

This is the companion to the PDF file of the May 1968 Division TOC reports.

This is brought to you courtesy of D/4/3d Infantry Bn veterans of the 1967-1969 era. The images were provided by Bruce Flaherty also a veteran of D/4/3d Inf. Bn who served in 1968.

This document was transcribed by the ADVA historian in 2009. May 1 – 14, 1969 was proofed by J.J. Williams a veteran of D/4/3<sup>rd</sup> Infantry 1967-68.

The balance of the document for May 15-31 was transcribed in 2011 by Conrad Geibel, a veteran of B/1/52nd Infantry 1969-70.

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 1 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 1 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
1.	0001		(U) Journal opened.		<b>MS</b>
2.	0804H		(C) Chung Yung, SGT Jones, 2d CAG 5 <sup>th</sup> CAP unit, BT077559 at 2030H. CAP unit hit initially by mine or bomb placed inside of a hut. Res: 3X USMC KIA, 3 X USMC WIA (E), 1 X US NAVY WIA (E), 1 X USMC WIA (M) and 1 X KIA. MIA is CAP unit commander E-5 type. MIA disappeared right after B/T went off and hasn't been seen since. Had 2X reactionary forces cut off by SAF. Fire came from approx grid of BT062560. 3X spookies were on station 1 X rec over 200 holes in it. Trying to get back to Danang. 1X G/S rec sec explo, est to be 500 lb bomb. PF's are W/CAP unit and at this time there is no cas reported. (info only).		<b>MS</b>
3	0817H		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Aero Scout request for 02 May 69 for 4-3 BN and 1-20 Bn. AO BS 7244 S to 7240 E to 7840 N to 7844. 4-3 contact thorny jacket, freq 59.40 and 1-20 Sizable Sinker freq 64.20. DTC: 020800H- 021200H. Prior to msn contact 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Savoy Bazaar at 66.05. Approved by G-3 Maj Wagner. Passed to AAE: LT Lyons and 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Craig 0915H.		<b>JM</b>
4	0906H		(U) 1-1 CAV, SGT Collins, B/1-1 CAV, BT280383 at 0854H. Fnd 1 tunnel W/4XMAM inside who refused to come out. Engd W/frag Gren. Res: 4 X VC KIA. Also fnd a radio, manufactured by NATIONAL model #T-430 W/4X Bands. Radio turned over to VN.		<b>JM</b>
5	1100H		(U) 1-1 CAV, SGT Collins, B/1-1 CAV, BT280385 at 0935H. Engd 4XVC evading. Res: 4 X VC KIA. Neg wpnds or IDs.	M	<b>JM</b>
6	0930H		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SGT Otto, BTOC, LZ Cork closed effective 010915H. Notified: FSE, CPT Crawford and III MAF CPT Williams.		<b>JM</b>
7	1103H		(U) 1-1 CAV, C/1-1 CAV, SGT Collins, BT256236 at 0945H. Fnd 2 X 60mm mort rds in road. Dest.		<b>JM</b>
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 1 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 1 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
8	1105H		(U) 1-1 CAV, SGT Collins, F/8 <sup>th</sup> Cav, BT167298	M	
			at 0955H. Engd 1XMAM evading, Res: 1XVC KIA. Neg. wpn or ID.		JM
9	1109H		(C) 1-1 CAV, SGT Collins, B/1-1 CAV, BT280385		
			at 0925H. Engd and killed 3X VC. Also DET 4 MAM. Ages 17-30 yrs old. 1X is a VC plat leader		
			He is going to take B/1-1 to BT280390 where there is a wpns. cache. Also DET 3X females.		
			Neg. wpns. Also CIA docu. Docu and DET will be evac to Hawk Hill this afternoon. Notified: IPW:		
			SP Murry, G-2 MAJ Doms.		JM
10	1119H		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Cleary, 4 ARVN Recon, BS640535 at 1045H. 4 <sup>th</sup> ARVN Recon compl, CA, at 1045H.		
			PZ 0930H - BS713286 (info only) LZ 1045H - BS640535.		JM
11	1130H		(U) 1-1 CAV, SGT Evans, B/1-1 CAV, BT285383	M	
			at 1040H. Fnd 2X MAM hiding in a bunker. Dest bunker. Res: 2 X VC KIA, Neg wpn or ID.		JM
12	1145H		(U) 1-1 CAV, SGT Evans, B/1-1 Cav, BT280390	M	
			at 1130H. Fnd 3X MAM in bunker dest. Res; 3X VC KIA. 3 X VN DTN netg ID or wpn. Evac to Hawk Hill.		JM
13	1105H		(C) DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, Horndasc, at 1035H.		
			Request clearance for defoliation msn. 2 May 69 from AT 8120 – 8811 – 9306 – 9505. TOT		
			0930H. AF request clearance for the return of fire for fire under control of an Americal		
			FAC AF requests frequency and call sign of unit or units in target area to contact prior to		
			Msn. Passed to 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Trogden. Cleared by LT Deam 4-31 Inf, SP Trogdon 011150H.		
			Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified: Div Cml SP Foy.		JM
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE	

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 1 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 1 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
14	1200H		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Geiger, Aero Scts, BS640454 at 1100H. Fnd enemy base camp W/6 or 7 bunkers large tunnels and fighting pos. At BS688447 fnd cooking equip.		JM
15	1210H		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Sheen, C/26 <sup>th</sup> Engr, BS763436 at 1145H. Mine sweep team fnd 2 x 105mm rds buried in road, Both mines had command detonation equip. Dest.		JM
16	1210H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SGT Neroes, R/3-21, BT069290 at 1015H. Obsr 3 X VC evading, engd, Res: 3 X VC KIA (one in brown uniform, Neg mil equip.	M	JM
17	1210H		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SGT Neroes, R/3-21, BT059298 at 1025H. Recd 30 - 40 rds SAF, 10 - 15 rds M-79 while on search W/PF's. Rtn fire. Res: 1 X PF WIA (M), will sweep area. (info only).		JM
18	301155 H	(dlyd)	(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Giger, A/1-20, BS672282 at 301050H fnd cleared area w/building materials. Appeared area was occupied in last couple of days.		JM
19	0959H		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Hansen, Blue ghost Request. Purpose: conduct snatch msn. Target area: UL AT9711 and LR AT9909. TOS: 020900H-021100H May 69 Duration of msn: 2 hrs. Intel en routes of movement through the area. Sit: no frd in area. Call sign Witty Pacers Freq. 60.45. Note: No extensive recon wanted. Passed to Tien Phuoc. Approved 1255H. Approved by G-3 Cpt Miller. Passed to 1-1 CAV: SGT Collins and passed to 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde: SP Trogden 1515H.		JM
20	1300H	(U)	196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Reese, R/2-1 at 1110H. Fnd 2 caves at BT109394 they are new caves 5'x5'x15'. Did not fnd anything inside caves. At BT105394 fnd barbed wire compound 8'x8'x5'. Had barbed wire top. Appeared to be 6-12 monhts old. was dest by R/2-1.		JM
21	1305H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Reese, A/4-31 AT925196 at 1108H. Engd 2XVC evading at 200M. Res: UNK.		JM
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE	

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 1 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 1 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI-TIALS
22	1315H		(C) AMCAL, DTOC, CPT Miller, Navy dropped		
			20X Mark 36 – 500 lb bombs in following box: UL BS5776 and LR BS5974. Also 1000 meters		
			clearance around above box. No Frd will approach this area for 6 months. Passed 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde: LT Jordon.		<b>JM</b>
23	1326H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Reese, F/17 <sup>th</sup> CAV AT967329	<b>M</b>	
			at 1200H. Obsr 1XVC at 200 meters evading into spider hole. Engd W/M-26 H/Gren. Res: 1XVCKIA.		
			Neg wpn or ID.		<b>JM</b>
24	1346H		(U) 1-1 CAV, SGT Collins; F/8 <sup>th</sup> CAV, BT198234 at 1305H. Obsr 4-5 new spider holes & tunnels.		<b>JM</b>
25	1350H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde. SGT Neroes, B/1-46 BT119027		
			at 1230H. Fnd and dest 2,000lbs of rice.		<b>JM</b>
26	1350H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SGT Neroes, B/1-46 BT119029 at 1300H. Fnd 1,500 lbs corn, 1,500 bls rice.		
			and docu. Misc mil equip was also fnd. Radio batteries all dest. Evac documents to LZ Prof.		
			Notified IPW: LT Bartow.		<b>JM</b>
27	1350H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SGT Neroes, R/4-31 AT958282 at 1222H. engd 5XVC, Res: 1X VC KIA. DET	<b>M</b>	
			3 indivs for questioning. Evac to LZ West. Packs W/docu CIA Notified IPW: LT Bartow.		<b>JM</b>
28	1332H		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, PFC Holden, C/5-46 BS781831		
			at 1054H. Hoi Chanh lead "C" to suspected mine field and detonated unk # of mines.		
			Res: 13X US WIA (E), 2X PF WIA (E), 1X Hoi Chan WIA (E). D/O compl 1140H by utility helicopter		
			and medevac. Mines were 105mm rds. 1 <sup>st</sup> one poss command detonated. Fnd 5-6 more mines on		
			trail. dest. Also 1X interpreter WIA (E). Notified: C/S SP Johnson, G-3 SGT Margan,		
			G-2 MAJ Doms, III MAF CPL Stanton and USARV MAJ Wilkenson.		<b>JM</b>
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE	

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN		PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 1 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 1 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC		ACTION TAKEN	INI-TIALS
29	1515H		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, B/1-1, BT295367 at 1530H Captured 4XVC Cadre. 1xVC fm 70 <sup>th</sup> Guerilla Bn. 3 commercial Multi-Band radio receivers CIA. Evac to Hawk Hill. Notified: IPW, LT Barto; RRU Sgt Stokes; G2, MAJ Doms			JM
30	1514H		(C) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, PFC Sandoval, CAP 1-1-4, BT258203 (EN) BT258200 made contact w/est NVA sqd. NVA had 1x30 cal M/G and I/wpns CAP rtn fire w SA killing 1xNVA and CIA 1xAK-47, 5 ChiCom gren. 1xPF was wounded. G/S were on station. At 011130H made sweep of area of contact finding 5xNVA KIA and 1xM-1 Carb. Total: 6x NVA KIA, 2xIWC. (Info only)			JM
31	1520H		(C) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, PFC Sandoval, CAP 1-4-2, BS725884 (EN) BS776858 at 1100H 2xChieu Hoi's came to 1-4-2's location and were questioned by PFs & USMC. Chieu Hoi's say they know of 10xVC, 1xK44 & 20xNVA of unit K48 NVA Bn. 1xM-60 M/G, 1x60mm mort, many M-16s, 3-4 frag gren per man and many mines. Also have 1 or 2xmedical personnel w/them. (1xChieu Hoi-Name: Vo Chau, 39 yrs old, 1xChieu Hoi-Name; Pham Ruong, 15 yrs old) Chieu Hois are from the vill of Ap An San. (Info only)			JM
32	1530H		(U) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, PFC Sandoval, CAP 1-1-6, BT234245 at 1315H while on patrol, fnd tunnels; 2xNVA & 1xVC were coming out of tunnels. Engd w/SAF, res: 2xNVA KIA, 1xVC KIA; 1xM-2 Carb & 1xM-26 gren CIA. (Info only)			JM
33	1330H		(c) CPT Torborg, Ha Thanh, Request 11xslicks to mv 108 PAX. 2xG/S. Purpose: CA: PZ: Ha Thanh, PZT: 030630H May 69, Call sign: "Bitter Shapes" 24, (57, 82); Freq: (P) 45.80 (A) 40.10. LZ BS302593. Approved: G3, MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE, MAJ White, Ha Thanh, CPT Torborg			JM
34	1520H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Laporto, F/8 <sup>th</sup> at 1445H: (1) BT110220 obsr sm tunnel complex. (2) BT028211 Obsr MAM evading, neg action taken. (3) BT031211 obsr fresh trails & 1xMAM evading, engd w/unk res.			JM
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 1 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 1 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
35	1430H		(C) G Co, 75 <sup>th</sup> Ranger, LT Henry. LRRP Illinois was inserted at 1410H vic BT289052. Obsr 3xVC. Recd SAF, rtn fire, res: 1XVC KIA. LRRP extracted 1515H.	M	
			Arty and G/S firing on area. Passed to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, PFC Holden, 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Reese. Call sign and freq: "Cozy Porter"- 37.90. Notified G2, CPT Malpass, FSE, CPT Crawford.		JM
36	1540H		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Schindehette. Request "Firefly "Target area: BS814360 along rd to BS909150. Dates: 1(1) 030300H-030400H May 69, (2) 052130H - 052230H May 69, (3) 060230H-060330H May 69, (4) 080100H - 080200H May 69. Approved: G3, MAJ Wagner, Passed to AAE, MAJ White 011620H.		JM
37	1610H		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Giger, 4/4 ARVN, BS735270 at 1500H eng'd 2xNVA evading, res: 2xNVA KIA, Documents CIA. (Info only)		JM
38	1700H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Laporto, CC/4-31, AT937201, AT942202, AT945201 at 1545H dest 3xSam Pans.		JM
39	1740H		(U) Chung Yung, Sgt Jones, BT072514 at 1435H CH46 went down; had power failure (resupply A/C). secured by one plat 2d Bn., 2d ROK Bde. Helo MAG 36 unit HMM 265 recovery tm from MAG 16. A/C is located in mine field, 700 meter s fm plat CP. 2d Bn, 2d ROK.		JM
40	1745H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Laporto, BT174037 at 1545H-1615H, F/8 <sup>th</sup> engd 15xWater Buffalo, res: 15x Water Buffalo KIA. At BT165043 engd & killed 5x Water Buffalo and est cam hut w/WP gren.		JM
41	1825H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Laporto, A/2-1, BT104419 at 1710H evac 1xDET for questioning to LZ Baldy		JM
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE	

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI, RVN		PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 1 May 69		COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 1 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS
42	1825H		(U) 26 <sup>th</sup> Engr, SP Brown, C/26 <sup>th</sup> Engr, BS763436 at 1030H. Fnd 1 x 155mm rd W/B/T 105mm rd beneath it. Dest.				<b>JM</b>
43	1727H		(C) CLDC. Alert condition Gray effective 1800H. TNTV EN ATK CLDC Code: Alpha. (SGT Gaines)				<b>JM</b>
44	1753H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Reese, R/1-46, BT143019 at 1620H. Checked out an area where A/S went in and Fnd 7 bunkders dest, 1XNVA KIA by SAF W/in the past 24 hrs. Fresh blood trails in area. Misc clothing in packs which was dest.			M	<b>JM</b>
45	1705H		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> PFC Holden, CAP 142, BS725884 at 1100H. Recd 2X Hoi Chanh males. Males are at LZ Bayonet at this time. 1101H DET 2X individuals. Notified IPW: SP Murry. (info only)				<b>JM</b>
46	2030		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/3-21 Inf, BT105267 at 1920H. Obsr a light 4,000 meters west, pos campfire, arty fired, light went out, unk en res.				<b>MS</b>
47	2030		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Liporto, 3/5 ARVN, AT970324 at 1915H. Sqd ambush eng 5 VC. Res: 2 VC KIA, 1 IWC (AK-47), other 3 VC evaded NW. (Info Only).				<b>MS</b>
48	2055		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Liporto, Eagles Nest 2-1, LZ Baldy BT133453 en: BT125461 at 1930H. Obsr 15 VC w/wpns, 81mm mort fired w/unk res. PFs moving into area.				<b>MS</b>
49	2245		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Susac, F/17 Cav, AT967329 at 1200H. Reference Journal entry #23. 01 May 69. Add: (Info Only).				<b>NS</b>
50	2245		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/2-1 Inf, BT105434 at 2140H. Obsr trip flare go off, fired arty illum, obsr 1 VC, eng, VC evaded NW. 012100H, BT100433, heard movement, recon area by fire, fired illum, obsr 3 VC, eng, VC evaded, res unk.				<b>MS</b>
51	2320		(C) Tam Ky, Sp Neumeyer, PF 5 and 17 Cav at 0800H - 1700H. On day long combined searc opn at BT151324 - 2 VC KIA, BT150317 - 2 VC KIA, BT152314 - 2 VC KIA, BT149321 - 3 VC KIA,				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE	



DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 8	NO OF PAGES 9	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN		PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 1 May 69		COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 1 May 69	
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN		INI-TIALS
51	2320 (c)	ont'd	BT153324 – 1 VC KIA. Total 10 VC KIA. BT151324					
			dest tunnel, 1 Chicom H/Gren CIA, BT148326 fnd and dest 1,500 lbs rice. Add 3 Chieu Hoi and 2 detainees – per Sgt Liporto 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde.					<b>MS</b>
52	1558		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Liporto, A/1-46 Inf, BT165007 at 1440H. Fnd NVA hospital consisting of 13 huts, 1 operating room, electric lights at one time. Misc med supplies, fresh blood trails.					<b>JM</b>
53	1810		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Winkler, LRRP Oregon, BS609270 at 1755H. LRRP Oregon extracted, reason: 1 man w/frag wounds and tm had become split. Rec			G2 LTC Nelson		
			1 H/Gren at 1755H res in 1 US WIA(M).			FSE Cpt Williams		<b>JM</b>
54	280035	(dlyd)	(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp/ Eisenbarth, Binh Son. Elections planned from 18 through 25 May. Election schdule of classified villages for hamlet officials; #1 Tuyet Diem (H) and Thuan Phouc (H), Binh Giang (V). #2 Le Thuy (H), Binh Thien (V). #3 Thanh Thuy (H), Binh Thien (V). #4 My Tan (H), Binh Nghia (V). #5 Ngoc Tri (H), Binh Khanh (V). #6 Phouc Tich (H), Binh Turen (V), Phase #2 in May 1969. Comment: Overlay of hamlets concerned will be forwarded on morning of 29 Apr 69.					
55	301145	(dlyd)	(C) DTOC, Cpt Kaunitz, HORNDASC at 1050H. Request clearance for defoliation msn 02 May 69 from BS6630 – 6827 – 7626. TOT: 0730H. AF requests clearance for the return of fire for fire under control of an Americal FAC. AF requests frequence and call sign of unit or units in target area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 11 <sup>th</sup> bde Sp/4 Atencio 301210H. A/21 <sup>st</sup> Inf: Call Sign Rebel Stumps freq: 48.60 Approved G3 Cpt Miller. Approved M/Sgt Otto 4-21 <sup>st</sup> Inf. Repassed to 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde Sgt Winkler 011945H. Approved by 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde Sgt Winkler 011950H. Approved by G3 Cpt Smith. Notified: Div Cml M/Sgt. LaFaro.					<b>JM</b>
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY						SIGNATURE		

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 9	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI, RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 1 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 1 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
56	301730 H	(dlyd)	(C) OZ request #70. Ha Thanh, CPT Torborg. DTG: 030001H-082400H May 69. Purpose: Combat opns & to find & exfiltrate en wpns caches. Area: From BS270620 S to BS270560 E to BS340560 N to BS340600. Passed to 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Antensio 1807H. Approved by 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Clary 1910H. Approved by G3, CPT Miller, Passed to Ha Thanh, SFC Sandifer 0800H. Notified: FSE, CPT Crawford; G3, CPT Miller.	M	
57	1717H		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, MAJ Smith. Res of APD msn flown 010820H-010955H. G2 Air file, APD msn, #204-57-03. Ref msg DTG 0108552 May 69.		JM
58	1720H		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Wagner, G3 DTOC. Request "Firefly". Time: (1) 012300H-020100H May 69, (2) 020300H-020500H May 69. Passed to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Asbill; AAE, WO Beard.		JM
59	2400H		(U) Inclosure #1 Unit locations.		MS
60	2400H		(C) Americal Opns Summary: Americal Div units cont'd detailed search & recon in force opns targeting VC/NVA base camps & staging areas rpt'g It contact. B/1-1 Cav rpt'd the majority of contacts in the Barrier Island area. Attached & organic elements of 1-52 Inf moved to staging areas in preparation for opns S of Tra Bong. D/2-1 ARMV fm BT088404 to Chu Lai comp 0943H, 1/A/3-21 ARMV fm LZ Center to BT065226 comp 0720H. C/4-31 ARMV fm Chu Lai to LZ Siberia comp 0935H. B/4-3 ARMV fm BS640433 to Tra Bong comp 1400H. C/Hvy Mort plat/3-1 ARMV fm LZ Cork to LZ Bronco comp 0922H. C/3-1 ARMV fm LZ Bronco to an LZ vic BS4687 comp 1705H. Americal daily totals: 13 U.S. WIA(E), 2 US WIA(M). 22 VC KIA & 1 NVA KIA.		MS
60	2400H		(U) Journal closed.		MS
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY RAYMOND H. WAGNER, MAJ, GS, ASST G3 Opns				<b>Raymond H. Wagner</b>	

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 8
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 2 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 2 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OU T	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS
1.	0001		(U) Journal opened.		<b>MS</b>
2	0020H		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Franklin. 3-21, BT056241 at 011235H, radar, LZ Center, detected movement 1000 meters S of their location. 4xrds 81mm mort fired w/neg assessment.		<b>MS</b>
3	0025H		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Franklin, Hq/2-1, BT133453 at 012358H bunker line at LZ Baldy rec'd 1xM-79 rd. Res; 1 US WIA(M).	M	<b>MS</b>
4	0630H		(U) CLDC, Sgt Grant, Resume normal working conditions effective 0630H.		<b>MS</b>
5	0710H		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Eisenbarth. C/5-46, BS779848 (LZ Minuteman) at 020615H det M-16A1 mine inside perimeter. Res: 2 US WIA(E). D/O compl 0645H.		<b>MS</b>
6	0715H		(C) Tam Ky, SP Newmeyer. PRU at 290400H-011800H. Area bordered by BT250420-BT375420-BT320330-BT328330. B/1-1 Cav, Tam Ky PRU & 2 plat Biet Laps on joint opn: Res: Biet Laps-9xNVA KIA, 6xVC CIA & 8 home- made H/Gren CIA. PRU-12xNVA KIA, 11xNVA CIA w/ 1xAK-47, 26xH/Gren, 2xradios & 2xwatches CIA. Dest 8 rice caches. (Info only)		<b>MS</b>
7	0717H		(C) D/39 <sup>th</sup> Engr, Sgt Eaton, BS681657 at 2030H EM on bunker guard rec'd 1xrd SAF which damaged rifle. Fire returned w/neg assessment. (Infor only)		<b>MS</b>
8	0725H		(C) Tam Ky, SP Newmeyer. PF 109, BT045250 at 010600H on search opn Tu Luc eng'd UNSEF, res: 3xVC KIA w/1xPF WIA(E). (Info only)		<b>MS</b>
9	0725H		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Oaks. 3-1 TOC, BS990220 at 0635H Coast Guard detained 5xindiv violating curfew. Taken to FSB Charlie Brown.		<b>MS</b>
10	0755H		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto. A/1-20, BS684294 at 0720H rec'd hvy sniper fire. rtn fire & called G/S. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 0755H.	M	<b>JH</b>
11	0800H		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto. A/3-1, BS847304 at 0730H det 60mm rigged as mine. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 0740H.	M	<b>JH</b>
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 8
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 2 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 2 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
12	0810H		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Fults, A/5-46, BS729826 at 0650H eng'd 4xVC wearing packs. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xMAM dtn, will evac to LZ Bayonet. 4xRuck Sacks CIA. Notified: IPW, LT Bartow.	M	JH
13	0832H		(C) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. (1) 011100H, BS772573 1/4 Bn fnd 10,000 kilos of rice, Extracted. (2) 011430H, BS735270 4/4 Bn made contact w/ 1xVC sqd. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xVC KIA. Docu showing they had just been released from hospital several days ago. Also fnd 10 kilos of docu. Dest 6xhuts, fnd 4xAK-47 mag. Will extract docu to Q.N., (3) 281800H opn LK-63 Phase III final total: 3/6 Bn, 1/6 Bn & 2/6 Bn. 1/6 & 2/6 Bn term 011200H. 3/6 Bn term 281800H. 6xARVN KIA, 12xARVN WIA. 35xEn KIA, 13xDET, 4xAK-47, 1xM-1, 2Carb & 1x signal pistol CIA. (4) 011730H opn QT-715 term. RF-PF opn. En totals: 40xKIA, 7xPW & 16xIWC. Friendly losses 4xWIA. (5) 010915H, AT970324, 3/5 Bn while in ambush killed 2xVC & CIA 1xAK-47. (6) 011200H, BT149321. Thang Binh conducted search w/PF plat #5. Res: 10xVC KIA. (Info only)		JH
14	0840H		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Kreig. R/3-1, BS892271 at 0750H dtn 1x VN. evac to Bronco.		JH
15	0845H		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans. Hq/1-1, BT244314 at 0830H fnd 1xmine w/M-79 rd B/T attached. Dest.		JH
16	0930H		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Fults. B/1-52, BS417794 at 0910H eng'd 2xVC sitting on LZ. Res: 2xVC KIA. Neg wpn, pack or ID.	M	JH
17	0940H		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, MAJ Cox. Request for LRRP Idaho fm 021700H-071600H. Box: UL BS6348-LR BS6743. Planned insertion point: BS634444. Msn: Area recon to investigate possible en build up in area based on sniffer msn. Posted G2/G3 sit maps. OZ approved by G3 CPT Miller. Passed to 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde as approved to Sgt Otto, Notified: FSE, CPT Crawford; SSO, LT Everette.	M	
18	0945H		(U) 39 <sup>th</sup> Engr, SP Waytt. B/39 <sup>th</sup> , BS638757 at 0840H fnd mine. Dest. (Info only)		JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 8
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 2 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 2 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
19	1020H		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Fults, A/5-46, BS717831 at 0830H eng'd UNSEF, res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH
20	1030H		(C) DTOC; G2, MAJ Doms coord w/196 <sup>th</sup> Bde and had LRRP Box Illinois apporved to 6 May. Approved by SP Trogden 021115H, Approved by G3, CPT Miller. Notified: FSE. CPT Crawford.		JH
21	1040H		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde. Sgt Fults. D/1-52, BS412794 at 1010H eng'd 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
22	1048H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. C/2/1, BT110463 at 1030H evac 1xDET (female) 18-20 yrs old to LZ Baldy. Neg wpn or ID. At BT120463, 1115H evac 3xfemales to LZ Baldy		JH
23	1050H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. AT938273 at 0930H B/4-31 eng'd 2xMM evading. Res: unk. MAM evaded NW.		JH
24	1054H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. B/3-21, BT157265 at 0845H obsr 3xindiv w/wpns evading SW. Fired Arty into area w/unk res.		JH
25	1115H		(U) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, PFC Sandoval. CAP 1-4-2, BS768858 at 011100H (dlyd). 1xVN female was brought to 1-4-2's pos w/frag wounds in the back. PFs questioned her. She was hit from USN gun fire on 29 Apr at BS725885. Her father and mother came to see her at 1-4-2's pos. Her brother was a Chieu Hoi earlier. Evac mother, father & dauther to Binh Son. (Info only)		JH
26	1120H		(U) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, PFC Sandoval. CAP 1-4-2, BS725885 (EN) BS774858 at 0800H 1xindiv arrived at 1-4-2's pos almost dead. Brought to 1-4-2's pos by his mother & sister. Also rec'd 1xChieu Hoi 10 yrs old. D/O for wounded indiv compl 0915H to 312 <sup>th</sup> Evac. Other indiv was sent to LZ Minuteman. (Info only) Notified: IPW, LT Bartow.		JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 8
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 2 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 2 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
27	1130H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, (1) R/1-46, BT146023 at 0925H eng'd 4xNVA w/wpns evading S, dressed in green uniforms. Adj Arty. Res: 2xsecondary explosions. (2) A/1-46, BS158999 at 0920H obsr 20xVC evading S. Adj Arty w/neg res.		JH
28	1125H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. B/4-31, AT938264 at 0815H walked into hut area & obsr 2xMAM evading. Dtn 1xMAM, will evac to West. Pursued evading indiv & eng'd, res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH
29	1135H		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans. F/8 <sup>th</sup> , BT199274 at 1120H (1) obsr green unif around huts. Dest 5xhuts. (2) BT192232 at 1120H obsr mort pos w/base plate impression. (3) BT197226 at 1121H dest 1xbunker.		JH
30	1145H		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Kreig. B/4-21, BS686244 at 1100H eng'd 1xindiv. Indiv wounded, followed blood trail & fnd 3xChiCom H/Gren, 1xpack & misc mil equip. Followed blood trail further & DET 1xindiv w/gun shot wound in foot. Evac to Bronco. Notified: IPW, Sgt Granger.		JH
31	1145H		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde. SP Kreig. D/4-31 [sic?], BS640454 at 1045H fnd sm base camp w/kitchen equip, 16x bunkers (1 was CP bunker), 10xblue uniforms, 5xcross-cut saws, misc mil equip, docu, 1xpack & 1xfemail ID card.		JH
32	1147H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. AT8510 at 1033H Helix 11/4-31 rec'd SAF while on trail dust msn. Alt 100'. A/S called w/unlk res. NCD.		JH
33	1223H		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans. F/8 <sup>th</sup> , BT179237 at 1125H eng'd 4xMAM evading, res: 4 VC KIA.	M	JH
34	1235H		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Fults. 2/H/17 Cav, BS502957 at 1055H ACAV det mine (type: 8" Arty shell-HE rd). Res: 2xUS KIA, 3xUS WIA(E), 2xUS WIA(M). D/O called 1103H comp 1120H. veh combat loss. Notified: C/S, SP Johnson; G3 Sgt Margan; G2 LTC Nelson: III MAF, CPT Stanton; USARV, MAJ Wilkerson.	M	JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 8
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 2 May 69		COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 2 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INI-TIALS
35	1320H		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Fults. B/1-52, BS413795 at 0850H fnd 2xVC KIA, res of G/S engagement.	M		JH
36	1450H		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Reese. R/1-46, BT146029 at 1245H obsr 1xbase camp w/approx 20 cam brick type bunkers. Will not search area due to size of element. Did not obsr movement. Will put A/S on base camp area.			JH
37	1500H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Reese. 4/5 ARVN, BT174004 at 1325H fnd 1xK-44 hidden in brush. Serial #07089. (Info only).			JH
38	1516H		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Liporto. D/1-46, BS177998 at 1305H rec'd 150-200 rds SAF fm UnSEF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl to LZ Baldy at 1445H. Rtn fire w/unk res.	M		JH
39	1616H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Reese, B/1-46, BT112029 at 1445H searched 5xhuts, dtn 1x30 yr old male, will extract to LZ Professional. Will dest huts & 40xWater Buffalo. Also in same area at 1520H rec'd 50 rds AK fire. Rtn fire & obsr 3xVC/NVA evad east. Searched area w/neg findings. At BT115029 fnd 2xVC KIA. 100 rds AK ammo, 50 rds M-16 ammo, 3x45 cal sub M/G mags, NVA unif, 20 lbs white clothing. Also dest 4xbunkers.	M		JH
40	1643H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Liporto. 3/5 ARVN/F/17 <sup>th</sup> AT978318 at 1500H obsr 2xindiv evading SE into a woodline. Rec'd 2xrds M-79 and SAF. Neg frd cas. Fired arty into area w/unk res. Will check area out. (info only)			JH
41	1725H		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stiltner. C/1-1, BT223224 at 1715H obsr 7xMAM evading SE, eng'd w/81mm. Res: Neg assessment.			JH
42	1726H		(C) CLDC, Sgt Gaines. Alert condition white effective 1800H. Tntv en atck CLDC code: Alpha.			JH
43	1455H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Reese. 106mm RR Tm/3-21, BT126216 at 1330H obsr 3xindiv working in & out of woodline. Fired 106mm RR, area well covered. Res: Unk. Will not check area.			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY						

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 8
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 2 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 2 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS
44	1510H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Reese. 4/5 ARVN, BT113027 at 1145H CIA 2xVC guerrillas 30 yrs old. CIA's admitted to being VC. also detained 1xmaile and 1xfemale. Will evac all to LZ Baldy. (Info only) Notified: IPW, Sgt Granger.		<b>JH</b>
45	1530H		(U) 1-1 Cav, Stiltner, CC/1-1, BT220250, BT220240 at 1520H rec'd approx 80 rds SAF. Neg hits or cas. 1500 ft alt, 80 knots speed. Passed to AAE: LT Lyons.		<b>JH</b>
46	1545		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Cpt Brammer. A/C request. 2 G/S. Purpose: extraction of D/4, 1-6 Inf. PZ BT388099 to Hill 76. Call Sign: Regal Girder 41. Freq: 63.25 Time: 031000H - 031030H May 69. Approved G3 Maj Wagner. Passed to AAE WO Beard. Passed to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde Sp Rothermel.		<b>JH</b>
47	1754		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Liporto, Gimlet OP 3-21. BT077248 at 1640H. Obsr 3 VC working in a hut area. Fired 4.2"mort into area w/unlk res.		<b>JH</b>
48	1800		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Liporto, F/17 <sup>th</sup> Cav and PFs, BT077295 at 1625H. Fnd in a hedge row well camouflaged: 500 rds M-60 ammo, 6 M-79 canister rds, 1 RPG rd, 250 rds, .51 cal, 2 BAR mags, and misc docu. Will extract docu to LZ Baldy. All equip dest. Notified IPW Sp Klingaman.		<b>JH</b>
49	1810		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, F/17 Cav, AT973319 at 1555H. Rec 150 to 200 rds SAF from 5-7 wpns. Res: 1 US WIA(E), D/O compl 1625H, eng area w/.50 cal and M-60 mg, will check out area later.	M	<b>JH</b>
50	1901		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Liporto, D/1-46 Inf, BS165995 at 1710H. Rec 10-15 rds AK fire. Rtn fire, also called arty w/unlk en res. Res: 1 US KIA, CC ship D/O KIA at 1755H.	M	<b>JH</b>
51	1905		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Winkler, A/3-1 Inf, BS835235 en: BS829329 at 1900H. In contact, contact broken at 1915H. Rec hvy AWF from UNSEF. Res: 3 US WIA(E). 021953H, G/S for 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde are presently loc at BS829329, D/O compl 1925H.		<b>JH</b>
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)



<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 8
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 2 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 2 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI-TIALS
52	1910		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Cpt Brammer, B/1-52 and 6 ARVN Recon. BS365787 and BS374794 at 1830H. Recon 6 Regt in hvy contact, rec AK-47 and B-40 fire. Request G/S, approved by G3 Maj Wagner. Spook 14 departed Da Nang at 1920H. Passed to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde Cpt Brammer at 1923H. , Freq: 48.7, Bender Coats. (US on the ground) Res: 2 ARVN KIA (6 <sup>th</sup> Recon Co) 4 ARVN WIA. At BS384806, B/1-52 rec short arty rnd from arty element at Ha Thanh firing in support of 6 <sup>th</sup> Recon. Res: 2 US WIA(M).		<b>JH</b>
53	1945		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Liporto, C/4-31 Inf. AT902272 at 1915H. Det 1 MAM, neg wpn or ID. Will be extracted to LZ Baldy in morning. CC/4-31, AT938200 at 1755H eng and dest 1 sampan.		<b>MS</b>
54	2015		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Cpt Williams, 1-14 <sup>th</sup> Arty, at 1948H. Duffle bag report conc 2202, string A. Grid BS40590120, hvy activation, B/1-14 fired 43 rds 105mm HE, A/1-82 fired 6 rds 155mm HE: activation time: 1948H, time fired: 1953H (105mm) and 1955H (155mm).		<b>MS</b>
55	2215		(C) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, Cpl Lee, CAP 1-4-1, BS633813 at 1400H. While in CP rec CS gas from east, personnel put on gas mask, went on patrol to check area, on checking area fnd two gas grenade cannisters BS633813 and BS634814. VN civ said gase grenades were thrown by US Army truck. CAP 1-4-1, en: BS666844, 626844, 622828. TOI: 021500H May 69, A VN civ states the 20 <sup>th</sup> VC Bn in at above grids.		<b>MS</b>
56	2235		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Decker, B/3-1 Inf, BS915267 at 2115H. Eng 7 VC evading, w/organic wpns. Res: 5 VC KIA. Notified: III MAF, USARV.	<b>M</b>	<b>MS</b>
57	2300		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Liporto, 3-21 Inf, BT115218 at 2230H. Obs 2-3 lights, fired 4.2" mort, lights went out, res. unk		<b>MS</b>
58	2300		(C) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, Cpl Lee, CAP 1-3-4A, BT621007 en; BT625005 at 2230H. Ambush rec 10 rds M-79 and 20-30 SA rds, from approx 4-5 VC. Res: NCD. (Info Only).		<b>MS</b>
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b>					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 8	NO OF PAGES 8
<b>ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION</b> AMERICAL DIV TOC		<b>LOCATION</b> CHU LAI RVN		<b>PERIOD FROM</b> HOUR DATE 0001 2 May 69	<b>COVERED TO</b> HOUR DATE 2400 2 May 69
<b>ITEM NO</b>	<b>TI IN</b>	<b>ME OUT</b>	<b>INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC</b>	<b>ACTION TAKEN</b>	<b>INITIALS</b>
59	1545		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Brammer. Request A/C. Purpose: sniffer msn. Target area: BS4197, BS4798, BS4189, BS4790. 2xG/S. Time: 031500H-031600H May 69. Call sign: Regal Girder 41, freq: 63.25. Note: 87 Chem running msn. Approved G3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE WO Beard. Passed to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde SP Rothermel.		<b>JH</b>
60	1545H		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Brammer. A/C request. Purpose: CA. PZ Dottie, PZT 030800H May 69. LZ BS719823. 5-46 and 3/6 Bn. 6xslicks, 60 pax, 226 pax. 1xCC, 1xsmoke, 1xhook, 4xG/S. Call sign: Render Coats C, PZ, freq: 67.05 (LZ C-84) Approved by MAJ Wagner, passed to AAE MAJ White.		<b>JH</b>
61	1610H		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, OZ request #71, SP Trogdon. DTG: 030001H-032400H May 69. Tactical opn. Area: BT130280 E BT140280 S to BT140277. Passed to 1-1 Cav 021720H, Sgt Stiltner. Approved by MAJ Mehrstens 022030H, 1-1 Cav. Passed to 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde SP Griffith 030430H, approved G3 CPT Smith, FSE, CPT Williams.		<b>JH</b>
62	1725H		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Wagner, DTOC. Fir Fly msn. Time: (1) 022330H-030130H May 69. (2) 030300H-030530H May 69. Passed to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde SP Rothermel 021745H Passed to AAE WO Beard 021745H.		<b>JH</b>
63	2400H		(U) Inclosure 1, unit locations.		<b>MS</b>
64	2400h		(c) OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units continued recon in force and detailed search opns directed against VC/NVA staging areas. Action was lt & scattered with the majority of contacts in the vic of Base Area 117 & south of Tra Bong. Tac Air and Arty continued to interdict en routes of infiltration and staging areas by engaging known and suspected targets. A/1-52 ARMV from PZ vic BS453823 to Tra Bong compl 0715H. B/1-52 CA fm LZ Buff to a cold LZ vic BS412794 compl 0837H. D, R/1-52 ARMV fm LZ Buff to an LZ vic BS412794 compl 0935H. C/4-21 ARMV fm Chu Lai to LZ Jeff compl 1100H. D/4-21 ARMV fm LZ Jeff to Chu Lai compl 1745H. Americal Div Totals: 3XUS KIA, 13xUS WIA(E), 4xUS WIA(M), 19xVC KIA and 2xIWC.		<b>MS</b>
65	2400H		(U) Journal closed.		<b>MS</b>
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b> RAYMOND H. WAGNER, MAJ, GS, ASST G3 Opns				<b>Raymond H. Wagner</b>	

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 3 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 3 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
1	0001H		(U) Journal opened		MS
2	021836H	dlyd	(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Winkler, BS642546 at 1832H.		
			LRRP Idaho was inserted at above grid and coord. FSE CPT Crawford.		MS
3	0525H		(C) Tam Ky, SP Bishop. PF's 19, 113, BT181345 at 021830H eng'd approx 1xplat VC, res: 3xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)		MS
4	0540H		(U) CLDC, Sgt Clevy. Resume normal working conditions effective 0630H.		MS
5	0700H		(C) Tam Ky, SP Bishop. RF 928, BT218189 at 0150H eng'd UNSEF. Res: 3xVC KIA, 4xAK-47 magazines. 10 H/Gren CIA. (Info only)		MS
6	0715H		(C) 39 <sup>th</sup> Engr, Sgt Eaton, D/39 <sup>th</sup> , BS681657 at 021815H investigated VN civ at perimeter wire. VN fled. VN Civ returned to same location 10 min later & was dtn & searched. Another VN approached & was also dtn. Both turned over to MACV. (Info only).		MS
7	0650H		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Edmunson. A/5-46, BS716825 (EN) BS711825 at 0620H rec'd SAF fm 5-6 VC, rtn fire w/SA. En contact broken 0645H. Res: 3xVC KIA	M	MS
8	0817H		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Sheen. A/3-1, BS825318 at 0730H evac 1xDET to LZ Bronco. Neg wpn or ID.		JH
9	0915H		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SGT Fults. Recon 6 <sup>th</sup> ARVN, BS392793 (EN), BS392792 at 0850H eng'd UNSEF, res: 6xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 & 1xSKS CIA. Neg SN at this time. 1xARVN WIA. (Info only)		JH
10	0820H		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Trogden. Request time extension for #54. Old time: 051200H. New time: 061200H. Passed to Tien Phuoc, SPF Sandifer. Approved SFC Sandifer, Approved by G3, CPT Miller. Passed to 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Trogden. Notified: FSE, CPT Crawford.		JH
11	0922H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. F/17 <sup>th</sup> . BT068323 at 0830H obsr 8xMAM evad N. Neg pack or wpns obsr. Eng'd at 400 meters w/SAF. Res: Unk. Will check out area.		JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 3 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 3 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
12	0830H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. RF 7B w/3-21, AT998272 at 0700H obsr unk size NVA element. Eng'd w/SAF. Res: 4xNVA KIA, 2xM-16 CIA. SN 516317 & 807635.		
			Arty called. Searched area w/neg findings. Kills credited to RF Co. (Info only)		<b>JH</b>
13	0925H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde. Sgt Neroes. C/3-21, BT076212 at 0815H evac 2xMAM to LZ Baldy. Neg wpn pack or ID.		<b>JH</b>
14	0936H		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal. C/1-1, BT243237 at 0910H reports that ARVN have 1xVC KIA. (Info only)		<b>JH</b>
15	0950H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. A/2-1, BT089372 at 0830H. PF's engaging VC accidentally shot 1xVC female. She was evac by CC/2-1 to LZ Baldy. (Info only)		<b>JH</b>
16	1020H		(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. (1) SOIC Junk Base 022045H, BS737730. 16 <sup>th</sup> Coast Group made contact w/1xVC sqd. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xPW. (2) Tam Ky 021830H, BT181345. PF plat 19, 113 on ambush. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 & 6xgren CIA. (3) Tam Ky 030150H, BT218189 RF Co 928 ambushed VC. Res: 3xVC KIA, 4xAK-47 mags & 7xgren CIA. (Info only)		<b>JH</b>
17	1035H		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal. C/1-1, BT205198 at 1012H eng'd 3-4 MAM evading w/unk res.		<b>JH</b>
18	1036H		(U) 1-1 Cav. Sgt Neal. F/8 <sup>th</sup> , BT229214 at 0930H eng'd 1xMAM evading w/neg res. BT207199 at 1000H eng'd 2xMAM evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpend or pack obsr.	M	<b>JH</b>
19	1050H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. A/1-46, BT162034 at 0925H fnd 15xhuts, 9xVN females and 20xchildren. Also fnd 1xChiCom gren. Dest huts and gren.		<b>JH</b>
20	1041H		(U) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, PFC Sandoval. CAP 1-1-7, BT312316 (EN). BT315313 at 0938H while on ptl engd approx 18xVC. Res: 4xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)		<b>JH</b>
21	1049H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. B/1-46, BT118023 at 0920H eng'd 1xMAM at 75 meters, 40-45 yrs old. Res: 1xVC WIA, CIA. Had docu. Will extract to LZ Baldy. Notified: IPW, LT Bartow.		<b>JH</b>
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 3 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 3 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
22	1045H		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Brammer. BTOC, request for A/C. Type A/C: 6xUH-1H slicks, 1xCC ship, 1xsmoke ship, 2xG/S. Msn: CA. Unit supporting: 1-6 <sup>th</sup> Inf. DTG: 040800H-040900H. Remarks: LZ vic BT404010, PZ vic Fat City. Call Sign: Slang Payoff 91. Freq: 56.30. Duration: 1 hr, 120 pack involved. Approved: G3, MAJ Wagner, except 2xG/S. Passed to AAE, MAJ White, 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Brammer 031220H.		MS
23	1050H		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal. C/1-1, BT236223 at 1040H rec'd SAF, res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O called 1050H, compl 1055H.	M	JH
24	1052H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. A/1-46, BT162034 at 0930H fnd 1xtunnel 10'X3'X3'. Threw in 3xH/gren. 1xfemale came out. 30 yrs old. She was not hurt by gren had a broken arm. Will extract to LZ Profesional. Notified: IPW, LT Bartow.		JH
25	1102H		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, PFC Holden. Ly Tin/1-52, <b>BS277692 EVAL: C/3. At above grid, Ly Tin reports an enemy force est to be Div size.</b>		JH
26	1105H		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Ball. CC/5-46, BS723824 at 0815H obsr 1xVC w/wpn, Eng'd, res: 1xVC KIA	M	JH
27	1115H		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Ball. D/1-52, BS389812 at 0950H eng'd 2-3XVC. Res: 2xVC KIA. 2xK-44 CIA, 4xK-44 mags CIA x/1xUS WIA(M).	M	JH
28	1126H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. D/1-46, BS166993 at 1050H fnd hut complex consisting of 40xhuts. Believed to have been an NVA HQ camp. Fnd assorted ammo (amount unk). Neg personnel obsr in area. Will dest huts.		JH
29	1156H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. B/3-21, BT133268 at 0735H obsr unk size NVA force w/packs & wpns. Call Arty & Helix on station. Neg further info at this time.		JH
30	1215H		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans. C/1-1. BT205198 at 1200H eng'd 1xMAM evading. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 3 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 3 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS
31	1258H		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Jordan. E/1 Cav, BS864340 at 1250H eng'd 2xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpns or ID.	M	JH
32	1325H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. A/1-46, BT164046 at 1215H rec'd 4xrds SAF fm approx 75 meters to E. Eng'd area, res: 1xNVA KIA. 1xAK-47 CIA. SN 10137097. Also obsr 1xNVA w/o wpn evading E. Adj arty. Res: Unk.	M	JH
33	1330H		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto. B/3-1, BS864340 at 1250H eng'd 1xVC, res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH
34	1330H		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto. B/3-1, BS865340 at 1310H eng'd 1xVC, res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH
35	1330H		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal. C/1-1, BT235220, at 1325H PFs eng'd & killed 2xVC. 1xAK-47 CIA, SN BY96532. (Info only)		JH
36	1336H		(U) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, PFC Sandoval. CAP 1-3-3, BS685965 (EN), BS679969 at 1030H rec'd 50 rds SAF. Rtn fire w/ neg res. (2) 1000H, BS663985, BS665996 (EN), rec'd 50-100 rds SAF. Rtn fire and called Arty. Neg res. (Info only)		JH
37	1337H		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Sheen. 137 Engr. BS758489 at 1210H 5 ton dump truck det 50 lb pressure type mine. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). Truck combat loss. (Info only)		JH
38	1355H		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Brammer. OZ Request #74, DTG: 031400H-051200H May 69. Purpose: Combat opns. Area: BS743800 E to BS710800 S to BS710757 E to BS746755. Passed to QN, MAJ Evans. Approved by MAJ Evans. Providing unit going into this area clear prior w/QN Sector. Passed to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Brammer. Notified FSE, CPT Crawford; G3, CPT Miller.	M	JH
39	1400H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. D/1-46, BS166993 at 11130H rec'd 3-4 rds sniper fire at 100 meters W of Ds location. An element was sent to check area and fnd docu & a burned up carb. Will extract carb & docu to LZ Professional. Notified: IPW, Sgt Granger.	M	JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 3 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 3 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS
40	1455H		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, MAJ Brice. Request A/C. Purpose CA. PZ: LZ Professional. PZT: 040645H, LZ: BT008148, A/C: 9xslicks, 1xCC/S, 4xG/S. 108 PAX. Unit: D/3-21 Inf. Call sign: Rimmed Grouse, Freq: 40.40. Approved G-3 by MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE, LT Lyons. Passed to 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes.		<b>JH</b>
41	1445H		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. A/1-46, BT165042 at 1238H rec'd hvy AWF fm UNSEF, approx 500 rds. Res: 6xUS WIA(E). G/S on station 1240H, expended all ordinance & broke station at 1310H. 6xWIA evac to LZ Professional at 1300H by CC/1-46. Neg En assessment at this time. Notified: C/S, SP Johnson; G3, Sgt Margan; G2, CPT Malpass; III MAF, CPT Phillips; USARV, MAJ Rose.	M	<b>JH</b>
42	1500H		(C) G Co, 75 <sup>th</sup> RG Bn. 031415H, LRRP Illinois inserted at BT289053. Eng'd 1xVC at insertion point. Res: 1xVC KIA. Call sign & freq: Shocked Boats, 60.30. 031450H LRRP Oklahoma inserted vic BT315107. 031520H LRRP Illinois moved to	M	<b>JH</b>
43	1635H		BT278070. Notified: CPT Crawford. FSE (U) G Co, 75 <sup>th</sup> RG Bn, LT Henry, LRRP Illinois extracted at 1625H, BT278069. Reason: Eng'd & killed 1xVC. Notified: G2, CPT Malpass; FSE, CPT Crawford.	M	<b>JH</b>
44	1645H		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Fults. B/1-52, BS380800 at 1400H rec'd 3-4 rds SAF, res: 1xUS WIA(M).	M	<b>JH</b>
45	1645H		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal. C/1-1, BT210230 at 1630H ACAV det mine. Res: 5xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 1645H. Veh combat loss. Mine determined pressure det. 30 lb Nitro Starch. Notified: C/S, SP Johnson; G3, SP Margan; G2, CPT Malpass; III MAF, CPT Phillips; USARV, SP Brown.	M	<b>JH</b>
46	1652H		(U) CLDC, Sgt Bodine. Alert condition White effective 1800H. Tnt en atk CLDC code: Alpha.		<b>JH</b>
47	1709H		(U) 75 Ranger, LT Henry. LRRP Oklahoma, BT315122 at 1615H obsr 15xVC moving E w/packs. Eng'd w/ G/S w/unk res.		<b>JH</b>
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 3 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 3 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI-TIALS
48	1615H		(C) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, CAPT Lee. CAP 1-1-6, BT234245 (EN), BT232244 at 1130H while on ptsl rec'd fire fm approx 18xVC. Rec'd SAF, M-79 & M-60 fire. Rtn fire w/SA & M-79. En broke contact and evaded N. Res: 3xPF WIA. D/O called 1140H compl 1210H to Danang. Also called fixed wing & G/S. Swept area finding 1xThompson sub M/G, 3xVC KIA. (Info only)		<b>JH</b>
49	1546H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Liporto. B/1-46, BT112025 at 1515H rec'd 5-10 rds SAF. Rtn fire W/SA w/unlk res. 3 <sup>rd</sup> ARVN Co also rec'd 20-30 rds SAF in same area. Neg frd cas. Rtn fire w/SA w/unlk res.		<b>JH</b>
51[sic]	1603H		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stiltner. F/8 <sup>th</sup> , BT240485 at 1530H eng'd & killed 1xVC evading. Neg wpn or ID. 1535H BT248409 eng'd & killed 1xVC evading. Neg wpn or ID. 1545H BT253416 evac 1xMAM to Hawk Hill. Neg wpn or ID.	M	<b>JH</b>
51	1615H		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Sheen. B/3-1, BS894314 at 1515H evac 3xDET for questioning at LZ Bronco.		<b>JH</b>
52	1446H		(U) CLDC, Sgt Bodine. RMK will be blasting in the rock quarry at 1700H.		<b>JH</b>
53	1530H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. B/1-46, BT103025 at 1335H fnd 2xVC KBA/S, 20-25 yrs old, neg ID or mil equip. Also 5xhuts dest. 2xsec explo, 2xsec fires. Also obsr 1xVC evading W, eng'd W/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn, pack or ID.	M	<b>JH</b>
54	1510H		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto. E/1, BS864342 at 1430H evac 1xDET for questioning to LZ Bronco.		<b>JH</b>
55	1610H		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stiltner. C/1-1, BT235220 at 0800H-1500H Quang Tin PFs killed 19xVC, CIA 6xPW & 5xIWC. Also 2000 lbs of rice. (Info only)		<b>JH</b>
56	1810H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Reese. CC/1-46, BS176997 at 1715H while departing D Cos location rec'd 20-25 rds SAF w/neg hits or cas. Rtn fire w/M-60 w/neg sightings.		<b>JH</b>
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b>					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)



<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 3 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 3 May 69	
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS	
57	1730H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Reese. B/3-21, BT133267 at 0735H obsr 25 NVA w/wpns & packs in green unif moving NW & 500m NW of frd loc. Called Arty & A/S (0900H) w/2 secondary expl. Res: 4xNVA KBA/S. Neg wpn or mil equip. Fd 12 WP 60mm mort rds & 75mm RR Rds in crate. Dest in place.	M		JH
58	1733H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Reese. F/8 <sup>th</sup> , BT225053 at 1617H eng'd 3xVC, res: 1xVC KIA. 1625H, BT234059H fired WP rkt at VC evading w/unk res. 1630H BT211070 eng'd 5xVC w/WP rkt w/unk res.	M		JH
59	1730H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Reese. B/3-21, BT133247 at 1700H eng'd 1xVC w/SAF, res: 1xVC KIA. Neg ID or mil equip.	M		JH
60	1742H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Reese. Gimlet OP, LZ Center 3/21, BT084325 at 1645H obsr 3xMAM. Eng'd w/4.2 mort w/unk res.			JH
61	1634H		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Cleary. Helix 32, BS831277 at 1625H obsr 15xVC evading. Put in A/S. Res: 5xVC KBA/S. Neg wpn. Notified: C/S, Sgt Reily; G3, Sgt Margan; G2, LTC Nelson: III MAF, Sgt Hoffmeyer; USARV, MAJ Rosk.	M		JH
62	1745H		(U) Co G, 75 Ranger, LT Henry. Ref DJF #42 DTG 031500H. Delete 1xVC KIA. Shoul read: Eng'd 3xVC w/unk res.			JH
63	1750H		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Sheen. A/3-1, BS821319 at 1740H eng'd 2x VC evading. Res: 2xVC KIA. Neg wpns or ID.	M		JH
64	1600H		(C) Tam Ky, Sgt Spiller. 1/9 RF, BT220271 at 0940H eng'd & killed 6xVC. 2xPWs, 1xAK-47 & 1xcarb CIA (info only)			JH
65	1804H		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, S-2. Ref DJF #25 DTG 031102H. Source of the spot report should read Ha Thanh. Source of the agent report is to follow. Notified: G2, LTC Nelson.			JH
66	1900H		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Rothermel. C/5-46, BS784853 at 1750H eng'd 3xVC w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA. Also 1xAK-47 mag & 3xChicom H/gren CIA			JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY						

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 8	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 3 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 3 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
67	0945		(C) AO request #72, Ha Thanh, SFC Sandifer		
			DTG: 031800H – 071800H May 69. Purpose: S/C. Area: BS454710 east to BS470710 south to BS470670 west to BS443670. Passed to 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde Atencio at 0950H. Approved by Lt Jordan. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller. Passed to Ha Thanh M/Sgt Fenton. Notified: FSE Cpt Crawford.		<b>MS</b>
68	1340		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, S-2/BTOC. Read out sniffer msn (APD). BT162102, 184089, 196101, 204098, 214090, 213102, 213117, 238112, 248113, No maximum readings. TOT: 030800H – 030930H May 69. Passed to G2 Air.	M	<b>JH</b>
69	1600		(C) Tam Ky, Sgt Spiller, #1 031100H, BT241230 1/15 PF Co eng and killed 3 VC. #2 031215H, BT241230, 1/15 PFs eng and killed 2 VC, 3 PW. #3 031230H, BT240242, CAP 1-1-6 and Tam Ky PFs eng and killed 3 VC, fnd 3 WIA, 1 Thompson smg CIA. #4 031530H, to 031600H, A/S called at BT243203, CAP 1-1-4 fnd 10 VC KBA/S, 3 AK-47, dest 750 kilos of rice. (Info Only).		<b>JH</b>
70	1835		(U) Co G, 75 <sup>th</sup> Rangers, Lt Henry, LRRP Oklahoma heard AWF 300 meters south of their loc, fire was not directged at Oklahoma's pos. Div will be informed of any furhter developments.		<b>JH</b>
71	1840		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, C/1-1, BT215337 at 1755H. Fnd 2x155mm arty rds, dest.		<b>JH</b>
72	1851		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, B/4-31 Inf, AT905266 at 1755H. Eng 4 VC evading NE at 100 meters. Res: 2 VC KIA, 1 VC WIA, 1 VC evaded, evac WIA to LZ Baldy, Notified IPW: could not get in touch w/IPW.		<b>JH</b>
73	1740		(C) AMCAL, Maj Wagner, DTOC. Fire Fly msn. Time: #1 032230H – 040030H May 69. #2 040300H - 040500H May 69. Passed to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde Sp Hawkins at 031815H. Passed to AAE Maj White.		<b>JH</b>
74	2010		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Winkler, LRRP Idaho, LRRP Idaho rec SA fire and probing action from UNSEF. Team extracted 031955H, BS638463, Notified FSE Sgt	M Dubeck	<b>MS</b>
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b>					

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO	NO OF PAGES
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN		PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 3 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 3 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
75	2045		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, 3-21 OP Juliet, BT075265 at 1925H. Obsr 2 VC 1,000 meters south of OP's loc, arty fired w/unk res.			MS
76	2045		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, 1 <sup>st</sup> Co, 4/5 ARVN, OPCON 1-46, BT150011 at 1935H. Sprung ambush on 3 VC, 1 VC KIA, VC had 50 hammocks and 20 rds of .45 cal ammo. (Info Only).			MS
77	2145		C) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, Cpl Lee, CAP 1-3-7, BS615935, en: BS625933 at 2030H, Roving ambush eng est 3 VC vic Gioa Thua (H)(4), VC evaded to the south.			MS
78	2145		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Decker, A/4-3, NDP at 2125H. Engaged 1 NVA. Res: 1 NVA KIA, 1 AK-47 CIA. NVA had 1 pistol belt and officers belt, had pack containing 40lbs of rice.			MS
79	2150		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Decker, D/3-1 Inf, BS918180 at 2020H. Heard SA and M-79 fire from BS920177 after that they rec 3-4 rds 81mm or 60mm mort. Moved to new loc, fired 81mm mort into enemy area. NCD.			MS
80	0900		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Hansen. Request Blue Ghost. (1) Purpose: VR & fire for fire. Target area: UL BT1612 – LR BT2009. Time: 041600H-041700H May 69. (2). UL BT1209- LR BT1206 at 051600H – 051700H May 69. (3). Same area as no 1. Time 061600H – 061700H May 69. En Intel: En act in area. Call sign: Legal locker 95, Freq 40.55 Freq: 56.85. Approved by MAJ Wagner 030915H. Passed to 1-1 Cav, SGT Evans 0930H. Passed to 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Franklin, at 040110H.			JH
81	1155	(C)	11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Payton, 4-3. Request for Aero Scouts. Time: 040800H-041200 May 69. Area: BS6049 S to BS6045 E to BS6245 N to BS6249. Call sign: Thorn Jacket. Freq: 59.40 (4-3). Call sign: Savoy Bazaar Freq: 66.05 (11 <sup>th</sup> Bde). Approved by G-3 Maj Wagner. Passed to AAE: LT Lyons 031400H. Passed to 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde: SGT Otto.			JH
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b>						

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 10	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 3 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 3 May 69	
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS	
82	1900		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Rothermel, A/5-46, BS735786 at 1705H. Recd SAF & AWF, Res: 1X US KIA, 5X US WIA (E) & 3 X VC KIA. Called G/S & ARTY. D/O compl 1805H to 27 <sup>th</sup> Surg. Contact broken at 1800H. Also captured 1 AK-47, 100 rds of AK ammo and 100 rds M-16 ammo. 1 Pack, 2 VC CIA and 4X Chicom H/Grens. VC were wearing Blue uniforms. Notified: C/S, CPT Nienhaus, LTC Lawrence G-3, G-2 SP Brunic, G-2 MAJ Doms, III MAF SP Stanton and USARV MAJ Richardson.	M		<b>JH</b>
83	1900H		(C) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 114, BT248198 and (en) BT249194 at 1615H. Made contact W/1 plat VC. SAF was exchanged. CAP called G/S and directed them on target. Jake (spotter plane) obsr fire fight and called in A/S on enemy pos. Res: 10X VC KIA, 3 AK-47 CIA and 750 Kilos of rice. which was dest. Villagers near by reported seeing 13XVC carrying away wounded in a westerly direction. Friendly losses. 1XUSMC, 1X US NAVY and 1X PF WIA. Neg D/O. 1X PF WIA. D/O to LZ Baldy at 1645H. (info only).			<b>JH</b>
84	1940H		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Reese, R/2-1, BT115452 at 1745H. Eng 5 VC W/SAF evading NE, Res: 1 VC female KIA, 4X indiv DEt. Taken to LZ Baldy. Ages 35-40. Female neg wpn or ID. 4 males had old IDs.	M		<b>JH</b>
85	1940H		(C) FSE, CPT Williams, 1-14 ARTY, BT405012 at 1938H. Duffel bag report: A. Concentration #2202. B. Time of activation 031938H. C. Estimated target – light activation. D. Rounds and units firing – 2 WP by 1-6 at 1942H. 45 HE by B/1-14 at 1942H and 18HE by A/1-82 at 1943H.			<b>MS</b>
86	2103		(C) FSE, CPT Williams, 1-14 ARTY, BT405012 at 2033H. Duffel Bag report. A. Concentration- #2202. B. Time of activation- 032033H. C. Estimated target – heavy activation. D. Rounds and units firing, 44 HE by B/1-14 at 2036H. 18HE by A/1-82 at 2038H.			<b>MS</b>
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY						

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 11	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 3 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 3 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI-TIALS
87	2210		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Decker, B/3-1, at 2130H		
			DET 2X indiv while on patrol. Will keep DETS with patrol until msn accomplished.		<b>MS</b>
88	2300		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SGT Edmondson, 3/6 ARVN, BS731821		
			at 2105H. 3/6 ARVN det unk type mine, Res: 4 WIA (E). (info only).		<b>MS</b>
89	2400		(U) Inclosure 1 Americal unit locations.		<b>MS</b>
90	2400		(C) Americal Div units cdt'd recon in force		
			detailed search opns directed against VC/NVA staging areas. Action was light & scattered throughout the Americal TAOI. C(-)/4-31		
			ARMV'd fm Siberia to Center compl 1416H. 1/C/4-31		
			ARMV'd fm Siberia to LZ East compl 1440H. C/1-20		
			ARMV'd fm a PZ vic BS705400 to LZ Dragon comp at 1820H. Americal Daily Totals: 1X US KIA, 17X US WIA (E), 2 X US WIA (M), 32 X VC KIA, 6 X NVA KIA and 6 IWC.		<b>MS</b>
91	2400		(U) Journal closed.		<b>MS</b>
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY RAYMOND H. WAGNER, MAJ, GS, Asst G-3 Opns.				<b>Raymond H. Wagner</b>	

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 7
<b>ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION</b> AMERICAL DIV TOC			<b>LOCATION</b> CHU LAI RVN	<b>PERIOD FROM</b> HOUR DATE 0001 4 May 69	<b>COVERED TO</b> HOUR DATE 2400 4 May 69
<b>ITEM NO</b>	<b>TI IN</b>	<b>ME OUT</b>	<b>INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC</b>	<b>ACTION TAKEN</b>	<b>INITIALS</b>
1	0001H		(U) Journal opened.		<b>MS</b>
2	0004H		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Edmunson. D/1-52, BS385812 at 031530H fnd 3xtons of salt & dest in place.		<b>MS</b>
3	0510H		(U) CLDC, Sgt Patterson. Normal daylight working conditions will be put into effect 0630H.		<b>MS</b>
4.	0725H		(C) Tam Ky, SP Newmeyer, PF 19, BT090157 at 031115H eng'd UNSEF, res: 4xNVA KIA & 2 Hoi Chans. (Info only)		<b>MS</b>
5	0800H		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans. F/8 <sup>th</sup> , BT174234 at 0710H eng'd 1xMAM, res: 1xVC KIA.	<b>M</b>	<b>JH</b>
6	0918H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. B/3-21, BT158255 at 0855H dtn 2xVN females. They stated a Co size element passed thru the area w/3x82mm morts & ammo.		<b>JH</b>
7	031650 H	dlyd	(C) Div Cml, CPT Kotouch. Request APD msn to be flown 041330H-041630H May by Div Cml/Aero scts. Area: Bounded by following coords: BS2276-BS3176- BS3171-BS2276. Request rtn of fire for fire. Msn briefing 1315H at Aero Sct opns. A/C requirement: 1xLOH, 1xslick & 2xG/S. Passed to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde. SP Asbell at 1707H. Passed to Ha Thanh: Approved 031745H. 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, cleared: CPT Brammer. Approved by: G3, MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE: MAJ White. Notified: Div Cml, SFC Carrier.		<b>JH</b>
8	0923H		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde. OZ Request #54A. DTG: 041200H to 162400H. Purpose: Request boundary extension to OZ extension #54. Area: Fr BT080040 N to CFZ boundary. Follow boundary NE to BT094065. Follow road E to SF/CIDG boundary. Passed to Tien Phuoc, Approved 04110H SFC Sandifer, G3, CPT Miller. Passed to 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Trogden. Notified: FSE, CPT Crawford.	<b>M</b>	<b>JH</b>
9	0957		(CP Tam Ky, SP Bishop. 3/5 Bn, AT977301 at 0750H eng'd UNSEF. Res: Neg body count w/1xARVN KIA & 1xARVN WIA. (Info only)		<b>JH</b>
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b>					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 7
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 4 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 4 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS
10	1012H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. ARVN & F/17, AT995306 at 0830H. ARVNs were ambushed by 7xVC. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 1xARVN WIA. VC evading SE. F/17 reinforced & rec'd approx 10 rds AWF w/neg finding. Obsr 5xVC w/neg pack. Eng'd w/SAF, res: 1xVC KIA (10 yrs old) D/O compl 0950H. 1xVC KIA credited to 2d ARVN. (Info only)		<b>JH</b>
11	1020H		(U) Co G, 75 <sup>th</sup> RG, Sgt Bodien. LRRP Oklahoma BT318125 at 1000H obsr 6xVC moving East carrying what appeared to be a hvy wpn.		<b>JH</b>
12	1050H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. R/3-21, BT047302 at 0845H eng'd 2xVC evading S. Res: 1xVC KIA. 1x female DET will be evac to LZ Baldy.	M	<b>JH</b>
13	1156H		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Reese. D/1-46, BS161997 at 1055H fnd NVA training site, 12-15 huts & a flashlight. Dest.		<b>JH</b>
14	1200H		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Clary. D/1-20, BS758460 at 0855H fnd 1xton of rice. Will evac to LZ Liz.		<b>JH</b>
15	0955H		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, PFC Holden. 1/6 ARVN, 0800H fnd what is believed to be living quarters for at least 4xVC Companies. At BS362772, 20 huts. At BS350786, 60xhuts. At BS350788, 40xhuts. At BS350788, fnd misc docu, various VC maps marked w/ 107 unit & unk type rkt. Docu will be evac to FSB Buff, then to LZ Bayonet. This infor was confirmed by US Advisors. Passed to IPW: Sgt Granger. (Info only)		<b>JH</b>
16	1230H		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Fults. 1/6 ARVN, BS368789 at 1050H while pursuing VC, fnd 1xThompson sub M/G, 1xChiCom sub M/G & 1x60mm mort compl. VC evaded S. (Info only)		<b>JH</b>
17	1150H		(C) Minh Long SF, SFC Sandifer. OZ request #75, 1150H. DTG: 050600H - 071800H May 69. Purpose: Combat opns. Area: BS4650, BS4950, BS4648, BS4948. Passed to 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Payton 1234H. Approved by: S-3 MAJ White, G3, CPT Miller. Notified: FSE, CPT Crawford	M	<b>JH</b>
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b>					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 7
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 4 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 4 May 69	
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS	
18	1230H		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Fults. D/1-52, BS393817 at 0930H fnd & dest 1xhut w/livestock pen. Also obsr 3xVC w/wpns. Eng'd. Res: 1xVC KIA. D/1-52 eng'd by est sqd of VC. Res: NCD.	M		JH
19	1300H		(U) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, PFC Sandoval. CAP 1-3-4, BS632998, BS632999 (EN); BS 6289999, BT625009 at 1130H 3-5x VC opened fire on VN Civ. Sent ptl to above en grids. They rec'd 50-60 rds SAF & 4 rds M-79. Rtn fire w/50 cal, M-79 & LAW. Swpt area and rec'd 200-250 more rds sniper fire. VC evaded in a southeasterly direction. Swpt area again w/neg res. (Info only)			JH
20	1407H		(C) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. (1) 1115H, BT145306, PF plat #19 made contact w/unlk size VC force. Res: 4xVC KIA. (2) 1045H, BS367791, 1/6 Bn made contact w/plat or Co size VC force. Res: 10xVC KIA, 1xThompson sub M/G, 1x61mm mort tube, 1xRussian M/G cal unk, CIA w/2xARVN KIA, 2xARVN WIA & 1x M-16 lost. (3) 041225H, an ARVN Pvt fm ¼ Bn went to home of an ARVN LT and demanded money. (Black mail money) and was refused. The Pvt then threw a gren into the LTs home, killing the LTs father-in-law and brother-in-law and wounding 5xothers. Pvt is now in Quang Ngai Jail. (Info only).			JH
21	1423H		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Sheen. D/1-20, BS790468 at 1410H rec'd fire fm 2xVC. Rtn fire. REs: 1xVC KIA, 1x Indiv dtn. Neg wpns or ID. Will evac DET to LZ Bronco. Notified: IPW. LT Bartow. See DJF #43.	M		JH
22	1425H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. D/3-21, BT008148 at 0900H fnd 1x100 rd belt M-60 ammo, 4xM-26 H/gren, 5xM-16 Mags, 3xM-79 rds & 1xClaymore. Dest.			JH
23	032030 H	dlyd	(C) 2d ARVN Div, SP Newmeyer, Tam Ky, Request for convoy. Request 20 truck convoy fm Tam Ky to Hiep Duc, ARVNs will furnish 10 trucks. 08 May depart Tam Ky to Ross. 09 May depart Ross to Hiep Duc & rtn to Tam Ky. 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde will provide scty. Load will be 800 people, 30 tons of rice & equip, 4 tons of fertilizer. Notify: G5, G4. Transportation & 196 <sup>th</sup> to see waht coordination has been made.	Passed G5 SP Johnson, G4, LT Taylor, Trans, LT Miemer, 196 <sup>th</sup> SP Trogdon.		MS
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY						



<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 7
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 4 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 4 May 69	
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS	
24	1425H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. B/4-31, AT977237 at 1000H obsr 2xVC, eng'd w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA. CIA: 2xAK-47s (SN 10063889, 0782L) evac to LZ West.	M		JH
25	1453H		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Reese. 3d Co, 4/5 ARVN/1-46 BT104025 (EN), BT117023 at 0930H rec'd incoming mort rds and hvy AWF fm above en grid. Res: 3xARVN KIA, 12xARVN WIA & 3xUS WIA. D/O compl 1058H. 4xARVN WIA taken to 312 <sup>th</sup> & 7x were taken to 27 <sup>th</sup> surg. 3xARVN KIA & 1xUS WIA were extracted by CC/1-46. 3xG/S worked over area. 1xG/S had a wing man WIA(M). Broke station at 1142H. Helix 11 put in A/S at 1010H. Area being checked at this time. US WIA were Advisors. (Info only)			JH
26	1525H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Reese. A/26 Engr, BT013145 at 1315H fnd 2xanti-personnel mines. 1xwas above ground and 1xbelow ground. Both dest.			JH
27	1555H		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto. LZ Amy closed 041445H. A/E/4-21 ARMV compl 1550H.			JH
28	1628H		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal. F/8, BT288398 at 1620H 1xchild (5-8 yrs old) & 1 MAM dtn. Evac to Hawk Hill			JH
29	1650H		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Rothermal B/1-52, BS397805 at 1540H eng'd 1xNVA wearing green unif w/pith helmet and wpn. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA & 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 1556H. Obsr 3-4 NVA evading.	M		JH
30	1640		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SFC Winkler, B/3-1 Inf, BS899308 at 1550H. Evac 3 detainees for questioning to FSB Debbie.			JH
31	1850		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Rothermel, CC/5-46 Inf, BS727795 at 1725H. Obsr 2 VC evading, eng. es: 2 VC KIA.	M		JH
32	1842		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, 1 Co 4/5 ARVN 1-46, BT125025 at 1630H. Eng 5 VC/NVA w/SAF. Res: 1 NVA KIA, other 4 evaded east, 1 AK-47 CIA. (Info Only)			
33	1847		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, D/1-46 Inf, BT152007 at 1710H. Fnd 1 NVA 2-3 days old, along trail, dressed in green uniform, killed by 7 SAF.	M		JH
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b>						

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 7
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 4 May 69		COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 4 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
34	1845		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, D/1-46 Inf, BT151006 at 1625H. While checking hut, obsr 1 NVA w/wpn, eng. Res: 1 NVA KIA, 1 AK-47 CIA SN: 2573, 1 mag of ammo, extracted wpn to LZ Professional.	M		JH
35	1848		(U) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, PFC Sandoval, CAP 1-3-10, BS618867 en: BS618867 at 1600H. Detained 3 VN civ coming out of treeline. Checked area and fnd 7 M-79 rds. Evac 3 detainees to Binh Son. (Info Only).			JH
36	1716		(C) CLDC, Sgt Berdean. Alert condition White effective 1800H. TNTV EN ATK is CLDC code Alpha.			JH
37	1723		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, F/8 Cav and 1-46 Inf, BT163107 at 1520H. Obsr freshly built bnkrs and huts, also obsr khaki and green uniforms drying, no movement was obsr, eng area w/W.P. rkts.			JH
38	2345		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, BT260446, A/1-1 Cav, at 2330H. Rec 1 RPG rd. NCD.			MS
39	1730		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Fults, A/1-52 Inf, BS364840 at 1600H. While on trail ran into nest of hornets, 22 men were stung. Res: 22 NBW(E), D/O compl 1655H. Notified : C/S SFC Drosdick: Sp McGee; G2 LTC Nelson			JH
40	2150		(C) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, Cpl Leek, CAP 1-3-4A, BT624006 en: BT628005 at 2115H. Ambush had explosion, pos VC B/T, set off by VC. Will sweep area at 0600H.			MS
41	1904		(C) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, PFC Sandoval, CAP 1-2-4, BT465065 en: BT465065 at 1820H. PFs report 1 VC det his own mine. (Info Only).			JH
42	1810		(C) Americal Div. Maj Wagner, DTOC. Fire Fly Msn. TOT: #1 042200H – 042400H. #2 05023H – 050430H. Passed to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde Sp Graklanoff, passed to AAE Maj White.			JH
43	1710		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Winkler, D/1-20 Inf, BS790468 at 1410H. DJP #21. Reads: eng 2 VC. Res: 1 VC KIA, 1 CIA. Should read: Eng 3 VC. Res: 2 VC KIA, 1 MAM detained, evac to LZ Bronco.	M		JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY						

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 7
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 4 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 4 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
44	0245		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Ball. Request for Warlords		
			VR. Area for VR: BS2093, BS3193, BS2080 and BS3180. Time: 050800H to 051100H May 69.		
			Initially on entering area report to : Leather Ground 95- Freq 63.25. Then sub unit Biped		
			Terror 95. Freq: 55.20. Purpose: LZ Selection & detection of enemy movement. Remarks: Warlords		
			were running this msn but unable to finish due to weather conditions. Approved by G-3 MAJ Wagner,		
			Passed to AAE: MAJ White and Passed to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Fults.		<b>MS</b>
45	1726		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, R/2-1, SP Reese, BT113464 at		
			1615H. Fnd 6'X8'X12' cave. Inside fnd med log W/dates and times of treatments. A list		
			of deaths. A male in a near by village said cave was part of an early warning system for the		
			area. Also said there were 10-15XVC left the area this morning moving NE. R/2-1 is		
			checking area at thit time. Will dest cave.		<b>JH</b>
46	1850		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Rothermel, 1-52 utility A/C, BS505844 at 1745H, Obsr 3XVC W/packs &		
			wpons, Eng, Res: 3XVC KIA. While trying to retrieve wpons, rcd AWF. ARTY was call W/		
			unk res. N C D. They did obtain a map of southern part of CLDC between hwy #1 and		
			beach. On back of map was a sketch of area they were eng in. Also fnd 17 blasting caps		
			& 3 breathing snorkles. Notified: CLDC, SGT Boddean and G-2 MAJ Doms.		<b>JH</b>
47	1907		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Reese, R/2-1, BT109460 at 1750H. Recd approx 30 rds of SA& AW fire from	M	
			3 loc, rtn fire and called ARTY W/neg res. 1XUS WIA(M) due to receiving a cut while		
			diving into a fighting position. Will be extracted in the morning.		<b>JH</b>
48	2020		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Reese, 1/F-17 CAV, BT004337,		
			at 1835H. 1 <sup>st</sup> plat ldr track on way back to LZ Baldy det pressure type mine. Res: 4XUS		
			KIA, 1XARVN KIA, 2XUS WIA(E) & 1XARNVN WIA(E). Dust off called 1836H. 2 dust off & CC compl		
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b>					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 7
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 4 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 4 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
48	2020	cont	at 1853H. Plat leader was KIA. ACAV burned and was a combat loss. Notified: G-3 LTC Lawrence, G-2 LTC Nelson and III MAF CPL Stanton.		MS
49	1730		(C) Div Cml. APD msn flown 041400H to 041635H. Ref G-2 air file # 204-57-03, 041000Z May 69.	M	JH
50	1615		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SGT Winkler, AO request No 78. 051200H to 110600H May 69. Purpose: TAC opn. Area description: BS600443 S to BS6031. Passed to Ba To: Approved SFC Sandifer 1825H. Approved by G-3: CPT Miller. Passed to 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde: SGT Winkler 041830. Notified: FSE, CPT Williams		JH
51	2400		(U) Inclosure 1 Americal unit locations.		MS
52	2400		(C) Americal Div opns summary. Americal Div units cdt'd intensive search opns targeting VC/NVA staging areas W/lt & scattered contact rpt'd. Action was focused in opn Frederick Hill as 1-46 Inf cont'd opns. SW of Base area 117. Tac Air & ARTY cont'd to interdict en routes of movement & engage known & suspected en targets. Americal Div totals: 4XUS KIA, 4XUS WIA(E), 4XUS WIA(M), 13XVC KIA, 3X NVA KIA and 4X IWC.		MS
53	2400		(U) Journal closed.		MS
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY RAYMOND H. WAGNER, MAJ, GS, Asst G-3 Opns.				<b>Raymond H. Wagner</b>	

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 5 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 5 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal opened		<b>MS</b>
2	0120		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde. SGT Oakes. B/3-1. BS863336  at 0055H. Eng 3XVC evading on north slope of LZ Debbie. Res: 1xVC KIA. neg wpn. pack or ID.	<b>M</b>	<b>MS</b>
3	0550		(U) CLDC, SGT Cleary. Normal daylight working hours effective at 0630H.		<b>MS</b>
4	0730		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde. SGT Neroes. C/1-46, BT157014  at 0630H. Eng 1XVC evading. Res: 1XVC KIA.	<b>M</b>	<b>MS</b>
5	0810		(U) 1-1 CAV, SGT Evans, F/8 <sup>th</sup> CAV, BT183481 at 0740H. Eng 1XMAM evading. Res: 1XVC KIA Neg military equip.	<b>M</b>	<b>JH</b>
6	0813		(U) 1-1 CAV, SGT Evans, F/8 <sup>th</sup> CAV, BT163521 at 0740H. Eng 1XMAM evading. Res: unk.		<b>JH</b>
7	0920		(C) DTOC, CPT Miller. Passed to Div trans  to provide 10X trks for convoy fm Tam Ky to Hiep Duc on 8 May. MAJ Sanchetz at 0825H		<b>JH</b>
8	0150		(C) 2d ARVN Div, SP Neumeyer, Tam Ky, BT055305  at 0930H. RF 109 eng 1 sqd of VC, Res: 3XVC KIA & 1 VCI POW. Neg friendly cas. (info only).		<b>MS</b>
9	0030		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Eisenbarth, Son Tinh, BS735758 at 042000H. RF 380 eng UNSEF, Res 2XVC KIA & 1XVC CIA. Evac to Quang Ngai. (info only)		<b>MS</b>
10	0200		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Hawkins, 3/6 ARVN/5-46, BS7377 at 1300H. While searching fnd many mine inplacements and punji pits. At BS725786 recd sniper fire from east, Res: 4XARVN WIA (E). (info only)		<b>MS</b>
11	0700		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Franklin. R/2-1, BT105464 at  0600H RF's rec'd SAF fm est VC sqd. Rtn fire, res: 1XVC CIA, 1xVC KIA. PF w/D/3-21 rec'd AWF at 0630H, BT073408 fm 3xVC. Rtn fire w/unk res. CIA 1xVC extracted to LZ Baldy. (Info only)		<b>MS</b>
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b>					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 5 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 5 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
12	041200	H(dly d)	(C) III MAF, OZ request #76. DTG 050600H-142400H May 69. Purpose: Opn Daring Rebel. Area: From BT228523 W along Quang Nam, Quang Tin Prov boundary to BT172496 follow SE along Truong Giang River to BT220460 E to BT253460. Approved by G3, MAJ Wagner w/coord w/1-1 Cav, MAJ Mehrtens. Passed to III MAF, CPT Williams. MSG to III MAF 040716Z May 69. Notified: FSE, CPT Crawford, G3, CPT Miller.	M	JH
13	041200	H(dly d)	(C) Hoi An, OZ request #77. DTG 050600H-142400H May 69. Purpose: Opn Daring Rebel. Area: From BT227530 W to BT170530 S along Truong Giang River to Quang Nam. Quang Tin boundary at BT172497 NE along boundary to BT228523. Approved by G3, MAJ Wagner, w/coord w/1-1 Cav, MAJ Mehrtens. Passed to Hoi An. CPT Meskra. MSG to III MAF DTG 040716Z May 69. Notified: FSE, CPT Crawford: G3, CPT Miller.	M	JH
14	041738	H(dly d)	(C) Tam Ky, CPT Rawlinson. OZ request #80. DTG 060600H to 070600H May 69. Purpose: Locate & Dest VC Provincial Hqs. Area: Fm 1-1 Cav bdry at BT210170 S to BT210150 SE to BT240120 E to 1-1 Cav OZ bdry at BT274120. Passed to 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, PFC Hillman at 041910H. Approved by: S3, SP Trogdon 050900H: G3. CPT Miller. Passed to Tam Ky SSG Spiller. Notified: FSE, CPT Crawford; G3, CPT Miller.	M	JH
15	041830	H(dly d)	(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, PFC Hillman. OZ request #79. DTG 050630H-061800H May 69. Purpose: Conduct combined opn w/PF & RF's fm Moc Bai in order to clear out remaining pocket of support for VC/NVA. Area: fm BT120502 to BT120510 to BT174510 along river to BT180473 S to BT180440 W to Hwy #1 at BT159440 NW along Hwy #1 to present OZ bdry. Passed to: 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal 041838H; Hoi An, PFC Sares. Disapproved by MAJ Mehrtens.	M	JH
16	041857	(dlyd )	(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, PFC Hillman. OZ request #81. DTG 050730H-072400H May 69. Purpose: F/17 Cav to conduct combined opn w/PF fm Moc Bai in order to clear VC vil. Area: BT170490 SE along river to BT215437 SW along rd to Hwy #1 BT175418 NW along Hwy #1 to OZ bdry at BT145456. Disapproved: Cpt Smith. (Due to conv between MAJ Mehrtens, 1-1 Cav & MAJ		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 5 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 5 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS
16	(cont'd)		Brice, 196 <sup>th</sup> Inf Bde, which discussed area.		<b>JH</b>
17	042124	H(dly d)	(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Nickerson. OZ request #82. DTG  050730H-072400H May 69. Purpose: PF & RFs/F/17 Cav to conduct combat opns. Area: Fm BT120502 N to BT1251 E to BT174510 S along river to BT215437 SW along road to Hwy #1 NW on Hwy #1 to bdry at BT145456. Passed to 1-1 Cav rec'd by Sgt Neal at 042140H. Disapproved by MAJ Mehtens 042212H. Passed to 2d ROK LTC Hong approved fm BT140502 N to BT1251 E to BT174510 S on river to bdry. Passed as disapproved to SP Reese, 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde at 042220H. Passed approved area fm 2d ROK Bde to 196 <sup>th</sup> . Rec'd 042335H by SP Reese. Approved (area approved by 2d ROK Bde only) G3, CPT Smith. Notified: FSE, CPT Williams, G3, CPT Smith.	<b>M</b>	
18	0105H		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Hawkins. A/5-46, BS19808 (EN), BS721795 at 041750-2000H moving NW to block enemy target, rec'd sniper fire fm SW, res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 1836H. Co continued to move NW to coord blocking ps BS718798. At 1945H rec'd mort & AWF fm BS711802. Co moved to BS714803 and called Arty on BS711802. Res of Arty unk. Res of frd arty frag, 1xUS WIA(E). WIA will be dusted off at first light. A Co will swp area then.		<b>MS</b>
19	0300H		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Ball. D/1-52, BS381813 at 0155H 5-10 NVA entered NDP fm the E, tripped a flare & D/1-52 set off 2xclaymores. Res: 4xNVA KIA, 5 packs 5xwpns CIA, 3xAK-47& 1xAK-50, arty fired illum & will check area in the morning. 0910H fnd 7xmore packs containing food, clothing & H/gren. Also fnd 3xmore NVA KIA, fore a total of 7xNVA KIA. Also fnd 1xpistol, type unk. Notified: C/S, Sgt Prosdick; G3, SMG Skytta; G2, LTC Nelson; III MAF, CPL Stanton; USARV, Sgt Nochler.	<b>M</b>	<b>MS</b>
20	0820H		(C) DTOC, CPT Kaunitz. HORDASC, 0750H May 69.  Request clearance for defoliation msn 06 May 69 fm AT8804-AT8805-AT8489-AT8115-AT8804-AT9197. TOT: 0700H. AF requests clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. AF requests freq and call sign of unit or units in		
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b>					

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 5 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 5 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS
20	(con	't)	target area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Trogdon 0830H. Approved by 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Trogdon 0945H. Approved by G3, CPT Miller. Notified: Div Cml, SPC Carrier.		<b>JH</b>
21	0826H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. F/17 <sup>th</sup> , BT156483 at 0800H eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn, pack or ID.	M	<b>JH</b>
22	0837H		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Sheen. A/3-1, BS845292 at 0726H evac 1XDET to Bronco. Neg Wpn or ID.		<b>JH</b>
23	0900H		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Hansen. Request for LRRP Arkansas "35". Primary freq: 43.05, call sign Artic Trawler. UL AT9009. LR AT9406. DTG: 060900H-111800H. Msn: Recon of area; obsr en movment. AO approved provided coord is made with Tien Phuoc SF camp. Ref SF opn C-47A, CPT Miller. Passed to 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Hansen. Notified FSE, CPT Crawford; SSO, CPT Shay.	M	<b>JH</b>
24	0910H		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Fults. B/1-52, BS373808 at 0745H eng'd 6xNVA w/wpns & packs, dressed in green unif w/pith helmets. Res: 2xNVA KIA, 3xAK-47 CIA SN: 166536, 89492, 80091. CIA 6xpacks containing food stuff. Will evac wpns & packs to LZ Buff.	M	<b>JH</b>
25	0945H		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Ball. B/1-52, BS373808 at 0845H rec'd sniper fire fm 2-3 enemy. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl by CC at 0925H	M	<b>JH</b>
26	1030H		(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. 041830H, BT003338 3/5 ARVN Bn eng'd UNSEF. Res: 4xARVN KIA. 4xWIA(E). (Info only)		<b>JH</b>
27	1045H		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, MAJ Parker. D/1-46, BT143005 at 1030H fnd a cache containing 11x122mm rkts. Will evac 1xcomplete rkt & dest the rest. Rkts were laying on sticks & covered w/plastic & hvy brush. Fn 11xwarheads & 11mort rds. Notified: C/S SP Jehuso; G3, MAJ Powell; G2, LTC Nelson.	M	<b>JH</b>
28	1030H		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, B/1-1, BT187293 at 1025H fnd company size dfense pos.		<b>JH</b>
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b>					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)



<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 5 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 5 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS
29	1104H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. RF/2-1 Inf, BT104453  at 0605H RF working w/R/2-1 made contact w/est VC sqd. Fired arty as blocking force. Search of area fnd 1xVC killed by SAF. 0645H, R/2-1 obsr unk # VN at BT095475 running away fm general area of contact. Arty fired. Area well cov. 0700H R/2-1 started sweeping area. 0730H dtn 2xVN males. Evac 2xDET to LZ Baldy. (Info only)		<b>JH</b>
30	1146H		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Giger. A/4-3, BS611409 at 1120H fnd 1xVC killed by SAF less than 24 hrs old. Also fnd 1xset binoculars, 1xUS Carb, SN: 3036893. Evac to San Juan Hill.	M	<b>JH</b>
31	1225H		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Edmondson. B/1-52, BS373808 (EN), BS374806 at 1010H rec'd SA & AWF fm UNSEF. Res: 4xUS WIA(E), 1xUS KIA. D/O compl 1120H to 312 <sup>th</sup> Evac. Notified: C/S, Sgt Isicks; G4, SP Baucum; G2, SP Brunik; III MAF, CPL Staton; USARV, MAJ Wilkerson.	M	<b>JH</b>
32	1238H		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. F/8 <sup>th</sup> /3-21, BT144252  at 1000H-1004H obsr tools in a wooded area. Neg movement obsr, neg action taken. 1002H, BT142248 obsr fresh cut timber that had been stripped. Neg movement obsr, neg action taken. 1005H, BT156256  obsr 4xair vents which believed to lead to underground bunker. Also obsr cam hut. Neg movemetn obsr, neg action taken.		<b>JH</b>
33	1243H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. D/2-1, BT071407 at 1015H evac 3xDET to LZ Baldy.		
34	1248H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. A/26 Engr, BT013145 at 0745H fnd 1x750lb bomb w/o firing device. Dest.		<b>JH</b>
35	1250H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. B/1-46, BT096031 at 1130H fnd 500 lbs unpolished rice in bamboo containers. Rice was in a large hedgerow. Will dest all except a sample which will be sent to LZ Baldey		<b>JH</b>
36	1316H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. B/4-31. AT855237 at 1115H moved into hut area. Extracted 1xDET to LZ Baldy.		<b>JH</b>
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 5 May 69		COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 5 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INI- TIALS
37	1252H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. D/2-1, Advisor & PF, BT071407 at 0725H evac 2xDET to LZ Baldy. Also obsr an est Plat size VC element w/packs & wpns at BT064402. Fired arty w/unlk res. G/S on station at 0800H. Broke station at 0820H. PFs & advisor checking area at this time.			<b>JH</b>
38	1257H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. R/2-1, BT095482 at 1200H fnd wood frame tunnel entrance 4'x4' which led to a brick lined room 6'x10'x15' under an old broken down hut.			<b>JH</b>
39	1347H		(U) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, CPL Davis. CAP 1-1-4, BT257196 (EN), BT256194 made contact at 1030H w/approx 15xVC. CAP 1-1-4 rtn fire w/SA & M-79. VC broke contact evading NW. Res: 2xVC KIA. (Info only)			<b>JH</b>
40	1355H		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. 3 Co 4/5 ARVN/1-46, BT113022 at 1006H (Ref DJF #25 04 May 69) fnd 1xMIA fm yesterday. Res: 1xARVN KIA, extracted to Hawk Hill. MIA not reported to AMCAL Div 04 May. (Info only)			<b>JH</b>
41	1500H		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal. LO Hoi An, BT170533 at 1445H RF reports 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA, (Info only)			
42	1508H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. F/17 <sup>th</sup> , BT138484 at 0930H PFs have 5xDET. 1xbelieved to be an economist advisor & 1 is believed to be his asst. Evac DET to Moc Bai. Neg mil equip. (Info only)			<b>JH</b>
43	1510H		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal. BT192302 at 1445H 1-1 Cav LO fm Hoi An reports RFs evac 10xDET for questioning to CHIC vic BT147544. (Info only)			<b>JH</b>
44	1430H		(c) 173d Abn, Sgt Whitman. OZ request #85, DTG: 061200H-101800H May 69. Purpose: Recon, Area: BS8222 to BS8226 to BS8726 to BS8722. Passed to 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto 051515H. Disapproved by MAJ White 051716H, Disprooved by G3, CPT Miller 051717H. Passed to 173d Abn. SP Heath 051720H.	M		<b>JH</b>
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY						

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 5 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 5 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
45	1452H		(U) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, CPL Davis. CAP 1-3-9, BS475886 (EN), BS475886 at 1030H VC went to 1-3-9s pos w/family & req Chieu Hoi. VC lived at Thack An Dong (3). Neg wpn. Wife & 2 children. Name: Huynh Quy. Age: 42. Req CC ship to pick up. Passed info to CPT McGee for possible pick up. (Info only).		<b>JH</b>
46	1505H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. C/R/1-46, BT145028 at 1300H fnd 15xhuts which looks like a training center. Fnd 1xtypewriter, docu, 4xpacks, 2xcarb, 1xSKS. All items will be extracted to LZ Professional. will dest huts. Notified: IPW, Sgt Granger.	M	<b>JH</b>
47	1535H		(C) Tam Ky, Sgt Spiller. QT 718, BT249222 at 0800H 1/15 RF Co killed 3xVC, 10xChiCom H/gren CIA. 1xRF WIA(E). 050810H Tam Ky PFs at BT245238 made contact w/approx 1xsqd of VC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1x RPG-2 rkt launcher CIA. (Info only)		<b>JH</b>
48	1540H		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, PFC Holden. CAP 1-4-3, CAP 1-4-3 compound at 1035H a Hoi Chanh was suffering fm malnutrition when he rallied. He was dusted off. (Info only) Ref DJF entry #72.		<b>JH</b>
49	1633H		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Clary. B/3-1, BS819352 at 1615H eng'd 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg mil equip.	M	<b>JH</b>
50	1700H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Reese. F/17 <sup>th</sup> , BT075384 at 1615H on Hwy 535 fnd 1xVN female standing on road w/a cut artery in her arm. F/17 <sup>th</sup> is taking her to aid station at LZ Baldy.		<b>JH</b>
51	1730H		(C) CLDC, Sgt Bodine. Alert conditions white effective 1800H. Tntv en atk CLDC code: Alpha.		<b>JH</b>
52	1715H		(C) Coastal Gp 15, LT McPhil. VN Navy opns will mv fm BT520117 W up Bay to BT480118 at this point opn will begin & ptl Song Ben Van Bay. Time: 051800H-060600H. There will be: 3xsam pans & 1xskimmer (Speed boat), Personnel: 2xUS, 11xVN. Call sign: Fitful Flanks "A" Freq: 37.85. Passed to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde. SP Rothermel 051755H. CLDC has been notified by LT McPhil. Ly Tin notified by LT McPhil. Notified: FSE, CPT Crawford.		<b>JH</b>
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 8	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 5 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 5 May 69	
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS	
53	0950		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp/4 Atencio, BTOC. Aero Scout.  Request for VR. TOT: 0800H – 1200H 6 May 69. Area description: BS7147 south to 7138, east to 7538, north to 7546. Msn: VR msn. Remarks: contact Gardent Craft 41, freq: 64.20, prior to VR contact Savoy Bazaar 41 at freq: 66.05. Approved G3 Maj Wagner. Passed to AAE Lt Mohrenweisen. Passed to 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde Cpt Clary.			<b>JH</b>
54	1400		(C) AO request #78, 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Antenncio. DTG: 051200H – 110600H May 1969. Purpose: CFZ in area.  Area: BS6042 west to 5942 south to BS5937 east to present AO boundary. Passed to Ba To. approved 052020H. Passed to 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Lwis 052135H. Approved G3 Cpt Smith. FSE Cpt Williams.			<b>JH</b>
55	1440		(C) AO request #84, 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Maj Cox. DTG:  060600H – 120600H May 69. Purpose: insert LRRP Oregon, obsr area in which 22d NVA Regt may be operating. Area: UL BS4646, LR BS5240. Passed to Minh Long, cleared 051940H. Passed to Ba To, apporved 052020H. Approved by both Ba To and Minh Long, passed to 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde Lt Hotary 052125H. Approved G3 Cpt Smith. FSE Cpt Williams			<b>JH</b>
56	1500		(C) DTOC, Cpt Kaunitz, HORNDASC at 1555H. Request clearance for defoliation msn 07May69 from BS4654 – 4459 – 4361 – 4265. TOT: 1000H AF requests clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. AF requests frequency and call sign of unit or units in target area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde Sp/4 Atencio 051900H. Passed to Ha Thanh for approval of area from BS4361 to BS4265, approved 051845H. 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde approved SFC Winkler 051915H.			<b>JH</b>
57	1505		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, Res of sniffer msn flown  050930H – 1000H. Sub: AT965172, 973170, 972171, 978168, 982169, BT018157, 037167, 040163, 044162, MAX: 016157. Tail # 875 rec 10 rds of AWF vic BT048170 w/neg hits. Passed to G2 Air Maj Smith.	M		<b>JH</b>
58	1740		(C) Americal Div, Maj Wagner, DTOC. Fire Fly  msn for 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde. TOT: #1 052215H – 060015H. #2 060230H – 060430H. Passed to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde Sp Asbill.	AAE Lt Lyons.		<b>JH</b>
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY						

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)						PAGE NO 9	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN		PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 5 May 69		COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 5 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC			ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
59	1830		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, 3-21 <sup>st</sup> Inf, LZ Center, en: BT054215 at 1800H. Obsr 2 VC evading, called 81mm mort msn, w/unlk res.				<b>JH</b>
60	1903		(U) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, PFC Sandoval, CAP 1-1-1, BT260181 en: BT259174 at 1430H. Helicopter landing on LZ rec 1 incoming 60mm rd. Marines were sent out to check area. Rec SAF fm 7 VC, rtn fire w/SA and assaulted treeline. VC evaded south. Res: 1 VC KIA. (Info Only).				<b>JH</b>
61	1910		(C) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, PFC Sandoval, CA Co HQ, BT332208 at 1530H. While CAP marine from CACO HQ was at river washing veh, 1 VN boy 12 yrs old gave marine location of 6 B-40 rkts, 5 rds 82mm mort, 4 rds 81mm mort, 18 rds 57mm RR, 2,500 rds .30 cal ammo and 1,200 rds .50 cal ammo and 2 M-79 rds. Paid boy and told him to tell everyone else to report any ord fnd. (Info Only).				<b>JH</b>
62	2010		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, R/1-46 Inf, BT141024 at 1907H. Eng 4 NVA w/SA. Res: 1 NVA KIA.			<b>M</b>	<b>JH</b>
63	2035		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Bp Reese, D/2-1 Inf, BT103413 at 1813H. Fnd M-26 H/Gren rigged as mine, blown in place by C4.				<b>JH</b>
64	1010		(C) Quang Ngai, Maj Evans, Req 2xslicks from aviation for sniffer msn tomorrow being run by G2 Air, 2 <sup>d</sup> ARVN Div. Time: 060730H – 1100H. Area: Song Ve Valley up to an area west of Nghia Hanh. Call sign and freq: Nolan Oxshoe, 37.75. 1 <sup>st</sup> Area: BS5842 – 5853 – 6453 – 6442, Minh Long and Ba To. 2d Area: BS4770 – 5670 – 5664 – 5360 – 4670. 3d Area: BS6450, 6442, 7250, 7242. 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde Sp/4 Payton O51135H. Minh Long clear 051450H. Ba To clear 052020H. Disapproved by Maj Warner due to non-availability of aircraft. Passed to Quang Ngai as disapproved PFC Shipp 052130H.				<b>JH</b>
65	1320		(C) III MAF, LTC Owens, CTG 7, 9, 4. Msg #050350Z May 69. Request ext to AO ext #76. From: BT168496 to BT160496 to BT180460 then east along 46 grid line to prexent AO. Time: 051400H – 142400H May 69. Passed to 1-1 <sup>st</sup> Cav sgt Evans 051320H.				
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b>							

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 10	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 5 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 5 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS
65	1320	cont'd	Approved by Maj Merthens, approved by Maj Wagner  Note: F/8 <sup>th</sup> will only provide contact msn, med evac. Passed to III MAF LTC Owens. From III MAF, cancell AO ext Maj Powell. Cancellation acknowledged by CTG 7,6,4. Msg #050730Z May 69. FSE Cpt Crawford.		<b>JH</b>
66	2030		(C) 14 <sup>th</sup> CAB, LT Palmer, 71 <sup>st</sup> Avn Co. BT217315 at 1935H. Hel ran out of fuel, dam to hel unk. Neg injuries to crew. Hel is being secured by 3B/1-1 Cav and will be picked up in the morning.		<b>MS</b>
67	2230		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, 1,3/4-5 ARVN, B/1-46 Inf, BT102024 at 1300 – 1730H. At 1300H, coord BT108024 1,3/4-5 ARVN rec 2-3 rds 60mm mort and scattered mg fire, called G/S and proceeded to sweep south. At 1500H, 4-5 ARVN at BT099025 re hvy AWF, AK-47 and .50 cal fire. Res: (Info Only) 1 ARVN (Bn CO) KIA, 8 ARVN WIA(E), D/O at 1825H. At 1700H, B/1-46 joined, 4-5 ARVN and started sweeping south. At 1730H rec hvy AWF from BT102024, 1 US KIA, 1 US WIA(E), D/O 1840H. At BT102024 B/1-46 obsr heavily fortified enemy bunkers vic BT102024 4-5 ARVN and B/1-46 have moved back approx 800 meters and set up NDPs, arty had been called. En cass: 1 NVA KIA by B/1-46, 3 NVA KIA (KBA). 6 NVA killed by 4-5 ARVN. (Info Only).		<b>MS</b>
68	2235		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, Cpt Johnson, LZ Baldy at 2235H. On red alert, suspected enemy inside perimeter. 052240H, back on yellow alert, 3 VC sighted near wire. Investigating situation. 052330H, back to normal alert status w/neg res fm search of area. NCD.		<b>MS</b>
69	2255		(C) Tam Ky, Sp Bishop, RF 109, BT054297 at 1800H. Eng UnSEF. Res: 3 VC KIA, 1 M-16, 1 M-1 CIA, 6 H/Gren also CIA. 1 female POW captured. (Info Only).		<b>MS</b>
70	2300		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, D/1-46 <sup>th</sup> Inf, BT143010 at 1945H. Rec 20 AK-47 rds. Res: NCD. No fire was rtn.		<b>MS</b>
71	2325		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Cpt Gaffney, A/5-46 Inf, BS721785		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 11	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 5 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 5 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS
71	2325	cont'd	041750H. A/5-46 rec sniper fire. Res: 1 US WIA(E). (Delayed).		<b>ML</b>
72	2355		(C) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, PFC Sandoval, CAP 1-3-9, BS473875 en: BS464872 at 2000H. #1. CP rec approx 500 rds SAF, adj arty. Res: 1 sec explo. #2 CAP 1-3-4A, BS622015; 052100H, BS624016. PF ambush rec 1 M-26 H/Gren and SAF, rtn fire. Neg res. (Info Only).		<b>ML</b>
73	2359		(C) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, Cpl Lee, CAP 1-4-3, BS768838 at 1130H. 1 VC walked into CP and Chieu Ho'd because of malnutrition, med evac at 1400H. Amcal MID and IPW notified. 1550H, BS767827 1 VN child reported that 50 NVA were at BS780831 heading east. Called arty, checked area, neg findings. (Info Only).		<b>ML</b>
74	2400H		(U) Inclosure 1, unit locations.		<b>ML</b>
75	2400H		(C) Opns Summary: Americal Div units cdt'd detailed search opns directed against VC/NVA base camps & storage areas. Lt contact was rptd throughout the Div TOAI. There were numerous lt contacts rptd vic of Base area 17 in Opn Frederick Hill & 1-52 Inf rptd increased activity vic Nui Luoi Mts. B/3-21 ARMV fm a PZ vic BT151266 to an LZ vic BT004150 compl 1055H. C/3-21 ARMV fm a PZ vic BT081206 to an LZ vic BT004150 compl 1211H. R/3-21 ARMV fm a PZ vic BT024276 to an LZ vic BT004150 compl 1132. R/5-46 ARMV fm BS714808 to LZ Gator compl 1407H. A/5-46 CA fm a PZ vic BS704805 to an LZ vic BS692806 compl 1200H. A/1-20 ARMV fm LZ Bronco to LZ Liz compl 1030H. D/4-21 ARMV fm Chu Lai to Bronco compl 1030H. D/4-21 CA from LZ Bronco to a cold LZ vic BS7130 compl 1402H. R/4-21 & 1/E/1 <sup>st</sup> Cav ARMV fm LZ Bronco to Chu Lai compl 1000H		<b>ML</b>
76	2400H		(U) Journal Closed.		<b>ML</b>
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY RAYMOND H. WAGNER, MAJ, GS, ASST G3 Opns				<b>Raymond H. Wagner</b>	

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 8
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 06 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 06 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
1	0001H		(U) Journal opened		MS
2	0015H		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Fults. C/1-52, LZ Buff at 052240H bunker on perimeter collapsed. Res: 2xUS NBW(E). D/O compl 052328H to 27 Surg.		MS
3	0300H		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Franklin. 2-1, LZ Baldy at 052235H LRRPs obsr 3-4 VC in area of firing range. Eng'd w/SA & M-79s. Res: 1xsecondary expl. 052245H bunker #9 rec'd 5-6 rds fm vic of firing range. They returned fire w/SA w/ unk res. 052246H Bunker #10 rec'd 5-6 rds SA & 1xM-79 rd. NCD. 052250H bunker #10 obsr 3xVC to their front. Eng'd w/SA w/unk res. C/2-1 will make swp around Baldy in morning.		MS
4	0300H		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Franklin. 4-31. AT986250 at 0130H bunker #2 obsr 3xVC to front, also picked up on radar. Fired 81mm mort. Res Unk.		MS
5	0340H		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Franklin. R/4-31, BT000224 at 0230H dtn 1xVN male w/pack (contained clothing). Age: approx 35 yrs. Will extrac to LZ Baldy at first light.		
6	0515H		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins. A/1-1, BT243446 at 0240H rec 1xexpl fm unk type rd. NCD.		MS
7	0550H		(U) CLDC, Sgt Gaines. Resume normal working conditions effective 0630H.		MS
8	0705H		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Decker. 174 Avn, BS833407 at 0640H eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	MS
9	0735H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Hansen, D/3-21, BT009147 at 0645H while coming fm OP fnd 1xCAR-15 SN: 900621. Wpn is rusty & in bad condition. Will be extracted to LZ Center.	M	JH
10	0755H		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto. A/4-3, BS715407 at 0710H rec 10x82mm mort rds. NCD. Rtn fire w/4.2 mort & Arty. Res: unk.		JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)



<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 8
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 6 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 6 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
11	0800H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. OP/3-21. BT047237 at 0730H obsr sm camp & heard SAF approx 1400m W. 81mm mort msn fired. Res: unk.		<b>JH</b>
12	0805H		(U) 39 <sup>th</sup> Engr, Sgt Eaton. B/39 <sup>th</sup> , BS631819 at 0715H fnd 1xM-16A1 mine in Korean compound w/pressure firing device. Dest. (Info only)		<b>JH</b>
13	0815H		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto. Request time ext of OZ. Ext #47. Old time: 072400H. Req new time: 212400H. Passed to 173d Abn: MAJ Beam 0830. Approved 173d Abn, MAJ Beam 0831H. Approved by G3, CPT Miller 0835H. Passed to 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto 0840H. Notified: FSE, CPT Crawford.		<b>JH</b>
14	0850H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. 3-21, BT150250 at 0750H hel fm unk units passed following info to 3-21 Inf. Obsr 4xAW pos & 25 to 30 cam bunkers. A/C dept station prior to identification.		<b>JH</b>
15	0900H		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Hawkins. 5-46/3/6 ARVN, BS724822 at 0200H eng UNSEF. Res: 4xVC KIA, 1xK-44 & 1xM-1 carb CIA. (Info only)		<b>JH</b>
16	0938H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. C/2-1, BT127445 at 0830H made swp fm bunker & fnd in hut: 1xUS pack, 4xM-16 mags, 1xw/ammo, 1xduffel bag, a roll of Concertina wire, 1xUS cot, 1xVN male 74 yrs old w/ID. Evac 1xDET to LZ Baldy.		<b>JH</b>
17	0945H		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans. SLF LO. As of 0609000H res of SLF opn. (1) 19xVC KIA, 18xMC WIA(E), 80x DET. (2) Fm Hoi An LONCO, BT173530 PF 2/54 fnd 10xcases K-53 ammo, 4x82mm rd, 8xcases B-41 rkt rd. (3) at BT165515 060930H in 1t contact. (Info only)		<b>JH</b>
18	0958H		(U) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, CPL Davis. CAP 1-4-1, BS605815, BS602812 BS610806 approx 1xVC sqd at 0800H-0910H eng day ptl w/SAF at above en grids. Rtn SAF, called in arty and aerial observer w/unk res. Swept area & fnd 8xVC KIA. 15xbunkers & 1xhut dest. Also 1xIW dest. (Info only)	(EN),	<b>JH</b>
19	0955H		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto. ARMV for 4/4 Regt compl to LZ Dragon at 0948H. (Info only)		<b>JH</b>
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 8
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 6 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 6 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
20	0950H		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Brammer. OZ request #86 DTG: 061200H-121200H May 69. Purpose: Combat opns. Area: BS2671 E to BS3371 S to BS3363 W to the Dak Drinh River following river back to the 26 grid then N to BS2671. Passed to Ha Thanh: 1025H cleared 1112H. Approved G3, CPT Miller 1115H. Passed to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SSG Edmundson. Notified FSE CPT Crawford.	M	JH
21	1011H		(U) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, CPL Davis. CAP 1-3-2, BS547886 at 0830H 1xChieu Hoi went to above grid. Had 1xM-26 gren. Said he was a corpsman asst. RDs are taking him to Binh Son. (Info only)		JH
22	1045H		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Sheen. C/1-20, BS830405 at 1030H evac 2xDET to LZ Liz. Neg wpnd or ID.		
23	1055H		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Sheen, 173d Avn, 0950H res of VR. (1) at BS702516 obsr cam huts. (2) BS703386 obsr well used trail. (3) BS710360 obsr 2 x fighting pos. (4) BS714360 obsr 4xhuts & fighting pos. (5) BS719374 obsr 3xnew huts.		JH
24	1145H		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Clary. 123 Avn, BS871190 at 1135H snatched 1xMAM for questioning. Evac to LZ Bronco.		JH
25	1155H		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans. OZ request #88. DTG: ASAP to 142400H May 69. Purpose: Combat opns. Area: Fm BT140506 to BT150528 to BT167530 along OZ boundary to BT155478 & back to starting point. Passed to 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde SP Trogdon 1200H. Passed to Chung Yung 1210H. 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde approved by 2-1 Inf S3, MAJ Smith, SP Trogdon 1222H. Chung Yung approved by CPT OH, SP Eppi 1225H. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans. Notified FSE, CPT Crawford; G3, CPT Miller.	M	JH
26	1252H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. A/3-21, BT012127 at 1015H CIDGs have a Chieu Hoi & 2xsuspected VC nurses w/med equip. Will extract DET & Chieu Hoi to LZ Baldy. Notified: IPW, Sgt Granger.		JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 8
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 6 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 6 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS
27	1254H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. 1-46, 1050H 1xARVN moved down by river while an A/S was going in at BT 100022 and he recd slight shrapnel wounds in the right leg. Extracted to LZ Professional by CC/1-46. (Info only).		<b>JH</b>
28	1300H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde. Sgt Neroes. B/2-1, BT100443 at 0800H fnd 5xBLU-3 mines. Dest.		<b>JH</b>
29	1330H		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. D/1-46, BT142012 at 1220H recd SAF. Rtn fire, res: 2xVC KIA.	M	
30	1340H		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto. C/1-20, BS834404 at 1315H fnd 1xUS 45 cal pistol. SN unreadable.	M	<b>JH</b>
31	1345H		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto. E/1 Cav, BS809358 at 1255H eng'd 3xVC. Res: 3xVC KIA.	M	<b>JH</b>
32	1345H		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto. B/3-1, BS809358 at 1255H eng & killed 4xVC.	M	<b>JH</b>
33	1340H		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Trogdon. OZ extension #82 has been cancelled 061335H by 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde. Notified: FSE, CPT Crawford.		<b>JH</b>
34	1342H		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. B/3-21, AT973131 at 1215H obsr 3xVC 1200 meters W of location evad W into woodline. Neg wpns or packs obsr. Fired arty into area w/unk res.		<b>JH</b>
35	1350H		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans. F/8, BT195470 at 1305H results of BDA. Dest 15xhuts, 15xbunkers & 2xVC KIA.	M	<b>JH</b>
36	1243H		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Brammer. A/C res for 1-52 Inf. Purpose: CA. PZ: BS530817. PZT: 070800H. LZ: BS286647. Duration of msn: 2 hr. No of Pax: 374. Request 9xslicks, 1xCC, 1xsmoke, 2xG/S, 1xHook. Call sign: Cascade Pulley. Freq: 39.60. Note: LZ unsecured on initial lifts. Approved: G3, MAJ Wagner. Passed to 198 <sup>th</sup> CPT Brammer.		<b>JH</b>
37	1440H		(C) CO G, 75 <sup>th</sup> Ranger, SP Bailly. LRRP Oklahoma extracted 1320H vic BS300107. Notified: G2, LTC Nelson; FSE, CPT Crawford		<b>JH</b>
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b>					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 8
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM DATE 0001 6 May 69	COVERED TO DATE 2400 6 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS
38	1425H		(C) AMCAL DTOC, MAJ Wagner. Warlords to become OPCON 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde eff 070600H May 69. Passed AAE: MAJ White 1515H, Passed to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde: SP Hawkins 1514H		
39	1430H		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. D/1-46, BT140012 at 1243H rec'd approx 35-50 rds sniper fire fm approx 100 meters E of loc. Rtn fire w/neg res. Res: 1xUS KIA. 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 1405H. Notified: C/S, Sgt Roudick; G3, MAJ Powell; G2, LTC Nelson.	M	<b>JH</b>
40	1445H		(C) DTOC, CPT Kaunitz. HORNDASC, request clearance for defoliation msn 08 May 69 fm ZB1483 to AS8683 to AS8786. TOT: 0700H. AF requests clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of and Americal FAC. AF requests frequency and call sign of unit or units in target area to contact prior to msn. Passed 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde SP Trogdon 1515H. Approved by 4-31 S3 LT Dean 1545H. Call sign: Bossy Base 68.50. Notified: Div Cml, SFC Smith.		<b>JH</b>
41	1610H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Reese. 1 <sup>st</sup> Co 4/5 ARVN, BT099025 at 1515H. (See DJF item #66 05 May 69). Fnd 2xMIA fm yesterday. Res: 2xARVN KIA. MIAs were not reported to Americal Div 05 May 69 (Info only)		<b>JH</b>
42	1612H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Reese. C/47A CIDG/3-21, BT015116 at 1430H det 3xindiv, 1 had shrapnel wounds fm arty fire. Also fnd 1xVC KBA KIA. Neg mil equip. 1xD/O & other 2 will be evac to LZ Baldy. Notified: IPW, Sgt Granger. (Info only)		<b>JH</b>
42[sic]	1625H		(C) AMCAL G3, MAJ Powell. ARVN forces on Barrier Island, rec hvy & intense AWF fm intrenched VC fm following grids: BT157507 N along river to BT158523. Time of incident: 051700H. Note: Hoi An would not clear grids. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans. F/8 to check area at 1 <sup>st</sup> opportunity. (Info only)		<b>JH</b>
44	1717H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Reese. F/8 <sup>th</sup> /1-46 <sup>th</sup> , BT123061 at 1530H obsr 6xVC/NVA in green unif. Eng w/M-60. VC/NVA evaded in all directions.		<b>JH</b>
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b>					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 8
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 6 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 6 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
45	1020		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Trogdon, 3-21 Inf. Fire Fly request from 3-21 Inf, flown in following route : AT965116, AT990110, BT003095, AT995075, AT965095. AT945107. Time: 052000H to 062400 May 69. Call: Witty Pacers 11J, freq: 60.45. Lt Nickerson 061400H has coord w/Tien Phuoc and ARVN troops in the area and the fire fly msn will only be in 196 <sup>th</sup> Area of Opn. Approved G3 Maj Wagner. Passed to AAE Maj White. Passed to 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde Sp Trogdon 061540H.		<b>JH</b>
46	1450		(C) DTOC, Cpt Kaunitz, Div Cml at 1415H. An Air Force defoliation msn was run by the Ranch Hand Det at 060700H May on herbicide Target D12. Target coordination: AS9197-AT8804-8805-8489- 8115. Passed to 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde. Sp Trogdon 1655H. Passed to G2 Air.		<b>JH</b>
47	1545		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Houshon, C/1-1 Cav, BT201384 at 1450H. Tank had fuel leak, caught on fire, bridge is burning, veh is blocking hwy #1. Ammo is cooking off, neg cas, VTR is going to try to move veh off hwy. Notifried: I Corps Cpt Beam	C/S, G3, G2.	<b>JH</b>
48	1705		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Maj Wagner, D/1-52 Inf, BS391802 at 1600H. Rec SAF from UNSEF. Res: 1 US KIA, 4 US WIA(E), D/O compl 1710H. Called arty w/neg assessment. 1830H, update: total 4 US KIA, 2 US WIA(E). Notifried: C/S SFC Miller, III MAF Sgt Serain, USARV Cpt Williams.		<b>JH</b>
49	1710		(C) Tam Ky, SSG Spiller. Request A/C. Purpose: to move 800 refugees mostly women and children from Tam Ky. Date: 9 May 69. 10xhooks. Contact Tam Ky, call sign: F.T./Full/38. Freq: 42.80. Disapproved: Maj Wagner G3. Passed to Tam Ky Sgt Spiller 1735H.		<b>JH</b>
50	1730		(C) Amcal, Maj Wagner, DTOC G3. Fire Fly msn Time: #1 062300H - 070100H. #2 070400H - 070500H. Passed to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde Sp Asbill 061800H. Passed to AAE Maj White 061801H.		<b>JH</b>
51	1800		(C) DTOC, Cpt Kaunitz, HORNDASC at 1700H. Request clearance for defoliation msn 07 May 69 from ZC0630-ZC0215. TOT: 0700H. AF request		
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b>					

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 8
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 6 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 6 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS
51	1800	cont'd	clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. AF requests freq and call sign of unit or units in target area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde PFC Hillman 18158H. Approved by 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde S-3 PFC Hillman. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller, only area in Amcal TAOI. Notified: Div Cml Cpt Kaunitz.		<b>JH</b>
52	1923		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Edmunds, A-B/1-52 Inf. ArMc. A&B/1-52 were extracted from BS391800 at 06180H to BS533823 at 061912H. Remarks: there were 4 lifts last two (2) lifts were hot, G/S reacted to an initiated fire, neg cas.	M	<b>JH</b>
53	1924		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde Sgt Reese, 1 Co 4/5 ARVN, BT100022 at 1500H. discovered 7 NVA KBA/S, passed to G3 Air. A/S was flown in support of B/1-46 Inf. (Lt Guard 196 <sup>th</sup> ).		<b>JH</b>
54	1955		(C) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, PFC Sandoval, CAP 1-3-2, BS567847 at 1730H. 1 child det M-16 mine. Res: 1 civ KIA. CAP 1-3-5, BS716956, 061500H, PF element rec sniper fire, PF det M-16 mine (BS712961) Res: 1 PF KIA (plt leader). 2 PFs WIA(E). 1 from mine, 1 from sniper; fired 81mm mort, neg assessment. (Info Only).		<b>MS</b>
55	2025		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, C/3-21 Inf. BT004108 at 1930H. Obsr 4 VC, 350 meters west of their location. eng w/M-60 and arty, VC evaded into woodline. Res: unk.		<b>MS</b>
56	2025		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, D/3-21 Inf, at 1830H, BT009148 Fnd 1 M-79 SN: 111396 and 8 rds of M-79 HE, 100 rds of 7.62 ammo and 1 M-33 H/Gren. Res: 1 IWC.		<b>MS</b>
57	2125		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, 1/A/3-21 Inf, AT996124 at 1630H. Fnd 1000 lbs of rice, will destroy in the morning.		<b>MS</b>
58	2255		(C) Tam Ky, Sp Neumeyer, RD 8, BT187359 at 1120H. Searching operation. Res: 1 VC KIA, 1 M-1 carb CIA, neg friendly cas. 060740H, BT203458 PFs 13 and 8, eng UNSEF. Res: en unk, friendly: 1 KIA, 2 WIA. 060900H, BT203449, RF 895, during sweep 1 RF stepped on mine. Res: 1 WIA. (Info Only)		<b>MS</b>
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)					<b>PAGE NO</b> 8	<b>NO OF PAGES</b> 8
<b>ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION</b> AMERICAL DIV TOC			<b>LOCATION</b> CHU LAI RVN		<b>PERIOD FROM</b> <b>TO</b>	
			<b>DATE</b>		<b>DATE</b>	
			0001 6 May 69		2400 6 May 69	
<b>ITEM NO</b>	<b>TI IN</b>	<b>ME OUT</b>	<b>INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC</b>		<b>ACTION TAKEN</b>	<b>INI-TIALS</b>
59	2308H		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Reese. 1/D/2-1, BT090409,			
			BT105404 at 2105H obsr 2xmoving lights at BT105404, fired illum, eng 6-8 VC/NVA w/M-79. Saw en again BT090409,			
			re-eng en w/M-79 and 81mm mort. Will sweep area in morning for res.			<b>MS</b>
60	2400H		(U) Inclosure 1, Americal unit locations.			<b>MS</b>
61	2400H		(C) AMERICAL OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units			
			continued detailed search opns and extensive ptls to interdict en routes of infiltration and to			
			deny the en access to staging areas. A/B/1-52			
			ARMV fm a PZ vic BS391800 to an LZ vic BS533823			
			compl 1912H. D/5-46 ARMV fm LZ Gator to LZ Buff			
			compl 1800H. 2/C/1-20 CA fm LZ Bronco to a cold			
			LZ vic BS832408. Americal Daily Totals: 5xUS KIA, 4xUS WIA(E), 12xVC KIA, 7xNVA KIA & 3xIWC.			<b>MS</b>
62	2400H		(U) Journal Closed.			<b>MS</b>
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b> RAYMOND H. WAGNER, MAJ, GS, ASST G3 Opns					<b>Raymond H. Wagner</b>	

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 7 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 7 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.		<b>MS</b>
2	062145	H(dly d)	(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Reese. VR request fire for fire for 1-46. (1) 8 May 69 1800H-1900H, BT150050 to BT120050 to BT150090 to BT120090. (2) 9 May 69 1800H-1900H, BT180020 to BT150020 to BT180050 to BT150050. (3) 10 May 69 1800-1900H, BT220050 to BT190050 to BT220090 to BT190090. Intelligence: Numerous en sightings in area. No friendlies. Call sign: Gaudy Teams. Freq: (P) 59.20 (A) 65.95. Approved: G3, MAJ Wagner. Time can be slipped but flown NST 1600H. Notified: AAE, WO Beard 070725H.		<b>MS</b>
3	0129H		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Franklin. 3-21, BT014309 (EN), BT023289 at 062350H Nui Loc Son Advisor reported that they rec M-79, mort & AK fire. Res: 2xCIV KIA. 11xCIV WIA. 2xPF WIA, Rtn fire w/Arty. D/O compl 0153H. Atk on Pop Center. Notified III MAF. 070200H. (Info only)		<b>MS</b>
4	0130H		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Gaffney. CAP 1-3-4, BT621008 (EN). BT623017 at 062315H-070100H CAP 1-3-4 rec hvy volume of AWF/SAF plus unk no of H/gren fm est 70xVC. Rtn fire w/unk res. Continued to rec fire every 5-10 min during period. Rtn fire each time. CAP-1-3-4 at 0115H became critically short on ammo, requesting emerg resupply. 1xUSMC WIA(E) as of 0100H. Ammo to be picked up at LZ Gator "Solo Tramp" on 60.85, and delivered to CAP 1-3-4 "Corrall Refund" 44.90 at BT623017. Passed to WO Beard AAE 070135H. Resupply complete 070230H.	(Info only)	<b>MS</b>
5	0300H		(C) Tam Ky, SP Newmeyer. Hiep Duc, AT902213 at 060100H 1xsqd of RF Co 496 & Hiep Duc PFs on raid. Res: 4xVC KIA, 3xIWC. (Info only)		<b>MS</b>
6	0325H		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Franklin. C/1-46, BT142008 (EN), at 0145H rec 25-30 rd of M/G fire. Neg cas, rtn fire w/unk res.		<b>MS</b>
7	0325H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Franklin. A/4-31. AT913216 at 0320H eng' 1xVC, res: 1xVC KIA.	M	<b>MS</b>
8	0623H		(U) CLDC, Sgt Gaites. Resume normal daylight working conditions effective 0630H		<b>MS</b>
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b>					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)



<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 7 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 7 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
9	0650H		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Lewis. 0615H, BS503416 LRRP Oregon inserted. Notified: FSE, CPT Crawford.	M	
					MS
10	0830H		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto. A/1-20, BS769445 at 0815H evac 8xDET to LZ Liz. Also fnd 1800 lbs of rice. Rice will be dest.		
					JH
11	062030 H	dlyd	(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Reese. Cml Detachment, 1900H- 2100H Sniffer Mission Request, 8 May 69 at above time. Box AT8422 SW along river to ZC2108 NE to AT8612 E to AT9210. 196 Cml Detachment classes wants Div to run this. Passed to Div Cml: Disapproved. Div Cml is attending classes. Passed to SP Trogdon 0845H.		
					MS
12	0845H		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Guard. Tien Phuoc/3-21. Info was rec from refugees extracted to Tien Phuoc fm the Phuoc Chau op. This infor is fm 4xVN. 1 is a male, the other 3 are females, allegedly fm a VC Women Army Corps. 1 is an XO, 1 is a secretary & 1 is in charge of rice procurement. They stated that 14 days ago, VC/NVA units started pulling out of area moving into mountains. They further stated that a PW camp w/4xUS loc vic BT014099 a PW camp w/2xUS PW loc vic AT972106; further stated that VC/NVA Hq loc southwest of Song Tranh River (CNA) w/3xPW camps. 1 for PF. 1 for RF & 1 for US. VC/ NVA will not eng US forces. They are waiting for US/ARVN forces to pull out of area. The VC/NVA will rtn to Phuoc Chau Valley. 196 <sup>th</sup> S2 is investigating and will submit bright light. Also will try and get CA into area of PW camps. Info was rec at Bde fm 3-21 at 0200H. Div rec info 0845H. Notfied: G3, MAJ Wagner; G2, LTC Nelson		
					JH
13	0920H		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans. A/1-1, BT243446 at 0900H dtn 10xmales, 22xchildren & 20xfemales. They were given to PFs. DET were taken to Fiddlers Green. (Info only)		
					JH
14	0930H		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto. A/4-3, BS609392 at 0905H eng 4xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	
					JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 7 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 7 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
15	061455	dlyd	(U) DTOC, CPT Kaunitz. HORNDASC. Request clearance for defoliation msn 08 May fm BS3081-BS2480-BS2274-BS3081-BS3881. TOT: 1005H. AF requests clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. AF requests freq and call sign of unit or units in target area to contact prior to msn. Passed to Tra Bong. Cleared: SFC Sandifer. Passed to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde. PFC Hawkins 061505H. Approved by 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde: SP Ball 071035H. Notified: Div Cml, CPT Kaunitz.		<b>JH</b>
16	0930H		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans. F/8, BT165464 at 0920H evac 4XDET to Hawk Hill.		<b>JH</b>
17	0947H		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans. A/1-1, BT243446 at 0935H 3xMAM, 14xfemales, 27 children turned over to PF's. (Info only)		<b>JH</b>
18	1028H		(U) Quang Ngai. WO Genova. 060100H BS902213 RF Co #496 on raid killed 4XVC & CIA 2xAK-47 & 1xM-1. (Info only)		<b>JH</b>
19	1030H		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. 3/5 ARVN. BT003360 at 0930H det mine, res: 1xARVN WIA(E). (Info only)		<b>JH</b>
20	1034H		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Hawkins. D/1-52, BS397799 (EN), BS395795 at 0940H rec 3 rd sniper fire. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 1000H.	M	<b>JH</b>
21	1130H		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto. C/1-20, BS735400 at 1100H obsr 5xVC/NVA, wearing pith helmets. Eng w/art. 2 plat C/1-20 CA into area. Fnd 2xVC KBA.	M	<b>JH</b>
22	1135H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. C/3-21, BT073209 at 1055H obsr 3xVC w/packs. Eng W/81mm mort msn. Res: unk.		<b>JH</b>
23	1047H		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Antencio. Aero Sct request for 1-20 Inf & 4-3 Inf. Purpose: VR. Time: 081300H-081700H May 69. Target area: (1) BS6050, BS6550, BS6535, BS6035. (2) BS7047, BS7037 to the coast. Priority msn. Call sign: Savoy Bazaar 41. Freq: 66.20. 1-20 Inf: Garden Craft 41. Freq: 64.20. 4-3 Inf: Rebel Stumps. Freq: 59.40. Approved: 1100H, G3. MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE: CPT Cleary 1100H.	Passed to 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde Sgt Otto 1130H	<b>JH</b>
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b>					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 7 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 7 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
24	1130H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. OP/LZ East, BT114220 at 0940H obsr 6xVC, neg pack or wpns, evading NE approx 2000m fm their location. 4.2mm mort were fired into location with unk res.		JH
25	1130H		(U) Hoi An, SP Sarles. Request OZ Ext #88 be turned over to Hoi An. Time: 071200H to 122400H. Reason to establish cordon along W bank of river. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Buhs 1145H. MAJ Mehrtens will turn over OZ ext fm 071400H to 122400H. Approved by G3, CPT Miller. Passed to Hoi An. CPT Cordon 1245H. Passed to 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, PFC Hillman. Notified FSE, CPT Crawford.		JH
26	1233H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Reese. C/3-21, AT968099 at 1030H fnd 1xVC KBA. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH
27	1236H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Reese. CIDG C-47/3-21, AT971106 at 1030H CIDG dtn 2xindiv. 1xindiv said he will lead the patrol to rice cache. Will evac to LZ Prep. Also will evac 9xRefugees to Tien Phuoc. Notified: IPW, LT Bartow. (Info only)		JH
28	1241H		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Reese. LRRP Arkansas. LRRP msn was cancelled because of strong winds & the LZ was too sm. Will insert LRRP in a different location at an unk time.		JH
29	1130H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. C/1-46, BT127014 at 1045H found wpn caches in deserted but consisting of: 2xUS carbines. 10xK-44s, 28xcases of AK-47 ammo, 52xChiCom gren, 14xland mines, DH-10 type, 450 ft det cord, 7xmort fuses, 7xsticks of TNT, 1xcase blasting caps, 14x81mm mort rd & 1x122mm rkt (complete). Also unk #rd 50 cal ammo, 12xRPG-7 charge units. Dest everything except rifles & ammo which will be evac to LZ Professional. SN & K-44: 11570685, 11361733, 11362344, 8174641, 11362054, 11309789, 11305150. Carbines: 13925, 7236810. Notified: III MAF, CPL Stanton.	11370791,11355081, 11298462,	JH
30	1220H		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans. A/1-1, BT222455 at 1210H eng 1xVC evad. Res: 1xVC KIA. Also at above coord, unit dest 1xton of polished rice.	M	JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 7 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 7 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
31	1030H		(C) DTOC, CPT Newkirk. G2, request for LRRP OZ BT3302, BT3502, BT3205, BT3505 fm 080700H to 111300H May 69. LRRP Michigan. Msn: Recon, avoiding contact, possible infiltration route fm approx BT320047 to vic BT350025, location of en units & wpns/food caches. Passed to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde: SP Ball 1115H. Approved by Maj Marrow 1215H, approved by G3, CPT Miller. Notified: FSE, CPT Crawford.		JH
32	1350H		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans. F/8, BT178483 at 1320H eng 1xVC, res: 1xVC KIA. Dest 19xhuts in area.	M	JH
33	1325H		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto. MACV, BS840340 at 062000H PFs eng UNSEF. Res: 5xVC KIA, 9xDET, 1x45 cal M/G CIA. (Info only)		JH
34	1225H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. 79-B Nui Lon Son/3-21 BT020304, BT014299 at 0600H while on ptl, PFs fnd 2xNVA KBA at above en grids. Believe to have been killed by arty fire fm LZ West. (Info only)		JH
35	1320H		(U) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, CAP 14 Hq, PFC Sandoval. BS6283 S to BS6280 CAP 1-4-1 & 1 Co of PFs had intel: obsr 1xVC sqd. Swept area, fnd 1xVC tunnel, 15x DET evac to Quang Ngai. (Info only)		JH
36	1453H		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto. A/19 Engr, BS786423 at 062300H were ambushed by 10-12 VC. Rec 500-700 rd AWF. Res: 1xUS KIA. (Info only)		JH
37	1449H		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal. F/8, BT156240 at 1435H dest cam hut w/WP rkt.		JH
38	1620H		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SFC Winkler. D/1-20, BS815415 at 1000H evac 3xDET to LZ Bronco. 1xDET female says her husband is a VC at Tap An Bac #2.		JH
39	1508H		(C) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. (1) 062130H BS845346, ambushed 1xVC sqd. Res: 7xVC KIA, CIA 1cbn. (2) 070830H BS606570 3/4 Bn made contact w/UNSEF. res: 2xVC KIA, CIA 1xAK-50. (3) 070620H BS639814 PF plat #46 ambushed VC plat. Res: 3xVC KIA, CIA 1xM-1 cbn, 8xgren. 1xPF WIA. (Info only)	PF plat 181	JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 7 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 7 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS
40	1510H		(C) Hoi An, PFC Sauls. 2d ROKMC boundary ext request to OZ #88A, Purpose: Passage of APC to op in 88A. DTG: 071400H – 122400H. Area: fm BT110505- BT157480-BT150466 N to BT133504 along river. Passed to 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Trogdon 1525H. 1619H, 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde/ 2-1 will approve only area above 49.5 gridline & E of river. Area description is: BT110505 – BT135495- BT145495-BT133504. Approved by G3, CPT Miller 1640H. Passed to Hoi An, PFC Sauls 1650H. Notified: FSE, CPT Crawford.	M	
41	1553H		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto. D/1-20, BS788425 at 1525H eng 1xMAM evad. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
42	1600H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Reese. B/3-21, AT968124 at 1015H fnd a 20' x30' VC classroom; had blackboard w/indications that there had been classes given on the 4 <sup>th</sup> or 5 <sup>th</sup> of May 69. Also fnd 7-12 4' x5 bunkers' & several trenchlines. All dest.		JH
43	1602H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Reese. R/3-21, AT964123 at 1100H fnd an old VC base camp. It had 6x10' x15' hunts, foxholes & fighting pos around area. Dest.		JH
44	1605H		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Dillinger. SLFLO, res of Daring Rebel as of 071600H: (1) 25xVC KIA. (2) 9xPWs. (3) 882xDET, 17xVCI. (Info only)		JH
45	1615H		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Doms, G2 DTOC. Request 1xUH-1 Purpose: coord w/2d ARVN Div & VR two LRRP OZs. Duration of msn: 2 hrs. 6xPAX. Time: 080900H May 69. Target area: BS5168 & BS6058. Note: Pick up PAX at Div Admin Pad at 080900H May 69. Approved by G3, MAJ Wagner, 1605H, Passed to AAE. MAJ White 1630H.		JH
46	1624H		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Asbill. ARMV for 6 <sup>th</sup> ARVN Recon fm BS395799 to Quang Ngai airstrip compl 1605H. (Info only)		JH
47	1625H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Reese. A/3-21, AT988118 at 1545H evac 7xDET to LZ Baldy.		JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 7 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 7 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
48	1515		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Msg #070515Z May 69. Request For Warlords. #1. OPlan 7-69 (Opn Pierce Valley). Purpose: snatch msn of 1 MAM w/in the following area: BS2392-BS2388-BS2992-BS2988. Snatch should be attempted on the 9 <sup>th</sup> of May 69, time 0900H. #2. Further request during the same two days conduct false insertions, to be conducted using aerial inf trps. False insertion requested in following areas: BS3493-BS2992. Alt areas: BS2689-BS284867. Approved G3 Maj Wagner to be flown on 9 May 69. Passed to AAE Lt Lyons 071602H. Passed to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde Sp Asbill 071610H.		<b>JH</b>
49	1715		(C) CLDC, Sgt Bodine. Alert condition White effective 071800H. May 69. TNTV EN ATK is CLDC code Alpha.		<b>JH</b>
50	1730		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Edmon, BTOC. Hook request, request 5 hrs hook time for ARVN arty from Ha Thanh to Tra Bong. DTB: 081000H May 69. PZ call sign: Bitter Shapes 40.20. LZ call signh: Elwood Leader 40.10. Approved Maj Wagner, passed to AAE, passed to 198 <sup>th</sup> Sp/4 Asbill 071825H.		<b>JH</b>
51	1900		(C) Amcal, Maj Wagner. Fire Fly msn. Time: #1. 072330H – 080130H. #2. 080330H – 080530H. Passed to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde Sp Rothermel 071915H. Passed to AAE Lt Lyons 071910H May 69. FSE Cpt	Williams	<b>JH</b>
52	1930		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hawkins, D/5-46 Inf, BS282665 at 1910H. Rec 20-30 rds SAF from 2 VC, res: 3 US WIA(E), D/O called 1915H, not compl at present. Update: D/O compl at 2107H to 312 <sup>th</sup> Evac.	M	<b>MS</b>
53	2107		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Decker, A/4-21 <sup>st</sup> Inf, BS678285 at 0730H. Fnd 1 NVA KIA by arty durign the night.	M	<b>MS</b>
54	2230		(C) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, PFC Sandoval, CAP 1-3-6, BS567935 at 2000H. CP rec approx 9 rds M-79, also 25 rds of M-16 fire from unk no VC, rtn fire with M-60 60mm mort and SA fire, swept area w/neg res.		<b>MS</b>
55	2120		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, C/1-46 Inf, BT126013 at 1645H. Fd in hut, 55x57mm RR rds, 1 US 57mm RR rd, 44 RPG rds, 1x75mm RR rd, 1680 ChiCom		
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b>					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 8	NO OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 7 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 7 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
55	2120	cont'd	H/Gren, 93x60mm mort HE rds, 19x82mm mort HE rds, 10 cases of blasting caps, 20 bangalore torpedoes, 26 cases AK-47 ammo, 72 cases .30 cal ammo, 2 cases .51 cal ammo (A/P), 1 shape charge, 3 bags of flakey powder (thought to be TNT or C4), 1 M-16 rifle, 1 Swiss .45 cal SMG, 1 ChiCom MG, 2 M-1 carbs, 2 M-1 rifles, 29 SKS, 1 Home- made rkt launcher, 1x82mm mort sight, 1x82mm mort bi-pod, 1x82mm mort tool kit, 3 AK-47 mags, 8 M-16 mags. Notified: G3 LTC Lawrence; G2 LTC Nelson: III MAF Cpt Phillips: USARV Maj Richards (C) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, PFC Sandoval, CAP 1-3-2, BS567897		
56	2300		at 2230H. Rec phonograph (loudspeaker) msg fm VC asking CAP 1-3-2 personnel to Chieu Hoi. Called arty w/unlk res. Will sweep area in morning. Message was in both English and Vietnamese (Info Only) (C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Franklin, 1-46 Inf (Spooky)		MS
57	2340		BT101022 and BT105021 at 2235H. Spooky obsr at BT101022, BT105021 2 secondary explo, rec 5-10 rds SAF from BT105021. NCD.		MS
58	2400		(U) Inclosure 1, Americal Unit Location.		MS
59	2400		(C) OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units continued intensive detailed search opns to interdict en routes of infiltration and deny the enemy access to staging areas. Contact was reported as light and scattered throughout the Div TAOI, Pacification and combined US/VN opns continued in all Bde OZ's. A/2-1 airmoved fm Chu Lai to an LZ vic BT108428 compl 0930H. B/R-2-1 airmoved fm BT108428 to Chu Lai compl 0945H. C/3-21 CA'd fm a PZ vic BT014108 to a cold LZ vic AT968099 compl 1000H. B/4-31 airmoved fm a PZ vic AT873238 to LZ West compl 1110H. D/4-31 airmoved fm LZ West to an LZ vic AT873238 comp 1050H. C,B/1-52 CA'd fm a PZ vic BS530818 to a cold LZ vic BS287653 compl at 1440H. R,D/1-52 airmoved fm a PZ vic BS375800 to LZ Buff compl 1700H. R/4-3 arivmoved fm a PZ vic BS375800 to LZ Buff compl 1708H. D/5-46 CA'd fm a PZ vic BS530818 to a cold LZ vic BS287653 compl 1447H. B/4-3 CA'd fm BS395799 to a cold LZ vic BS735400 compl 1236H.		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO	NO OF PAGES
<b>ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION</b> AMERICAL DIV TOC				<b>LOCATION</b> CHU LAI RVN	
			<b>PERIOD FROM</b> <b>HOUR DATE</b> 0001 7 May 69		<b>COVERED TO</b> <b>HOUR DATE</b> 2400 7 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
59	2400	Cont'd	Americal Daily Totals: 4 US WIA(E), 1 NVA KA. 9 VC KIA, 48 IWC, 2 CSWC.		
60	2400		Journal Closed.		<b>MS</b>
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b> RAYMOND H. WAGNER, MAJ, GS, ASST G3 Opns				<b>Raymond H. Wagner</b>	



<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 8 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 8 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.		<b>MS</b>
2	071710	Hdlyd	(C) DTOC, CPT Kaunitz. HORNDASC request clearance for defoliation msn 09 May fm BS6630-BS6827-BS7626. TOT: 1005H. AF requests clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. AF requests freq and call sign of unit or units in target area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde. Sgt Winkler 1720H. Approved by CPT Cleary 071745H. Call sign: Brash Insole. Freq: 59.10. Approved by G3. CPT Miller 071730H. Notified: SP Brich, Div Cml.		<b>JH</b>
3	071715	Hdlyd	(C) DTOC, CPT Kaunitz. HORNDASC request clearance for defoliation msn 09 May fm AT9504-AT9205-AT8710-AT8020. TOT: 0700H. AF requests clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. AF requests freq & call sign of unit or units in target area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde. SP Trogdon 1723H. Approved by MAJ Kvederos, S3 4-31 Inf. Notified: SP Brich Div Cml. Approved by G3, CPT Miller.		<b>JH</b>
4	0135H		(C) Tam Ky, SP Bishop. RF 500, BT377170 at 072050H made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 2xH/gren CIA. 071115H, BT243395. 1xCiv was murdered. 071030H BT213465 RF 607 was on search & clear msn, eng UNSEF. Res: 1xVC KIA. 070950H BT168452 RF 9 on S&C eng UNSEF. Res: 1xRF WIA. (Info only)		<b>MS</b>
5	0200H		(C) SP Dekker, 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde. B/3-1, BS887323 at 0110H rec SAF & an Unk # ofH/gren. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). Co is returning fire at this time. D/O complete 0145H. G/S on station at 0109H w/D/O.		<b>MS</b>
6.	0545H		(U) CLDC, Sgt Gains. Resume normal daylight conditions effective 0630H.		<b>MS</b>
7	0600H		(C) SP Franklin, 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde. Spooky, BT099021 at 0530H induced 1xsecondary explo.		<b>MS</b>
8	0715H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Franklin. C/3-21, AT960096 at 0635H eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg equip or ID.	<b>M</b>	<b>MS</b>
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 8 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 8 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
9	0833H		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto. 3/4 Bn, BS615545 at 072000H (dlyd) eng & killed 2xVC, CIA 12x ChiCom gren. (Info only)		JH
10	0835H		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto. A/4-21, BS683277 at 0750H eng & killed 1xNVA, CIA 1xAK-47. Dressed in khaki unif, had docu that will be evac to LZ Bronco. Notified IPW, Sgt Granger.		JH
11	0855H		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto. A/4-21, BS679282 at 0800H fnd 14xbunkers w/overhead cover. Also fnd tunnel & docu. Still checking area.		JH
12	0920H		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde. Sgt Otto. B/1-20, BS715442 at 0910H fnd 4xNVA in 4xgraves less thena 24 hr. Res: 4xNVA KBA.		JH
13	1000H		(C) Minh Long SF/CIDG, SFC Sandifer. OZ req #89. DTG: 090600H to 121800H May 69. Purpose RIF. Area: Fm BS5851 to BS6151 to BS6156 to BS5856 to BS5855. Passed to 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Antencio. Disapproved by MAJ White, S3; G3 CPT Miller. Passed to SF, SFC Sandifer.	M	JH
14	1005H		(C) Minh Long SF/CIDG, SFC Sandifer. OZ req #90. DTG: 090530H to 121730H. Purpose: RIF. Area: Fm BS4951 to BS4751 to BS4748. Passed to 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Antencio 1022H. Approved by MAJ White, S3; G3, CPT Miller. Passed to SF SFC Sandifer. Notified: FSE, CPT Crawford, G3, CPT Miller.	M	JH
15	1010H		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto. B/4-21, BS662253 at 0930H rec hvy SA & AWF fm UNSEF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). G/S on station. D/O compl 1010H. Contact broken at 1010H. Moving 2xplat into area where AWF cam fm to check out.	M	JH
16	1010H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. A/3-21, AT971098 at 0930H obsr 1xVC evad S. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA. Neg ID or mil equip.	M	JH
17	1144H		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Gieger. C/1-20, BS772395 at 1130H while inserting SRRP det mine. Res: 3xUS WIA(E). SRRP extracted.	M	JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 8 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 8 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
18	1131H		(C) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. (1) 3/4 Bn, 071630H BS616553 made en contact. Res: 1xVC KIA, 4xPWs, 1xAK-47 CIA. (2) Arsenic Report #8-1, 071900H, Mo Duc, BS756491, RF Co #468 rec & rtn SAF, res: 3xVC KIA. (3) SOIC, Thang Binh, 071600H, BT212445, PF Plat #132 made cont w/VC force. Res: 5xVC KIA, 1xSKS, 1xAK-47 & 5xH/gren CIA. (4) Duc Pho, 0900H, BS923224. RD tm #106 while leaving NDP det unk type mine. Res: 1xfrd KIA, 1xWIA, 3xVC CIV WIA & 1xhut dest. (5) RF plat #711 & PF plat #53 & #54 & #68 rec SAF. Res: 3xfrd KIA, 2xfrd WIA, 5xfrd MIA, 1xM-16 lost. Neg en assessment. (Info only)		MS
19	1105H		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. 3-21 Inf, Blue Ghost request. Purpose VR, Request fire for fire, Time: 090800H-090900H May 69. Target area: BT115241. En Intel: susp VC pos. Frd Intel: will use smoke when Blue Ghost arrives. Contact: Witty Pacers 41. Freq: 60.45. Frd grid coord: None. Approved: G3, MAJ Wagner. Passed to: 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans: 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes.		JH
20	1130H		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto. Aero Sct request. Purpose: BDA. Time: 090700H-091100H May 69. Target area: will be briefed; briefing will be held at LZ Bronco. Call sign: Brash Insole. Freq: 59.10. Report at briefing NLT 090700H. Approved; G3, MAJ Wagner. Make sure previous msn to 198 <sup>th</sup> is slipped to 1300H. Passed to 198 <sup>th</sup> ; AAE, CPT Mohrenmier. Passed to 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto 1425H.		JH
21	1145H		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Gieger. A/4-3, BS610409 at 1025H fnd 1x60mm mort rd. 2xChi Com H/gren & misc med supplies.		JH
22	1215H		(U) 26 <sup>th</sup> Engr, Sgt Serna. A/26 Engr, BT070375 at 1100H mine sweep tm fnd 9"x9" plastic mine w/firing device on bottom. Dest.		JH
23	1220H		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde. Sgt Neroes. Request extension of LRRP Arkansas'OZ. New OZ will be UL AT9213 LR AT9510. Proposed LZ: AT935128. DTG: 090600H- 141800H. Passed to Tien Phuoc, clear 1435H SFC Sandifer. OZ approved by G3, CPT Miller. Passed to 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde as approved, Sgt Neroes. Notified: FSE, CPT Crawford.		JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 8 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 8 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
24	1250H		(C) Quang Ngai, Sgt Titus. Req for CH-47-MAJ Bender, Div Arty, 21 <sup>st</sup> Arty Bn. Priority 10. Pick up time: 091000H. Pick up coord: BS604722. Pick up freq: 37.75. Pick up call sign: Noland Oxshoe A83. Pick up point: Quang Ngai air field. Destination coord: BS535516. Destination freq: 37.75. Destination call sign: Noland Oxshoe A-6. Destination: Minh Long. Cargo 700 rd 105 howitzer. Weight: 40250 lbs. No of sorties req: 5. Approved: G3, MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE; to Quang Ngai, MAJ Evans 1440H.		<b>JH</b>
25	1315H		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Wagner. Ref Warlord req #48 for snatch. Time: Change fm 090900H to 091400H. Approved: MAJ Wagner, 1320H. Passed to: AAE, CPT Cleary: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, PFC Holden.		<b>JH</b>
26	1330H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. A/3-21, AT982121 at 1030H obsr 2xVC evad E. Eng, res: 1xVC KIA & 1xMAM dtn. Evac to LZ Center. Also 1xflag (NLF) & 1xNVA pack & docu evac to LZ Center. Notified: IPW: SP Goughnor.	M	<b>JH</b>
27	1415H		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. A/26 <sup>th</sup> Engr/2-1, BT077385 at 1250H pressure test truck fm LZ Ross det mine on hwy 535. Res: 1xUS WIA(E), trk combat loss. D/O compl at 1332H.	M	<b>JH</b>
28	071430	H dlyd	(C) Div Cml, CPT Katouch. Request clearance for ' APD msn to be run by Div Cml/Aero scts on 080830H to 081130H in the area bounded by the following coord: BS1096-BS1090-BS2890-BS2893-BS1096. Request permission to rtn fire for fire. Msn briefing at Aero Scout Operations at 1315H. A/C required: 1xLOH, 1xslick, 2xG/S. Passed to 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde 071445H SP Neal. Passed to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde 071445H SP Rothmel. Approved by LT Hanson, 196 <sup>th</sup> ; CPT Brammer, 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde. Passed to Tra Bong, clear: SFC Sandifer, Approved : G3, MAJ Wagner, 071745H. Passed to AAE, MAJ White. Passed to CPT Kaunitz 071920H. Postponed by MAJ Wagner. Will run on 9 May.		<b>JH</b>
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 10
<b>ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION</b> AMERICAL DIV TOC			<b>LOCATION</b> CHU LAI RVN	<b>PERIOD FROM</b> HOUR DATE 0001 8 May 69	<b>COVERED TO</b> HOUR DATE 2400 8 May 69
<b>ITEM NO</b>	<b>TI IN</b>	<b>ME OUT</b>	<b>INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC</b>	<b>ACTION TAKEN</b>	<b>INITIALS</b>
29	1400H		(C) DTOC, CPT Kaunitz. G2/Div Cml. Request for APD msn 09 May 69 in area bounded by BS1096-BS2890-BS2893-BS1090 by Div Cml/Aero Sct. Rec clearance for fire for fire. Time of msn: 091200H-091500H. A/C req: 1xLOH, 1xslick, 2xG/S. Pilot briefing: Div Admin pad 091200H. Passed to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Brammer 081415H. Approved by CPT Brammer. Passed to 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Trogdon 1420H. Passed to Tra Brong. Approved, SFC Sandifer. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal 1655H. Approved with changes, G3, MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE. Notified: SFC Carrier, Div Cml.		<b>JH</b>
30	1500H		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. Ha Thanh Advisor, BT168444 at 0700H. Advisor was ambushed by reinforced VC plat fm 400 meters. Wpns believed to have been used by VC were SKS & AK-47. VC over ran frd. Res: 2xfrd WIA(E). D/O compl 0730H. VC captured 2xM-1 cbn & web gear. G/S were req but none were available. Arty fired into area: Res: 3xVC KBA, 2xVC WIA CIA. pieces of wpn, clothing & bloodstains were fnd. Approx 35xVC were obsr evading. (Info only)		<b>JH</b>
31	1713H		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto. Aero Sct, BS829428 at 1460H eng & killed 1xVC evad. Neg wpn or ID.	M	<b>JH</b>
32	1126H		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Atencio. OZ req #91. DTG: 081800H-131800H May 69. Purpose: Joint opn w/US & 4 <sup>th</sup> Regt. Area: BS5857 W to BS5657 S to BS5642 E to present OZ boundary. Passed to Minh Long, Approved 1400H. Passed to Ba To, approved 1755H, SFC Sandifer. Approved by G3, CPT Miller. Passed to 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SFC Winkler. Notified: FSE, CPT Crawford; G3, CPT Miller.	M	<b>JH</b>
33	1422H		(C) DTOC, CPT Kaunitz. HORNDASC, req clearance for defoliation msn 10 May 69 fm AS9968-AS9975-AS9782-AS9086. TOT: 0700H. Req clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. AF req freq and call sign of units or units in target area to contact prior to msn. Passed: 198 <sup>th</sup> , SP Hawkins 1437H. Approved: S3, CPT Brammer G3, CPT Miller 1817H. Notified: Div Cml, CPT Kaunitz.	M  1816H:	<b>JH</b>
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b>					

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 8 May 69		COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 8 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INI-TIALS
34	1510H		(C) 26 <sup>th</sup> Engr, Sgt Serna. A/26 Engr, BT074383 at 1425H a front loader det unk type mine, res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 1435H. Veh cbt loss.	M		JH
35	1550H		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto. 4 <sup>th</sup> ARVN Recon Co at 1530H ARMV compl at 1543H to Quang Ngai. (Info only)			JH
36	1649H		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Reese. CIDG C-47/3-21, AT946091 at 1500H when questioning local VN, it was reported that 1xVC plat was located at above grid. (Info only)			JH
37	1724H		(C) CLDC, Sgt Bodine. Alert condition White effective 1800H. Tntv en atack CLDC code: Alpha.			JH
38	1854H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Reese. R/3-21, AT952112 at 1630H rec 50-60 rd AK fire fm 300m S. Rtn fire w/SA & went to check out area. Fnd a school that could hold 50-60 people. On the walls there were VC/NVA propoganda. Local VN said that this was an indoctrination center. School was dest.			JH
39	1856H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Reese. F/8 Cav/1-46, BT123060 at 1755H. 2xdays ago in this same area. F/8 <sup>th</sup> obsr VC sqd. Since that time, en activity has increased. Trails have been heavily used. Bunkers are being built at this location. Will fire H&I on grid tonight.			JH
40	1132		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, A/3-21 Inf, AT963104 at 1045H. CIDG relocated 8 refugees to Tien Phuoc.	(Info only)		JH
41	1235		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans. SLF would like to know if it is possible to obtain 3 or 4 scout dog teams. If so advise this station of the time and loc of pick-up point. Will need 2 to 3 hours notice to arrange trans. Best time for us is tomorrow A.M., any A.M., 1 day, Barrier Island. Approved G3 Maj Wagner, see if 196 <sup>th</sup> can handle this. Passed to SP Trogon 1445H – negative. Passed to Sp Hawkins, can provide 1 team-SP Eisenbarth-pick up at LZ Bayonet south pad at 0900H. 2140H, cannot pickup from 1-1 Cav Sgt Collins. Cancelled due to lack of ship range Cpt Gaffney notified. 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde 2145H.			JH
42	1445		(C) AO request #93, Amcal, Maj Doms DTG: 091300H -			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY RAYMOND H. WAGNER, MAJ, GS, ASST G3 Opns				<b>Raymond H. Wagner</b>		

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 8 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 8 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS
42	1445	cont'd	1216H May 69. Purpose: for LRRP team Oklahoma  msn: recon avoiding contact, for poss staging area of 22 <sup>nd</sup> NVA Regt. Area: BS4665 – BS4668-BS4965-BS4968. Note: radio Relay team at OP 1. Passed to 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde 081514H Sp/4 Atencio. Approved by 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde SFC Winkler 081930H. Passed to G2 Maj Doms 081930H. Approved G3 Cpt Smith. FSE	Cpt Williams.	<b>JH</b>
43	1858		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, B/1-46 Inf, BT110020  at 1450H-1520H. At 1450H eng 6 VC at 10 meters w/SAF. Res: 3 VC KIA, 22-30 yrs old, 1 AK-47 CIA #9476654, 1 SKS #8165602, 1 ChiCom type 53 rifle #B3320 CIA. Other 3 VC evaded south into bunker line area. 1500H obsr 15-20 VC/NVA evading north at 100 meters, evaded into bunker line before they could be eng. 1510H, eng 7 VC, 5 or 6 had wpns and packs, were evading west, eng w/SAF. Res: 1 VC KIA, 25 yrs old, neg wpn, had pack that contained 2 khaki uniforms, 1 gas mask, and docu. Will extract items to LZ Baldy. Res: 4 VC KIA, 3 IWC. 1520H, detained 6 individuals, 5 males and 1 female. Believe female is a VC nurse. Ages: female 18-19 yrs old, 3 males 19, 36, and 46, 2 are 50-55 yrs old. When questioned, 1 male said he was a member of the 72d Regt, sayd that in that unit there are NVA. Says they have suffered extremely hvy dam and cas from arty and A/S. Detainees may be taken to Tien Phuoc. Notified IPW Cpt Stitt.	M	<b>JH</b>
44	1930		(C) DTOC, Maj Wagner. Fire Fly msn. #1 082315H to 0900115H. #2 090315 to 090515H. Passed to AAE by Maj Wagner. Passed to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde 082025H. FSE Cpt Williams.	SP Rothermel	<b>MS</b>
45	1930		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Houshen, C/1-1 Cav, BT208250 at 1905H. Obsr 15-20 MAM evading, eng w/M-60 and 81mm mort w/unk res.		<b>MS</b>
46	1935		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Winkler. Team Oregon extracted 081927H, vic BS504414, movement of all sides, Sharks had 1 sec explo and 1 fire from rkts. Ships took fire, 30-40 NVA at the base of OP, unk amt AK-47 fire, neg hits. FSE Cpt Williams.		<b>MS</b>
47	2000		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde Cpt Brammer, request for VR msn by		
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b>					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 8	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 8 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 8 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
47	2000	cont'd	Warlords for 080730H – 080830H. Mission: search obj C&D, overlay has been provided by 198 <sup>th</sup> to the Warlords previously. Check in with LZ Buff for instructions: Cascade Pulley 50, freq: 55.20. Approved by Maj Wagner. Obj C: grid is from BS277672 to 282683. Obj D: grid is from BS274688 to 273697. Passed to AAE Lt Lyons 072045H. Passed to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde Sp Eisenbarth.		<b>MS</b>
48	2000		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, C/3-21 Inf, AT938088 at 1420H, Obsr 5 VC evading SE, 1500 meters SW of 3-21 Inf loc, fired 81mm mort msn, dest 2 huts.		<b>MS</b>
49	2000		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, 108 PF plt, BT074398 at 1900H. D/2-1 Inf, reported that PFs captured 1 VC Age 50. His brother plants mines and he checks them out to see if they have been blown. (Info only)		<b>MS</b>
50	2015		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, A/3-21 Inf, AT963104 at 1600H. 7 refugees asked to be relocated, refugees taken to Tien Phuoc.		<b>MS</b>
51	2015H		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese. C/1-46 Inf, BT124011 at 1630H. Fnd and dest 3x140 rkt motors.		<b>MS</b>
52	2030		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese. VR request. BT000111 2000 meters. VR in support of ground troops. TOT: 090900H, duration of msn one hour, enemy position unk, friendlies will pop smoke. Ground contact 3-21 Inf, call sign: Witty Pacers 11, freq: 60.45. Disapproved by Maj Wagner 082055H. Passed to 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde Sp Reese 082100H as disapproved.		<b>MS</b>
53	2135		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, 3-21 Inf. Request Blue Ghost VR, request fire for fire. Time: 080900H-1000H May 69, 1 hour – F/8 committed until 0830H, passed as change to Sp Reese 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde. Area: AT9813-BT0213-BT0211-BT9811. Reason: suspect NVA elements in area. Friendly Pos: numerous south of 10 E-W grid line, and west of 98 N-S grid line. Contact: Witty Pacers 11, freq: 60.45, passed to 1-1 Cav Pappenheimer 072215H. Passed to 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde as approved, Sp Reese 072230H. Approved G3 Cpt Smith.		<b>MS</b>
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b>					



<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 9	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 8 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 8 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
54	1350		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hawkins, 5-46 Inf. Swift Boat request: DTG: 090600H – 161800H May 69. Purpose: support area. Area: south of 88 grid line, north of 80 grid line. Call Sign: Excise Dozen 50, freq: 57.90. Passed to Swift Boats, Lt Flynn at 2109H. Will notify boat in area and have them make contact w/unit for instructions. Notified: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde that boat will check in on freq for instructions: 082200H rec by Sgt Fults.		MS
55	1852		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Cpt Brammer. A/C requirements on 9 <sup>th</sup> May 69 for extraction of C,B/1-52 Inf and D/5-46 Inf, plus airlift of B/4-3 to LZ Bronco. Request: 2 hooks fm 0800H-1800H. 1 hook fm 1300H-1500H. 2 slicks in afternoon. 2 G/S for final extraction in afternoon. Approved by Maj Wagner as follows: 1 hook fm 0800H-1600H, 1 hook fm 0800H-1500H. 2 slicks. 2 guns will have to come fm 176 <sup>th</sup> Avn. Passed to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde Cpt Gaffney 082200H. Passed to AAE, WO Beard and Lt Lyons 082300H.		JH
56	1900		(C) G2 Air, Maj Smith. Request for sniffer msn. Time: 091215H-091515H May 69. Area: BS4068-BS5769-BS5765-BS4056-BS4068. A/C requirements: 2 guns, 1 slick, 1 LOH. Briefing: 091145H at Div Admin pad. Passed to Cpt Estes 1-1 Cav. Request return of fire for fire. Passed to 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde 081920H. SP/4 Atencio. Approved by Sgt Winkler 090030H. Passed to Ha Thanh approved. Passed to G2 Air Cpt Pozniak 082030H.		JH
57	2145		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, BT229314 at 2120H. Fire Fight outside perimeter, Cav not involved. consisting of SA and 2 rds 82mm mort. NCD to elements of 1-1 Cav.		MS
58	2215		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde. Sp Rothermel. Aero Scout request. Desired time on station: 090800H-09100H May 69. If this time is not available any 2 hour block will suffice. Purpose: VR and bomb dam assessment. Target area bounded by BS2967, to 3267 to 2969, to 3269. Ground contact 1-52 Inf, call signs Cascade Pulley 41, freq: 55.20. Disapproved Cpt Smith. Aero Scouts: are already committed to the 198 <sup>th</sup> for a msn at 091400H. Passed to 198 <sup>th</sup> Sgt Fultz	2230H	MS
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY RAYMOND H. WAGNER, MAJ, GS, ASST G3 Opns				<b>Raymond H. Wagner</b>	

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 10	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 8 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 8 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
59	2222		(C) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, PFC Sandoval, CP 1-3-10, BS616866 en: BS594856 at 1700H. Rec intell from vil honcho of approx 100 VC at above grid, armed w/1x82mm mort and IW. They are planning to attack Binh Lien, which is around above friendly loc. Arty fired at suspect location. (Info only)		MS
60	2235		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Decker, R/3-1 Inf, BS923254 at 2215H. Eng 2 VC evading w/SAF. Res: 2 VC KIA.	M	MS
61	2330		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, Spooky w/1-46 Inf, at 2210-2230H. Rec secondary explo in grids BT103021, BT101020, BT106024, BT107019, BT105025.		MS
62	2345		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Eisenbarth, CAP 1-4-1, BS629807 en: BS622806 Dong Thaug (V) at 2210H. PF and Marines rec SAF, called illum, rtn fire, checked vil, fnd 2 hootches burned by VC. (Not Population Center Attack). Notified III MAF at 2355H.		MS
63	2400		(U) Inclosure 1, Americal Unit Locations.		MS
64	2500		(C) OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units continued detailed search & recon in force opns targeting en base camps & denying the en routes of access to staging areas. Action was light & focused in Opn Frederick Hill & Iron Mountain OZs. Pacification & combined US/VC opns continued in all Bde OZs. D/4-3 airmoved fm BS652408 to Chu Lai compl 0917H. R/1-20 airmoved fm Chu Lai to LZ Bronco compl 1000H. R/1-20 CA'd fm LZ Bronco to a cold LZ BS725338 compl 1320H. Americal Div totals: 9 US WIA(E), 9 VC KIA, 5 NVA KIA and 4 IWC.		MS
65	2400		Journal Closed.		MS
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY RAYMOND H. WAGNER, MAJ, GS, ASST G3 Opns				<b>Raymond H. Wagner</b>	

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 9 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 9 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.		MS
2	0020		(C) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, Cpl Lee, CAP 1-3-10, BS616866 en; BS597856 at 1700H. CAP 1-3-10, BS616866 en: BS594856 rec intel fm villagers that approx 100 VC are at grid above, wpns of en included 1x82mm mort plus complete individual wpns. VC are planning to attack Bin Hinh vic LZ Dottie, arty fired on grid w/unlk res. (Info only)		MS
3	0117		(C) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, Cpl Lee, 2 HQs, Ly Tin, BT483075 en: BT481072 at 0030H. Rec SAF, neg rtn fire. NCD.	(Info only)	MS
4	0525		(U) CLDC, SGT Gates, Resume normal working conditions at 090630H May 69.		MS
5	0645		(C) Tam Ky, SP Newmeyer, 0100H, BT318214, PF 238 eng sniper [sic], res; 1XVC KIA 1xM79 CIA, 0040H, BT310210, Tam Ky PF's. Eng 1XVC, res: 1XVC KIA, 1XM-1 CIA. (Info only)		MS
6	0320H		(C) FSE, CPT Williams. 1-14 Arty, BT40660736 & BT41520757 at 0230H Duffle Bage Report. (A) Concentrations #2910 & #3020. (B) Time of activation: 090230H. (C) Estimated target: 30- 35 personnel w/metal. (D) Rd, Units firing & Time: 24 HE rd of 4.2 by 1-6 Inf, 89 HE rd of 105 by B/1-14 Arty, 18 HE rd of 155 by A/1-82 Arty. Time of firing was 9 min.		MS
7	0610H		(C) III MAF, LT Bishop. B/123 Avn, BT108643 at 081330H an OH-6A rec AWF 30 cal. Took 1xhit & was forced to land. A/C recovered. Res: 1xUSWIA(E). A/C was on a III MAF VR msn.		MS
8	0705H		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Dekker. D/1-20, BS735343 at 0645H eng 2xVC evad. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	MS
9	0725H		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Ball. BS743854 at 0645H A/5-46 det unk type mine. Res: 2xUS KIA, 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl 0734H by CC/5-46.		MS
10	0725H		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Ball. A/5-46, BS743854 (EN), BS742853 at 0450H eng 10-15xVC evad. Res: 3xVC KIA, 3xDET. Notified: IPW, Sgt Granger.	M	MS
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b>					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 9 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 9 May 69	
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS	
11	0740H		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto. See DJF #56 8 May 69.		<b>JH</b>	
			APD msn for 090215H to 091515H. Change grid to be BS4068, BS4056, BS5765. ARVNs would not approve area. Passed to G2 Air, MAJ Smith. Notified: Div Cml, SFC Smith.		<b>JH</b>	
12	082330 H	dlyd	(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Reese. 1/3/4/5 ARVN, 6xDET			
			BT110020 at 1520H were questioned by ARVNs. Info fm 2xDET that gave same story. they said that			
			the units that we have contact with are the 31 <sup>st</sup> Regt Hq and sub unit is 72 Bn. the total			
			strength about 300. Commander is NVA. Armed w/ 6x82mm mort, 8x60mm mort, 10xLMG, 5x12.7 M/G			
			4x57RR, 1xB-40 per 5 men. The DET said that 1 <sup>st</sup> contact was touched off when ARVNs made			
			contact with 31 <sup>st</sup> Regt Hq & hvy wpn Co. They sustained 15xKIA, 30xWIA, 3xMIA. The 31 <sup>st</sup> Regt			
			Hq & havy wpn Co have moved to unk location. The obj has many large stone bunkers & there are many			
			VC in that area; up to 3xCos. DET stated that 72 Bn is a product & storage Co with msn to			
			work the valley below ridge line. DET will be extracted tomorrow if sit allows, to LZ Baldy.			
			(Info only)		<b>MS</b>	
13	0840H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. 1/5 ARVN, AT987090 at 0800H fnd 2200 lbs unpolished rice & 50 prs			
			blk PJ & 25 lbs of notebooks. All dest except notebooks. No entries recorded in notebooks.			
			(Info only)		<b>JH</b>	
14	0800H		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Ball. D/5-46, BS283671 (EN), BS285671 at 0615H rec 3-4 RPG rd. Res: 1xUS	M		
			WIAM). Arty called w/unk res.		<b>JH</b>	
15	0807H		(U) 39 <sup>th</sup> Engr, Sgt Eaton. B/39 <sup>th</sup> , BS632816 at 0730H smoke gren possible B/T fnd 2xft inside			
			of the W end of culvert. Dest. (Info only)		<b>JH</b>	
16	0810H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. D/1-46, BT105007 at 0740H eng 5xNVA in green unif w/packs w/			
			unk res. NVA evaded south.		<b>JH</b>	
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b>						

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 9 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 9 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
17	0835H		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Hawkins. B/1-52, BS281672 (EN), BS294668 at 0654H rec 8-10x60mm mort rd fm SW. Res: NCD. Called Arty. Res: unk.		<b>JH</b>
18	0900H		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto. BS785434 at 0705H, D/1-20 eng 1xMAM evad. Res: 1xDET. Evac to LZ Liz.		<b>JH</b>
19	0900H		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto. Change #2 APD msn for 091215H-091515H May 69. New boundary as follows; BS5768, BS5765, BS4068, BS4056. Fnd at BS5669, BS5668, BS5769, BS5768. Passed to G2 Air. MAJ Smith. Notified: Div Cml, CPT Kaunitz.		<b>JH</b>
20	0945H		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal. BT254297 at 0913H Southern mine sweep tm fnd mine. 40 lb nitro starch. Action: Dest.		<b>JH</b>
21	1015H		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal. BT254298 at 0940H mine sweep tm fnd 40lb nitro starch mine. Dest.		<b>JH</b>
22	1005H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. D/2-1, BT084392 at 0830H fnd 1000-1200 lbs polished rice, 2x105 rd, 1x60mm mort rd. Rice will be distributed to villages in area. Rds will be destroyed.		<b>JH</b>
23	1025H		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, St Otto. A/4-3, BS601420 at 0930H fnd 3xbags of polished rice & misc med supplies.		<b>JH</b>
24	0845H		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Gaffney. 3/6 ARVN, BS701800 at 0645H Co fm 3/6 ARVN is in contact. Requests G/S. None available, Blue Ghost VR diverted to contact. US Advisor is with ground unit. AAE notified 0630H. Call sign: Render Coats C. Freq: 67.05. G/S fm F/8 diverted fm VR. Eng 1xplat VC w/SA & AW. Res: 2xARVN KIA. 7xWIA(E), 8xVC KIA, 7xindiv dtn w/1xM-1, 2xK-44 CIA. (Info only)		<b>JH</b>
25	1020H		196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. G/2-1, BT144463 at 0730H fnd 3xVN bodies. killed by mort.		<b>JH</b>
26	1010H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. A/26 Engr, BT011307 at 0910H fnd plastic mine in road. Dest.		<b>JH</b>
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b>					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 9 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 9 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
27	1050H		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Holden. Req Warlords to conduct VR after Snatch msn. Target area: BS4382, BS5082, BS4374, BS5074. Contact: Cascade Pulley 41. Freq: 55.20. Work VR in w/ snatch msn. Both msn to run fm 091400H-091630H. Approved by MAJ Wagner. G3. Passed to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Holden 1245H. Passed to AAE, CPT Mohrenmier.		<b>JH</b>
28	1115H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. 79B RF, AT995285 at 0600H dtn 2xindiv w/docu, med equip. Evac to LZ Center. (Info only)		<b>JH</b>
29	1118H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. A/3-21, AT947106 at 0845H fnd docu in hut area covered w/ leaves. Evac to LZ Center. (Info only)		<b>JH</b>
30	1121H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. F/8 BT110224 at 0950H eng 2xVC evad into hut, dest hut. VC evad S to bunker, re-eng. VC evad S. Neg en assessment. 0955H, BT110244 obsr 3xtunnel complexes; dest. 1000H, BT098231 obsr 1xVC evad S. Eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	<b>JH</b>
31	1150H		(U) SP Kreig, 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, A/4-21, BS677286 at 1030H fnd 1xFr sub-M/G SN 51517, 1x802 Stone SN 1170023(bolt action rifle), 1xRemington w/ gren launcher SN 317698, 1xWinchester Rifle 30-06 SN 368906, misc docu, 55xrd AK-47 ammo, 6xrd 30 cal ammo, 2xM-1 mag, 1x30 cal mag, 1xPRC 10 & PRC 25 btry case, 1xM16 hand guard, 2xentrenching tools, 1xammo belt for sub-M/G 5xspears, 8xnew huts (bunker type), 40 punji stakes, 1xNVA unif, 50'commo wire, 1xUS helmet liner, 1xNVA pith helmet, 1xNVA canteen. All wpns & docu evac to LZ Bronco. Notified: IPW Sgt Granger.		<b>JH</b>
32	1153H		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Kreig. 1/4 ARVN, BS586456 at 1045H fnd 1.5 tons of rice. Neg further info. (Info only)		<b>JH</b>
33	1217H		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal. C/1-1, BT212232 at 1215H fnd 1x105mm rd. Dest.		<b>JH</b>
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b>					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 9 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 9 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS
34	1200H		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, MAJ Borg, BTOC, request additional sorties. Req 3xadditional sorties (Hooks) for Arty move. 1-14 Arty will move 2xtubes 105 &Fdc fm LZ Shirley (Ha Thanh) to LZ Buff. Approved by MAJ Wagner G3 1224H. Passed to AAE		<b>MS</b>
			CPT Mohrenmier, Div Avn. Passed to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Brammer.		<b>JH</b>
35	1220H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. R/1-46, BT117019 at 1030H fnd 3xFr Mausers SN 283159, 294994, 94733. 1xCHICOM< type 53 rifle, SN E1178; 2xFr 7.52mm M/G SN D38614, G8435. Wpns will be extracted to LZ Professional.	M	<b>JH</b>
36	1230H		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto. As of 1130H, B/4-3 is no longer OPCON to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde. Revert to 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde.		<b>JH</b>
37	1300H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. B/3-21, AT980130 at 0930H eng 3xVC w/unk res. VC had wpns, evad W.		<b>JH</b>
38	0850H		(U) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, L/CPL Davis, 1-1-7, BT330294, BT325305 at 0615H while conducting raid eng VC sqd, res: 2xVC KIA, dtn 2xindiv w/2xK-44 CIA. Broke contact withdrawing NE. Followed & killed 2xVC & captured 1xK-44 & 1xM-1 cbn. (Info only)		<b>JH</b>
39	1415H		(C) Co G, 75 <sup>th</sup> Ranger, Sgt Boilek. LRRP Oklahoma was inserted 1348H vic BS466658. Notified: FSE, CPT Crawford.		<b>JH</b>
40	1430H		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal. BLT Marines. 081315H. DET stated that method used to warn VC of US approach is a bell. Also stated that bell is B/T when VC leave. (Info only)		<b>JH</b>
41	1430H		(C) DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, Div Cml, APD msn by Div Cml/Blue Ghost in area bounded by BS4068-BS5768-BS5765-BS4056. Time of msn: 091200H-091400H. Hot spots at BS467598, BS449631, BS451628. BS470598. The second & third hot spots may not be valid as there was smoke in the area. Sighted 2xsampan w/2 people in each, vic BS390668. Sighted 3-4 cam huts along W side of stream fm BS439603-BS431613. Passed to G2 Air, MAJ Smith.		<b>JH</b>
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b>					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 9 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 9 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
42	1310H		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal. F/8 Cav, BT180496 to BT171494 to BT169493 at 1240H obsr heavily used trail. had been recently used.		JH
43	1312H		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Linton. 2/5 Bn, BT196156 at 0915H rec unk amount M-79 & SAF. Res: 1xARVN WIA(E). Rtn fire w/unk res. (Info only)		JH
44	1315H		(U) 123d Avn. CWO Nelson. Aero Sct. (1) 0930H, BS601460 at 50' obsr 5xbunkers, 4xlarge tunnels and 4x4'4' fighting pos. (2) 0945H, BS612465 at 50' obsr 1xlarge bunker, dest. (3) 1015H, BS615455 at 50' obsr 15xtunnel entrances 6' x 6'. Entrances were reinforced w/wooden beams; numerous fighting pos & bunkers. All these pos had huts on top which were dest by Arc Light.		JH
45	1315H		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto. R/1-20, BS723433 at 1240H eng & killed 6xVC. Neg wpn or ID. Notified: C/S, SP Johnson; G3, LTC Lawrence; G2, LTC Nelson; III MAF. SSG Bond; USARV, Col Miles.	M	JH
46	1315H		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto. A/4-3, BS601419 at 1245H eng 1xNVA evad. Res: 1xNVA KIA. Pack & docu CIA evac to LZ Bronco.		JH
47	1334H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. R/3-21, AT977120 at 1230H fnd 1xM-1 cbn SN 768627 will extract to LZ Center.	M	JH
48	1445H		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal. A/1-1, BT228439 at 1340H tank det mine. Neg cas, lt dam to tank. Est 60 lb nitro starch.		JH
49	1430H		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto. 1/4 Bn. BS612442 at 1300H fnd 15xhuts w/med supply, AK-47 ammo & 1 1/2 tons of rice. (Info only)		JH
50	1500H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Linton, C/2-1, BT128449 at 1115H obsr 3xVC that seemed to be carrying mort rd, evad S. Checked area & fnd 1x81mm mort rd & 5xM-16 magazines w/ammo.		JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)



<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 9 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 9 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
51	1600H		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Winkler. A/4-3, BS613423 at 1530H fnd an NVA Base camp. 1xhut, 3xspider holes, 2xfresh graves w/2 bodies wearing NVA unif. Bodies 3 to 4 wks old.	M	
					<b>JH</b>
52	1630H		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Hawkins. D/5-46, BS285655 (EN) BS292656 at 1445H rec 3xRPG & unk # 60mm mortar and SAF, called Arty w/unk res.	M	
					<b>JH</b>
53	1645H		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, PFC Holden. D/5-46, BS289659 at 1140H eng 2xMAM evad. Res: 2xMAM WIA, evac to Duc Pho. Notified: IPW, L Patten.		
					<b>JH</b>
54	1700H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Reese, A/3-21, AT996115 at 1545H obsr 1xVC evad West w/a wpn. Eng. res: 1xVC KIA & 1xSKS CIA, SN 80858.		
					<b>JH</b>
55	1720H		(c) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Brammer. Req cancellation of OZ ext #86 eff 091700H. Approved by G3. CPT Miller 1730H. Passed to Ha Thanh. Passed to FSE, CPT Crawford.		
					<b>JH</b>
56	1725H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Reese. C/2-1, BT135442 at 1525H dtn 2xindiv. Evac to LZ Baldey.		
					<b>JH</b>
57	1725H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Reese. A/3-21, BS674381 at 1430H dtn 8xindiv. Evac to Baldy.		
58	1743H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Reese. A/3-21, AT995111 at 1045H rec 10-15 rd of AK fire. NCD. Called Arty w/unk res.		
					<b>JH</b>
59	1746H		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Reese. R/3-21, AT978126 at 1335H dtn 1xmale & his daughter.		
					<b>JH</b>
60	1751H		(C) CLDC, Sgt Cleary. Alert condition Gray. Tntv en atk. CLDC code Alpha.		
					<b>JH</b>
61	1800H		(C) Quang Ngai. SP Shipp. Request Fire Fly. Time: 091900H-092100H May 69. Target area: (1) BS480765-BS562760. (2) 092100H-100100H; BS562760-BS455710. (3) 100100H-100500H; BS455710-BS480765. Nature of msn: Sampan schedule at midnight. moving things. Want to justify intel fm Hoi Chanh. Disapproved by MAJ Wagner, G3. Passed to ON SP Shipp	1830H.	
					<b>JH</b>
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 8	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 9 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 9 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
62	1800H		(C) AMCAL, MAJ Wagner. Fire Fly msn. Time:		
			(1) 092200H-092400H May 69. (2) 100200H-100400H. Passed to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Hawkins,		
			Passed to AAE: LT Lyons. Passed to FSE, CPT Crawford.		<b>JH</b>
63	1815H		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Sheen. A/1-20, BS705421 at		
			1635H eng 2xVC evad w/neg res. Checked area & fnd 1xM-26 gren.		<b>JH</b>
64	1320		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Antencio. Request for Aero		
			Scouts for VR msn. from 101300H-101700H May 69. BS860360 NW along beach to 792493 W and SW to		
			707472 S to 720360 E and SE to 784346 NE to 830360. Contact: Savoy Bazaar 41, freq: 66.20		
			1-20 Inf, contact: Garden Craft freq: 64.20 Approved G3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE Cpt Morenwieser.		
			Passed to 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde M/Sgt Otto.		<b>JH</b>
65	1425		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Neroes. Blue Ghost request. 3-21, Purpose: VR. Time: 100800H, duration:		
			2 hours. Target Area: AT9513-AT9509-BT0113-BT1009. En Intel: suspected en pos. Freindly		
			sit: will pop smoke. Call Sign: Witty Pacer, freq: 60.45. Approved: G3 Maj Wagner, passed		
			to 1-1 Cav, Collins at 1525H. Passed to 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde Sp Trogdon at 1725H.		<b>JH</b>
66	1445		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. Blue Ghost request		
			for 3-21. Purpose: VR. Time:101400H – May 69. Target area: UL BT0628, LR BT1321. Duration of		
			Msn: 1 hour. En Intel: suspected en pos. Friendly will pop smoke, Call Sign: Witty Pacer 41,		
			freq: 60.45. Approved G3 Maj Wagner, run in coordination with 1-46 Inf request. Passed to		
			1-1 Cav, Collins at 1525H. Passed to 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde Sp Trogden at 1725H.		<b>JH</b>
67	1610		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Cpt Schindeheady. Request Fire		
			Fly. Time: 102000H May 69 to 102100H May 69. Area: BS814360 to BS865360 to BS792495 to		
			BS764466 to BS713432 to BS784343 to BS810370 to BS781440 to BS764430 back to LZ Bronco Unit		
			will use their own assets, approved by G3 Maj Wagner, passed to AAE Maj White. Passed to 11 <sup>th</sup> Sgt	Winkler 1730H.	<b>JH</b>
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 9	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 9 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 9 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS
68	1746		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, 1&3/4-5, BT110021 at 1400H. Dtn 2 females and 1 male fnd hiding in a bunker. Interrogation found that they were production workers for the VC. Evac to LZ Baldy. Notified IPW Sp Theoux. (Info Only)		<b>JH</b>
69	1800		(U) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, PFC Sandoval, CAP 1-1-1, BT267174 at 1000H. While on patrol rec sniper fire from 3 VC, rtn fir w/SA. Swept area finding 1 NVA KIA, 1x9mm Chinese pistol CIA, also fnd NVA's wallet w/3 pictures of his family and letter from his brother in Russia. the letter disclosed the following: The NVA KIA was a 1 <sup>st</sup> Lt from the 74 <sup>th</sup> MF Bn, also that his brother was studying in Russia. (Info Only).	G2 Maj Doms.	<b>JH</b>
70	1842		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, B/1-46 Inf, BT106024 at 1332H. Will evac 3 detainees to LZ Baldy. 091432H rec 1 Chieu Hoi, will evac to LZ Baldy. Had neg ID or military equipment. Notified IPW SP Theoux		
71	1650		(C) Amcal Div, Maj Doms, G2. Request OZ for LRRP team from 111300H May to 141600H May coord BT2604, 2607, 2904, 2907. Msn: recon avoiding contact, rpt on infiltration route which goes NW from Co Bay (V) vic BT255041. Passed to 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde Sp Trogdon 1720H. Approved by 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde PFC Hillman 091930H, approved G3 Cpt Smith. FSE Cpt.	Williams.	<b>JH</b>
72	1925		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, D/3-21 Inf., BT009148 at 1700H. Fnd 120 rds of 7.62 ammo, 14 rds .45 cal ammo, dest.		<b>JH</b>
73	1925		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, C/3-21 Inf, AT936085 at 1630H. Eng 4 NVA, 3 wearing khaki, 1 green uniform evaded north. Res: 2 NVA KIA, 1 AK-47 SN: 10141876 CIA, 2 NVA evaded east.	M	<b>JH</b>
74	1934		(C) Co G, 75 <sup>th</sup> Rangers, Sgt Bollek, LRRP Michigan BT347025 at 1926H. Heard rifle shots 500 meters north of their location.		<b>MS</b>
75	2030		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Lt Nickerson. FCA extension. Area: BT113050 to BT030050 to BS0399 to BS1199. All necessary coordination has been made for this		
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b>					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 10	NO OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 9 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 9 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS
75	2030(c)	ont'd)	area with the 5 <sup>th</sup> ARVN Regt and Tien Phuoc Dist		
			HQ. No further approval needed – Lt Nickerson. This will terminate when 1, 3 Co's, 4/5 ARVN are released from OPCON w/1-46 Inf. FSE Cpt Williams.		<b>MS</b>
76	2000		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Eisenbarth. VR and snatch request: Warlords or Blue Ghosts. Time: 110800 May 1969. Area: BS4378 to BS5478 to BS5474 to BS4374. Snatch Area; prefer vic center of mass BS5075. Contact: Cascade Pulley, freq: 55.20 Request: Div make coordination necessary with Quang Ngai. Passed to Quang Ngai Shipp at 2025H. Following area approved by Lt Air at 092150H, BS5074 to 5078 to 4474 to 4478. Apprvd G3 Cpt Smith. Passed AAE 092235H. Passed to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde Sp Eisenharth 092230H.		<b>MS</b>
77	2255		(C) Quang Ngai , LTC Garcia, 2d ARVN Div. LTC Garcia, Sr Advisor, 2d ARVN Div, called. The G2, 2d ARVN Div reports that there are 2 Bns fm the 22d Regt (NVA) and 2 Bns fm the 1 <sup>st</sup> Regt (NVA), 3-4 kms SW of OP #1, vic the "Horseshoe". 2d ARVN Div CG desires meeting at Quang Ngai at 0730H on 10 May to discuss possible combined opn w/US and 6 <sup>th</sup> ARVN Regt. Called G3, LTC Lawrence at 092300H. He called LTC Garcia, called Col Tulley, CO 198 <sup>th</sup> and asked him to attend. He will attend. C&C ship for 6 <sup>th</sup> ARVN CO and advisor (LTC Howard and Col Tonh) will report to LZ Buff at 0700H. Requested a chopper for G3, LTC Lawrence, to be at admin pad at 0710H. (WO Beard, AAE).		<b>MS</b>
78	2310		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, CIDG and C/3-21 Inf, AT947092 at 2150H. Eng est VC squad w/unk res.		<b>MS</b>
79	2340		(C) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, PFC Sandle, CAP 1-1-7, BT297287 at 2130H. 3 BT det in permieter wire. Res: 1 VC KIA. #2 CAP 1-1-2, 092130H, en: BT323185 CAP ambushed 5 VC w/SAF. Res: 3 VC evaded SE, 2 VC KIA, 1 IWC (.45 cal smg). #3 CAP 1-3-8. 092000H, en: BS572918 ambush obsr UNSEF VC moving into old compound, eng w/SAF. Res: 1 VC KIA. Rec AWF and M-79 from trenchline, assaulted. Res: 1 KCS KIA, VC fled west. (Info only)		<b>MS</b>
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 11		NO OF PAGES 11	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN		PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 9 May 69		COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 9 May 69
<b>ITEM NO</b>	<b>TI IN</b>	<b>ME OUT</b>	<b>INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC</b>			<b>ACTION TAKEN</b>	<b>INI-TIALS</b>
80	2400		(U) Inclosure 1, Americal Unit Locations.				<b>MS</b>
81	2400		(C) OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units continued				
			detailed search and recon in force opns directed against en base camps and staging areas. Action				
			was reported as light with the majority of en contact in OP Frederick Hill and OP Iron Mountain.				
			C/1-52 CA'd fm a PZ vic BS292656 to a cold LZ vic BS451778 compl 1430H. D/5-46 airmoved fm				
			BS2906 to LZ Gator compl 1645H. B/1-52 CA'd fm a PZ vic BS292656 to a cold LZ vic BS451778				
			compl 1527H. B/4-21 airmoved fm BS662253 to LZ Jeff compl 0905H. C/4-21 airmoved fm Jeff				
			to BS662253 compl 0856H. Americal Div Daily Totals: 2 US KIA, 2 US WIA(E), 1 US WIA(M),				
			12 VC KIA, 5 NVA KIA, 11 IWC, 2 CSWC.				<b>MS</b>
82	2400		(U) Journal Closed.				<b>MS</b>
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b> RAYMOND H. WAGNER, MAJ, GS, ASST G3 Opns						<b>Raymond H. Wagner</b>	

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 10 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 10 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.		MS
2	0055		(C) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, CAP 1-3-9, BS472866, (En) BS472869 at 092025H May 69. VC PSYOPS came to above en grid & told Marines & PF's to Chieu Hoi or all will die. PSYOPS was both in English & Vietnamese. CAP 1-3-9 opened fire w/SA & M-60 mg & M-79. Swept area w/neg res. (Info only)		MS
3	0120		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Franklin, A/2-1, BT108428 at 0015H. Bunker #5 rec 2xrds of M-79 fire fm unk loc. Illum fired w/neg res.		MS
4	0350		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Franklin, 3-21 OP, BT042235 at 0135H. Obsr light in woodline, fired 81mm mort. Res: 1xsecd explo.		MS
5	0540		(U) CLDC, Sgt Gaines. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.		MS
6	0730		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Oakes, B/3-1, BT894318 at 0420H. 2xVC killed by mort rds were fnd at 0720H this morning, neg equip or ID.		JH
7	091700	dlyd	(C) DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, HORN DASC, 091630H May 69. Request clearance for defoliation msn 11 May 69 fm BT1922, AT9722, TOT: 0700H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. AF requests a freq and call sign of unit or units in tgt area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins; appr by MAJ Merhtens via Sgt Evans at 092130H May 69. Passed to Tien Phuoc, appr at 091900H May 69. Passed to 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Trorden at 1725H May 69. Appr by 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde w/following changes, PFC Hillman at 092145H May 69. Neg fire for fire in area of Hill 352, 1500m radius along ridgeline Grids: BT0622 & BT0722. OP Call sign is Whiskey 96; freq is 63.50. B/4-31 will be in area. Call sign: Bossy Base M-50J; freq: 68.50. Notified: Sp Bright Div Cml.		JH
8	0815		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, A/3-21, AT992111 at 0640H. Eng 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg wpn, docu or ID.	M	JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 10 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 10 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
9	0822		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Lewis, Aero Scts request. Purpose: low level recon. DTG: 111400H – 111700H May 69 (briefing at LZ Bronco). Call sign: Savoy Bazaar 41; freq: 66.20. Tgt: BS7147 S to BS7137 E to BS7437 N to BS7447. Nearest frd: A/1-20, BS752436, 754420, 747450. B/1-20 BS721439. Remarks: loc of frd may change by tomorrow, exact msn will be briefed to A/S prior to msn. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde: MSG Otto at 0845H. Passed to AAE: CPT Mohrenweiser.		<b>JH</b>
10	0835		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Oakes, 1/4 Bn, BS613442 at 0700H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xSKS & 5x homemade H/gren CIA. (Info only).		<b>JH</b>
11	1005		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, B/3-21, AT975131 at 0700H. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	<b>M</b>	<b>JH</b>
12	1010		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto, A/19 Engr, BS755494 at 0920H. A lambetta det 1x40 lb pressure type mine. Res: 2xVN KIA. (Info only)		<b>JH</b>
13	091450	dlyd	(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, C/3-21 at 091330H May 69. VN male entetered C Co ptl base fm W. While questioning him, he stated he was ARVN & was cptr by NVA in Nov 67. & escaped 8 May 69. AT923127. VN male is at LZ Baldy.	POW camp loc at	<b>JH</b>
14	0955		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, C/3-21, AT951088 at 0730H. Fnd 8xhuts & 6xbunkers; 7xhuts 10x15 & reinforced w/bamboo a/bars on windows, 1x hut 20x50' possible classroom or dispensary. Numerous docu where fnd in hut. CIDG w/C Co said huts & bunkers possible POW camp in recent use. Huts & bunkers where dest & docu sent to LZ Center.		<b>JH</b>
15	1003		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto, A/4-21, BS684287 at 0900H. Fnd 6x6x6 ammo storage hut w/new ammo. 22x75 RR rds, 200xbox (270 rds) SKS & 51 cal, 12xrifle gren, 12x82mm mort rds, 5x60mm mort rds, 1xbicycle. Evac to LZ Bronco.		<b>JH</b>
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b>					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 10 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 10 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
16	1010		(C) Amcal, MAJ Doms, G-2. Request 2xUH-1H & 2xG/S. Purpose: insertion & extraction msn, of LRRP Illinois (insert) & LRRP Michigan (extract). Time: 111230H May 69. Appr by MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE, MAJ White at 1035H. Planned extraction of Michigan vic BT3205 (upper left hand corner) Planned insertion of Illinois vic BT2805.		<b>JH</b>
17	1047		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto, B/3-1, BS885317 at 1020H. Fnd shallow grave w/1xVC, 2-3 days old. cause of death unk.	M	
18	1100		(U) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, CPL Davis, CAP 1-1-6, BT234249, (En) BT228246, 235243 & 244244. Obsr 1xVC sqd reinforced, eng. Res: 3xVC KIA, dtn 1xVN female, taken to dist HQ, called arty and A/S. (Info only)		<b>JH</b>
19	1100		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, 4/5 ARVN, BT110021 at 091400H May 69.(dlyd). Dtn 3xindiv hiding in bunker. Stated they were product workers. Evac to LZ Baldy (Info only)		<b>JH</b>
20	1110		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, 2/5 ARVN, BT 196168 at 0445H. Det unk type mine. Res: 5xARVN KIA, 3xARVN WIA. (Info only)		<b>JH</b>
21	1110		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, 1/5 ARVN, AT987087 at 0400H, Ambushed est VC sqd. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xSKS CIA. (Info only).		<b>JH</b>
22	1125		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto, A/1-20, BS749450 at 1105H. Fnd 4-5000 lbs polished rice & 20 lbs marijuana, dest. Rice would have to be slinged out due to terrain, based on shortage or acft permission appr by G-3 CPT Miller, to dest rice.		
23	1235		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Asbill, 1/6 & 2/6 ARVN Bn. ARVN CA's PZ's vic BS425796. 1/6 Bn compl at 1200H to BS446748 (Cold). 2/6 Bn compl at 1200H to BS479749 (Cold). (Info only)		<b>JH</b>
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)



<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 10 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 10 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS
24	0905		(C) 9 <sup>th</sup> Engr Bn, Sgt Bronston, A/9 <sup>th</sup> Engr Bn TOC, BT206385, (En) BT206385 at 092200H May 69. Eng unk size NVA force. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 3x ARVN WIA, 2xNVA KIA, 1xindiv dtn, 3xIWC. (INFO ONLY)		<b>JH</b>
25	0943		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Brammer, OZ request no 97. DTG: 101200H – 141800H May 69. Purpose: for combined opn w/1-52 & 6 ARVN Regt. Area: fm: 198 <sup>th</sup> -11 Bde 51 gridline S to 70 gridline W on 70 gridline to CIDG bdry line following river N to 198 <sup>th</sup> -11 <sup>th</sup> Bde Bdry line. Passed to 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde. SP Antencio at 1013H. Passed to Quang Ngai, PFC Shipp at 1118H. Appr by Quang Ngai, MAJ Evans at 1140H. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller Passed to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Ball at 1155H. Notified: FSE MAJ Miller.	M	<b>JH</b>
26	1005		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, R/4-31, AT947237 at 0715H. Dtn 1xindiv 45 yrs old w/neg mil equip or ID.		<b>JH</b>
27	1100		(U) Tien Phuoc SFC, MAJ Doms, LT Wally Burns, BT964116, 9 May 69. SF ptl fnd in the vic BT964116 6xmaps (Tien Phuoc & Tam Ky), 3xcases of C-rations, several canteen cups, 2xplastic 5 gal water containers, heat tablets, and one air mattress. Area appeared to have been a night laager pos. Material was dest. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.		<b>JH</b>
28	1245		(U) Co G 75 <sup>th</sup> Ranger, Sgt Brown, LRRP Michigan, BT336036 at 1230H. Made contact w/1xplat of VC. Res: 2xVC KIA. Michigan was extracted at 1310H. Notified: FSE CPT Crawford, G2 LTC Nelson.		<b>JH</b>
29	1340		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, 0815H. Sniffer msn TOT: 0815H. Substantial readings at BT069224, BT101228, BT108259. Max readings at BT112242 & BT103208. BT116264 rec AWF, w/neg hits. Passed to G-2 Air, MAJ Smith.		<b>JH</b>
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 10 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 10 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
30	1320		(C) Div, CPT Newkirk, G-2 TOC. Request 1xUH-1H for 110900H May 69. UL BT2607: LR BT2904 Purpose: to VR area for LZ for insertion of LRRP Illinois at 111300H May 69. Appr by MAJ Wagner at 1325H. Cancelled MAJ Wagner.		
31	1325		(U) Co G 75 <sup>th</sup> Ranger, Sgt Bolick, LRRP Oklahoma, BS478659 at 1315H. Obsr 2xVC moving N. VC were wearing green unif, carrying 1xlarge wpn & 1xruck sack.		JH
32	1340		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, A/3-21, CIDG, AT948115 at 0830H. Obsr plat size NVA force w/wpns wearing green unif moving W. Arty fired w/unk res. NVA continued W to grid at AT933115.		JH
33	1340		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, B/3-21, AT974128 at 0900H. Fnd abandoned hut w/VC tablets & receipt fm NVA to VC. Also expended 30 cal & 20mm ammo & small amount of med equip. 1xDET & expended ammo extracted to LZ Center.		JH
34	1340		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, D/4-31, AT913268 at 0945H. Eng 1xVC evading SW. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID. Same area 3XDET, extracted to LZ West.	M	JH
35	1345		(U) 39 <sup>th</sup> Eng, Sgt Eaton, C/39 <sup>th</sup> Engr, BS708608 at 0845H. D-7 dozer det a M-16 pressure type mine. Res: neg cas. The stabilizer bar was broken. (Info only)		JH
36	1350		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, 1/5 ARVN, AT989104 at 1045H. Dtn 2xVC in VC training camp w/4xhuts VC extracted to Hawkhill, huts dest. (Info only)		JH
37	1355		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, F/17 <sup>th</sup> Cav, BT025390 at 1215H. Rec sniper fire. Res: 1xUS WIA(E)	M	
38	1400		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, F/8 <sup>th</sup> Cav, AT951130 at 0900H. Eng 6xhuts w/rockets and dest. Appeared to be a VC base camp. At 0910H obsr 2xcam huts & well used trails at AT935115. At 0915H obsr trail on sand bar & trail running N to S trail in use recently. Neg action taken.		JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 10 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 10 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
39	1425		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto, A/4-21, BS658291 at 1200H. (1) Fnd 35xbunkers 6'x8', 1xmess hall w/2xstoves w/pot on it, 50xtraining H/gren & 16xtraining mort tubes. All made of wood. (2) 1230H, BS678284, fnd 18xbunkers 8'x5', had been dest. But were in process of being rebuilt, also fnd misc clothing.		<b>JH</b>
40	1430		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto, B/3-1, BS900310 at 1400H. Evac 1xDET to LZ Bronco, neg wpn or ID.		<b>JH</b>
41	1450		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto, 3/4 Bn, BS6122511 at 1430H. Eng & killed 3xVC, 1xK-44 CIA. (Info only)		<b>JH</b>
42	1005		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto, A/4-3, BS617427 at 0850H. 1xplat A/4-3 was eng w/en force while another element of A/4-3 was adj arty on known en loc. Element of A/4-3 did not know that 1xplat of A/4-3 had moved into area where arty was to be employed. Res: 2xUS KIA, 3xUS WIA(E) (D/O compl at 0920H). Fm frd arty fire, believed to be 105mm rd from San Juan Hill. Investigation is being conducted at this time. Passed to FSE MAJ Miller at 1010H. Notified: C/S Sgt Issaccs; G3 SMG Skytta; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF Sgt Strains; USARV Sgt Beam.	M	<b>JH</b>
43	1520		(U) DTOC, CPT Miller. As per conversation between CPT Miller & LT Nickerson FCA box UL BT0305; LR BS1199 in Southern Tien Phuoc SF Camp has been coordinated by 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde w/2d ARVN & Tien Phuoc. All arty fire in this area will be cleared through 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde. Time: the area will be retained until 1-46 Inf terminates op, approx 16 May 69. This area is not an OZ Extension coordinated by Div G-3. Notified: FSE MAJ Miller		<b>JH</b>
44	1530		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Be, Sgt Neroes, A/3-21, BT018104 at 1151H. Fnd VC class room 15'x30' w/benches & black boards, drawings on black board indicates classes where held in hand to hand combat. Questioning villagers, pointed out 2xVN that they said were VC. 2xVN dtn as suspects & extracted to LZ Center. Class room dest.		<b>JH</b>
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 10 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 10 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS
45	1530		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto, E/1 <sup>st</sup> Cav, BS912280 at 1510H. Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
46	1555		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto, B/3-1, BS914280 at 1530H. Eng bunker w/H/gren. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
47	1600		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, PFC Holden, BTOC. Sniffer msn. TOT: 120730 May 69. Area: BS2294-2286-3194- 3186. Remarks: msn to be flown in accordance w/Op Plan 7-69. Passed to Tra Bong. Passed to. G-2 Air.		JH
48	1610		(U) CLDC. Sgt Cleary. RMK will blast at 1700H. Notified: C/S Sgt Drosdick; G3 SSM Skytta; G2 SSM Lillard.		JH
49	1615		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, A/3-21, AT993111 at 1100H. Obsr 2xVC evading E, eng. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID. 1400H. AT972106, 57xVN approached & asked to be relocated. Will be evac to Tien Phuoc.	M	JH
50	1616		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, OP Gimlet/3-21, BT067237 at 1315H. Obsr 6xVC in unif evading south. Called 4.2 mort msn w/unk res.		JH
51	1617		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, B/1-46, BT104200 at 1100H. extracted 6xrefugees to Hau Duc. Dtn 3xVN, evac to LZ Baldy.		JH
52	1620		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, CC/2-1, BT055455 at 1435H. Obsr & eng 5xVC w/SAF w/unk res.		JH
53	1623		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, R/2-1, BT124460 at 1141H, Dtn 1xVN w/neg ID or mil equip, evac to LZ Baldy.		JH
54	1625		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Rothermel, C/1-52, BS4717?9, (En) BS470780 at 1350H. C Co rec 10 to 15 rds SAF & 5xM-79 rds, neg cas. Rtn SAF & called arty w/neg res.	M	JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 8	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 10 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 10 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
55	1640		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. Blueghost Request for 3-21 Inf. Purpose: VR. Times: 111100H May 69. Duration of msn: 1 hr. Tgt area: LL BT0922; UR BT1429. En intel: susp en build-up area. Frd: none in area. Gnd contact: "Witty Pacer 41; freq (P): 60.45. Disap by G-3 MAJ Wagner.		<b>JH</b>
56	1640		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Asbill, BTOC. ARMV. R/5-46 compl at 1440H. ?/C/3-1 compl 1430H. C/3-1 compl at 1530H.		<b>JH</b>
57	1710		(U) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, DTOC G-3. Fire Fly Msn. Time: (1) 102215H-110015H May 69. (2) 110300H-110500H May 69. Passed to: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Asbill, AAE, CPT Mohrenweiser; FSE, CPT Crawford.		<b>JH</b>
58	1720		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto, B/3-1, BS900299 at 1445H. Dtn 2xMAM, neg ID, evac to LZ Bronco. 1530H, BS906294, dtn 1xVN female, evac to LZ Bronco.		<b>JH</b>
59	1728		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto, Warlords, BS793465 at 1706H. Dtn MAM, neg wpn or ID, evac to LZ Liz then will be evac to LZ Bronco.		<b>JH</b>
60	1730		(U) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, PFC Sandoval, CAP 1-1-4, BT257225 at 100930H. Enroute to obj. BT 105 rds was command det. Res: 2xUS MC WIA(E) & 2xPF WIA(E). Rec SA fire fm 2xsqdc VC. D/O compl at 1015H. (Info only)		<b>JH</b>
61	1730		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Asbill, A/5-46, BS717835 at 1540H. Eng 2xMAM evading. Res: 1xDET wounded 1xNVA pack. Evac to 312 Surg. Notified: IPW Sp Smith.		<b>JH</b>
62	1730		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Asbill, C/1-52, BS478773 at 1500H. Rec SAF fm UNSEF. Res: NCD. Called arty w/unlk res.		<b>JH</b>
63	1730		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Asbill, H/17 Cav, BS583780 at 1450H. ACAV det anti-personnel mine w/NCD.		<b>JH</b>
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b>					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 9	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 10 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 10 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
64	1735		(U) CLDC: Sgt Cleary. Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Tntv en atk is CLDC code Charlie.		<b>JH</b>
65	1745		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Edminson, PF/C/1-1, BT210243 at 1735H. Obsr sqd of VC w/RPG launchers evading. PF's eng. Res: 1xVC KIA & 5xRPG rds CIA. (Info only)		<b>JH</b>
66	1721		(U) 9 <sup>th</sup> Engr Bn, Sgt Brontston, A/9 <sup>th</sup> Engr, BT206385 en: BT206385 at 2200H. Ref DJF #24, 100905H. De- tainees were evac to Thang Binh MACV at 2200H. CIA 1 NVA PW that was interrogated w/local guerilla forces to recon area. The NVA was very cooperative and gave them extremely valuable info. The other PW was a VC. 1-1 Cav notified to check info, 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde notified to check info. Notified IPW Sp Smith.		<b>JH</b>
67	1810		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Cpt Bell. Trail Dust msn for 110700H May 69. Cannot be flown due to last minute change in unit loc. Defoliation grids: BT1922 west to BT9622 cancelled. Passed to 1-1 Cav SSG Collins, passed to Tien Phuoc SFC Sandifer. Div Cml Cpt Kaunitz.		<b>JH</b>
68	1815		(U) 123d Avn, Aero Scouts. #1. 1345H, BS669288 at 50' obsr animal skins laying in a clearing, and several bundles of unk contents in the aera. #2. 1415H, BS658274 at 50' obsr 2 huts, eng. Res: 2 huts dest. #3. 1430H, BS653274 at 50' obsr several huts under construction and several baskets in the area. #4. 1445H, BS793465 at 50' snatched 1 MAM, evac to Duc Pho.	G2 Maj Doms, IPW	<b>JH</b>
69	1820		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, F/8 Cav, BT095235 at 1400H. Obsr 3 tunnels and 1 hut, eng and dest. BT082253, 1445H, obsr 1 hut w/2 NVA packs in door- way, dest. BT070260, 1450H, obsr 2 huts and 2 tunnels and 8" tube, 2' long, poss rocket launcher. BT070260, 1510H, BT101260, obsr 1 VC, eng. Res: 1 VC KIA, eng 2 huts w/2 secondary explosions, smoke rose 200 feet in air.	M	<b>JH</b>
70	1830		196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, F/8 Cav, at 1525H, Eng 1 MAM, BT213072. Res: 1 VC KIA, also 2 huts dest, 1555H, BT228064 dest camouflaged hut.		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 10	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 10 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 10 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS
70	1830	cont'd	1605H, BT215071, dest camouflaged hut, 10 trenchline and bunker.		JH
71	0715		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Oakes, R/3-1 Inf, BS921259 at 0530H. Eng 1 VC evading, res: 1 VC KIA, 35 yrs old, in black PJs.		JH
72	1915		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hawkins, C/5-46 Inf, BS786855 at 1730H. Det M-16A1 mine. Res: 1 US KIA, 1 US WIA(E), D/O compl 1755H to 27 <sup>th</sup> Surg. Notified: C/S - Sgt Tagaloa, G3, G2.	M	JH
73	1915		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hawkins, D/1-52 Inf, BS525795 at 1810H. Obsr 5-7 VC in open w/packs and wpn. Eng w/4.2" mort w/unk res. Area was checked by H/17 Cav w/neg res.		JH
74	0950		(C) AO request #98, 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, PFC Ofstad. DTG: 110001H to 142400H May 69. Purpose: combat opns. Area: from BT150430 to BT180430 to BT180480 to BT170488 to BT156480. Passed to 1-1 Cav, clear for Thang Binh Sgt Neal 101133H. Disapproved by Thang Binh according to Sgt Evans 1-1 Cav 102000H. Passed to 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde as disapproved - Maj Bryce 102015H. Disapproved G3 Cpt Smith.		JH
75	1720		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Lt Nickerson, 3-21 Inf. 2 Hoi Chanhs defected to 3-21 Inf, both were NVA NCOs, 1 NVA first sergeant, 1 NVA sergeant. More to follow.		JH
76	1920		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, R/2-1 Inf, BT113465 at 1520H. Follow-up rice cache. Fnd 26 crocks of rice, 250 lbs polished rice, 4750 lbs unpolished rice, 1000 lbs sugar, buried 4 to 5 inches below ground. Fnd by probing w/sticks; 38 bags have been extracted, the rest will be extracted tomorrow.		JH
77	1955		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hawkins, A/5-46 Inf, BS710854 at 1715H. Obsr and eng 2 VC evading, checked area, neg res.		MS
78	2030		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, 1/D/2-1 Inf, BT103412 at 1815H. 1 plat D/2-1 Inf in night lager rec 50-75 rds SAF and 10 rds M-79 fire. Res: 5 US WIA(E), 3 PF WIA(E), D/O compl 1830H to LZ Baldy. 3 plat		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 11	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 10 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 10 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI-TIALS
78	2030	cont'd	D/2-1 maneuvered toward suspected en loc and eng 3 VN at BT107416, from 300 meters. Res: 3 VN WIA(E), 2 males ages 5 and 8, 1 female age 10, D/O to LZ Baldy. Passed to Cpl Stanton III MAF 102045H. Notified: CG MG Gettys; C/S Col Tabor; G3 LTC Lawrence; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF.		<b>MS</b>
79	2100		(C) Tam Ky, Sp Neumeyer, RF 962, BT253376 at 1000H. Obsr 12 VC, eng. Res: 1 VC KIA, captured 2 docu: 1 letter from Hanoi and 1 letter of achievement. (Info only)		<b>MS</b>
80	2112		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Oaks, 174 <sup>th</sup> Avn, BS7847 at 2106H. Eng 2 VC. Res: 2 VC KIA.		<b>MS</b>
81	2130		(C) AO request #99, 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, 2-1 Inf. DTG: 110001H to 142400H May 69. Purpose: FCA Extension. Area: BT156480 to 170488 to 180480 to 180454 to Thang Binh Boundry to 156457 to 146457. Passed from 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde by Sp Hillman 102058H. Passed to 1-1 Cav and approved by Maj Mehrtens 102115H. Approved G3 Cpt Smith, passed to 196th as approved Lt Nickerson 102200H. FSE Cpt Williams.		<b>MS</b>
82	2215		(C) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, PFC Sandoval, CAP 1-1-4, BT257209 at 1840H. Evening patrol discovered 5 VC KIA vic previous contact, same vic fnd 1 AK-47. (Info Only).		<b>MS</b>
83	2217		(C) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, PFC Sandoval, 1-2-4 CAP, BT468080 at 2055H. Ky Khoung compound rec 1 rd 60mm mort. NCD. (Info Only).		<b>MS</b>
84	2220		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde Sp Reese, 1-46 Inf (Tien Phuoc) at 2200H. Obsr approx 30 VC w/BAR and SA, moving from BT145075 to BT162108. C-3 rating. Est 100 VC at BT168176, C-3 rating. 1 plat, B-47 local force		<b>MS</b>
85	2230		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Oaks, A/3-1 Inf, BS926224 at 2100H. An element from A/3-1 reported a stabbing by 3 VC of village chief, Nguyen Luong. D/O 2157H to Duc Pho, incident took place south of LZ Charlie Brown.		<b>MS</b>
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b>					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)



<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 12	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 10 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 10 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
86	2230		(C) Quang Ngai, Maj Evans, 2d ARVN Div, BS616446 at 1500H. Elements of 1/4 ARVN Regt, 2d ARVN Div while on BDA in Song Ve Valley of the recent Arclights fnd 25 NVA bodies. Combined opn w/4-3 Inf. Res: 25 NVA KIA. Notified: G3 LTC Lawrence; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF Sgt Stearn; USARV Maj Wilkerson. (Info only)		MS
87	2233		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Fultz, A/5-46 Inf, BS723861 en: BS710860 at 2040H. Rec 2 rds of 82mm mort. NCD. Rtn arty. Notified III MAF Lt Bishop.	M	MS
88	2245		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Fultz, F/17 Cav, BS583780. Ref journal entry, 10 May 69, #63. Change to read; saw anti-personnel mine and blew in place.		MS
89	2300		(C) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, PFC Sandoval, CAP 1-3-3, BS664980. en: BS663981 at 2030H. #1 VC det friendly BT, CAP tm rec 3-5 rds SAF, rtn fire, neg res. #2. CAP 1-3-3, BS672979, 102140H, eng 2 VC, neg res. #3 CAP 1-3 HQ, en loc: 677965, 659962, 10 May 69. 95A Sapper believed at above grids. Plan to attack Phuoc Thien (V), Phuoc Hoa (V), Le Thuy (V) on or near 17 May 69. (Info Only).		MS
90	2400		(U) Inclosure 1, Americal Unit Locations.		MS
91	2400		(C) OPNS SUMMARY: Americal Div units continued detailed search opns to deny the en access to staging areas and interdict his routes of infiltration. Contact was light and focused in Opn Frederick Hill and Iron Mountain. All Bdes continued combined US/VN opns. B,R/2-1 airmoved fm Chu Lai to LZ Baldy compl 1050H. C/2-1 airmoved fm LZ Baldy to Chu Lai compl 1039H. 1/C/3-1 airmoved fm Ha Thanh to Tra Bong compl 1430H. C/3-1 airmoved fm Tra Bong to LZ Bronco compl 1530H. R/5-46 airmoved fm LZ Gator to Ha Thanh compl 1440H. B/4-3 CA'd fm LZ Bronco to a cold LZ vic BS622432 compl 0932H. Americal Daily Totals: 3 US KIA, 10 US WIA(E); 25 NVA KIA, 17 VC KIA, 1 VC, d.		MS
92	2400		(U) Journal Closed.		MS
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 11 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 11 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.		MS
2	101615	dlyd	(C) DTOC, MAJ Doms, G-2. Request bdry ext of OZ for LRRP Illinois. Fm BT2605 W to BT2505 S to BT2503 E to BT2904 S to BT2902 E to BT3002 N to BT3004 W to BT2904. DTG: 111000H-151600H May 69. Passed to 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hillman at 101735H May 69. Passed to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Asbill at 101740H May 69. Appr by 198 <sup>th</sup> , LTC Dombrowsky at 101845H May 69. Passed again to 196 <sup>th</sup> , Sp Franklin at 0445H. Appr by 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Franklin at 0600H. Appr by G-3, CPT Smith. Notified: FSE CPT Crawford.		
3	0730		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, A/3-21, AT994112 at 1600H. A/3-21 was approached by 2xHoi Chans in green NVA unif. They will be extracted to LZ Baldy.		JH
4	0030		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Oakes, B/3-1, BS879320 at 0005H. Rec SAF & H/Gren from 5-10 VC. Res: 1x WIA(E) contact broken at 0030H.	M	MS
5	0050		(C) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-2-2, BS400127, (En) BS400125 at 102355H May 69. Eng 3-4 VC. Res: VC evaded NE. (Info only)		MS
6	0100		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Franklin, D/2-1, BT089405 at 102325H May 69. 1 <sup>st</sup> plat obsr 2xVC 100m NE, fired 1xM-79 rd. Overshot and impacted by hut. Res: 3xVN WIA (2xfemales & 1xmale). Light frag wounds. Treated at location & will evac in the morning. B/4-31 at 102210H May 69, AT990250. Bunkers 10 & 11 on LZ West obsr & eng w/SA & H/gren 2xVC 50m to front. Res: unk.		MS
7	0520		(U) CLDC, CPT Sam. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.		MS
8	0655		(C) Tam Ky, Sp Neumeyer, RE 725, BT223238 at 1600H. 1xsqd of RF 725 eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. (Info only).		MS
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 11 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 11 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
9	0740		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Decker, B/3-1, BS886310 at 0650H. Eng 2xindiv evading. Res: 1xindiv WIA & dtn, evac to LZ Bronco. Notified: IPW LT Bartow.		<b>JH</b>
10	0800		(U) 173d ABN. Sp Hepzke. S-3 TOC. Request permission to have G/S work area at following grid: BS702246. Passed to 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Cpt Cleary. Disap by Cpt Cleary. Disap by G-3 Cpt Miller. Passed to 173d ABN Sp Hepzko at 0805H.		<b>JH</b>
11	0810		(U) 39 <sup>th</sup> Engr, Sgt Eaton, B/39 <sup>th</sup> Engr, BS629832 at 0700H. Fnd mine field 400m long consisting of cement blocks & cans full of dirt, dest. (Info only)		<b>JH</b>
12	0815		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Cpt Brammer. Request APD msn area clearance. Time 120730H May 69. Fire for fire. Target area: BS2294, BS2286, BS3186, BS3194. Passed to Tra Bong, neg-disap; troops in area. Passed to 198 <sup>th</sup> , Sp Stoia at 1035H.		<b>JH</b>
13	0845		(U) III MAF, Col Davis, Msg #100956Z May 69. Request Air support. 2/G/S for screening msn. Appr by MAJ Wagner. Passed to 1-1 Cav, MAJ Merhtens.		<b>JH</b>
14	0900		(C) Amcal, Cpt Miller, DTOC. Amcal TAOI northern bdry has changed as follows: fm BT080500 follow southern bank of Song Ba Ren River E to BT222572. (Msg will follow). Passed to 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Trogden at 1025H. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal at 1030H.		<b>JH</b>
15	0907		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. Request Blueghost for 1-46 Inf Bn. Purpose BDA. Time: ASAP. Duration of msn: 1 hr. Tgt area: UL BT0902: LR BT1200. En intel: many en sightings. Contact: "Gaudy Teams 41"; freq: 59.20(P) - 35.90(A). Appr, MAJ Wagner G-3. Find out from Cav TOT. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal at 0934H. Appr by Cpt Estes, TOT: 1050H.		<b>JH</b>
16	0910		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto, RE, BS770455 at 0855H. Rec SAF fm vil at above grid. Res: 1xRF WIA(E). Adj 4.2 mort, will sweep vil after mort msn. (Info only)		<b>JH</b>
17	0927		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Payton. Request Aero Scts. DTG: 120800H to 121200H May 69. Msn: VR. Area: fm BS7646 S along both sides of RR tracks		
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b>					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 11 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 11 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
17	0927	cont'd	to BS8236 then W to BS7037 then N to BS7048, Call sign & freq: Savoy Bazaar, 66.20. Tm leaders will rpt to Bde TOC by 0800H. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. AAE: Cpt McCreary notified at 1115H. Passed to 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto at 1120H.		<b>JH</b>
18	0930		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, 71 <sup>st</sup> AVN, BT145062 at 0800H. Rec 10-15 rds SAF. Alt: 1500'. Speed: 72 knots. NCD.		<b>JH</b>
19	0935		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, D/4-31, AT918267 at 0830H. Eng 2xVC w/SAF. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg packs wpns or ID.	M	<b>JH</b>
20	0940		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto, A/4-3, BS619421 at 0905H. Fnd cache of can goods. 670xcans 5 oz mackerel, 100xcans 15 Oz mackerel. 568xcans 1 lb 3 oz hams US type, 29xcans 15 oz sardines US type, 61xcans 12 oz lunchmeat, 604xbags 2.2 lbs salt. Will evac to San Juan Hill. Notified: MAJ Doms G-2		<b>JH</b>
21	0945		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto, A/19 <sup>th</sup> Engr, BS795405 at 0920H, M/S tm fnd 25 lb pressure type mine, dest.		<b>JH</b>
22	0955		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Sheen, A/19 <sup>th</sup> Engr, BS758489 at 0935H. Fnd 2x20 lb mines, dest.		<b>JH</b>
23	1015		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Stoia, C/1-52, BS486769 at 0955H. Obsr 3xVC w/wpns. VC evaded, arty msn called w/unk res.		<b>JH</b>
24	1015		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, C/1-1, BT187248 at 0955H. Eng 5xMAM in open w/M-60 MG w/unk res.		<b>JH</b>
25	1020		(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, 1/5 Bn, AT987087 at 0400H. VC triggered frd ambush. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xSKS CIA. Neg frd cas. (Info only)		<b>JH</b>
26	1020		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hawkins, PRU contact, BS574977 at 102150H May 69 (dlyd). Eng UNSEF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xVN dtn, 1x45 cal pistol, & docu CIA. Evac to Binh Son. (Info only)		<b>JH</b>
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 11 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 11 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS
27	1020		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, A/4-31, AT887212 at 0840H. Fnd small firing range & 3xfins fm 81mm mort rds.		<b>JH</b>
28	1035		(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, BS752500 at 0945H. Aresenic 10-1 lambretta hit 40 lb pressure type mine on highway #1. Res: 2xciv KIA. (Info only)		<b>JH</b>
29	1040		(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, CAP 1-1-4, BT255204 at 1150H. Eng VC plat. Res: 5xVC KIA, 900 kilos of rice cptr. Frd losses 4xPF WIA & 2xUSMC WIA. (Info only)		<b>JH</b>
30	1040		(C) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, 3/4 Bn, BS613512 at 1430H. (1) Eng UNSEF. Res: 3xVC KIA, cptr 1xK-44 4,000 lb of rice, 1xpackage med supplies. (2) Arsenic 10-3, 101430H May 69, BS71959 2xBinh Son PRU's riding motor bike, K/BSAF, 1xciv KIA (NFI) (Info only)		<b>JH</b>
31	1100		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, R/2-1, BT110469 at 0920H. CI agent lead unit, fnd 7xgraves, 1xgrave 2300 lbs of polished rice w/cement crock w/plastic cover. Fnd 3xaverage crocks 750 lbs unpolished rice, other graves contained VC buried within the last 6 months. Rice extracted to LZ Baldy.		<b>JH</b>
32	1105		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto, B/3-1, BS926266 at 1050H. Eng & killed 1xVC, neg wpn or ID. Small amount of carbine ammo.	M	<b>JH</b>
33	1145		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sp Hausamn, B/1-1, BT126315 at 1130H. B trp 1 <sup>st</sup> Plat blew bunker w/frag gren. Res: 2xVC KIA. Neg wpn or ID.	M	<b>JH</b>
34	1210		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, B/1-1, BT129319 at 1200H. Eng 1xmil age female w/SAF. Res: 1x VC KIA, dest 2xbunkers.	M	<b>JH</b>
35	1230		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, A/26 <sup>th</sup> Engr, BT084395 at 1120H. Pressure test truck det mine leaving a crater 8'x'8'x5' & black smoke rising 200 in the air. removed truck which had moderate dam. also eng 2xVC 500 SE w/SAF w/neg res. 1xUS WIA(M).		<b>JH</b>
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 11 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 11 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
36	1230		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Asbill, D/1-52, BS472800 at 1205H. Obsr 5xVC w/wpns & packs, called arty. Res: unk.		JH
37	1330		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Sheen, B/3-1, BS920254 at 1305H. Eng bunker w/H/gren. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH
38	1330		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. Request Blueghost, for 1-46 <sup>th</sup> Inf Bn. Purpose: VR. Time 121800H May 69. Duration of msn: ½ Hr. Tgt area: UL BT2012, LR BT2610. Request fire for fire. En Intel: many en sightings. Tac sit: neg frd in area. Call sign: Gaudy Teams 41; freq: (P) 35.90, (A) 65.95. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner, slippage of TOT. NST: 1600 hrs. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins at 1423H. Passed to 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, 1425H.		JH
39	1350		(C) Co G 75 <sup>th</sup> Ranger, Sgt Bolick, BT298029 at 1325H. LRRP Illinois inserted at 1325H vic BT298029. Passed to: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, PFC Holden, 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson; FSE CPT Crawford.		JH
40	1415		(U) 178 <sup>th</sup> AVN Co, CPT McCreary, WO Nelson, 123 <sup>d</sup> AVN, BT001160 at 1340H. CH-47 working for 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde dropped load (1x105mm gun) dropped at 2000'. Reason: slings broke. Recovery will be made by 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde. Extent of dam is unk. Passed to FSE, LTC Cothren.		JH
41	1425		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto, 4/4, BS734540 at 1400H. CIA 3xfemales, local guerillas. (Info only)		JH
42	1425H		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto, C/1-20, BS767372 at 1355H. Fnd 1xmg pos, freshly dug & 3xcam foxholes.		JH
43	1435		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, F/8, BT119021 at 1005H. Obsr 1xhut & 5-6 bunkers, dest by A/S last night.		JH
44	1435		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Asbill, 2/6, BS476773 at 0640H. Det unk type mine. Re: 1xARVN KIA. (Info only)		JH
45	1440		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, A/4-31, AT877212 at 0945H. (1) Fnd 500 lb of unpolished rice.		
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b>					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 11 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 11 May 69	
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS	
45	1440	cont'd	also 1100 lbs of rice in boxes. Rice will be evac to Hiep Duc. (2) 1150H, AT877212. Fnd 2xID cards & dtn 1xfemale, will be evac to LZ West.		JH	
46	1440		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Asbill, 2/6 ARVN, BS476766, (EN) BS465764 at 1100H. Det 2xMAM, evac to Quang Ngai. (Info only)		JH	
47	1445		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Asbill, 1/6 ARVN, BS456756 at 1300H. Rec SAF fm unk loc. Res: 1xARVN KIA. (Info only)		JH	
48	1505		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Cpt Brammar. 30 drums CS dropped vic BT327043. TOT: 1400-1430H.		JH	
49	1515		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto, B/3-1, BS922256 at 1430H. Eng bunker w/H/gren. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1440H.			
50	0935		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, PFC Holden, Request boundary change for VR and snatch msn. From BS500745 south of BS5074 east to BS550740 north to BS550760. Rime: 111200H – 121800H May 69. Passed to Quang Ngai Sgt Hendrickson. Approved by Col Lust 111845H. Request Aero Scouts to conduct msn, time of msn: 120630H – 120730H. Contact LZ Buff, Call Sign: Cascade Pulley, freq: 55.20, 1-52 Inf. Approved by G3 Maj Wagner. Passed to AAE Maj White 111800H. Passed to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde Sp/5 Hawkins.			
51	1200		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, C/1-1 Cav, BT185268 at 1155H. Obsr 20xMAM evading west, eng w/90mm tank gun. Res: neg at this time, C Trp will move into area and check it out. Res: neg.		JH	
52	1555		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> bde, Sp Asbill, D/1-52 Inf, BS472800 at 1315H. Dtn 2 MAM, will hold in the field until interpreter questions them.		JH	
53	1615		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, M/Sgt Otto, D/3-1 Inf, BS930220 at 1430H. Trk moving from LZ Charlie Brown rec H/Gren, believed to be thrown from hut along side of road. Res: 2 US WIA(E).		JH	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY						

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 11 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 11 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS
54	1615		(U) 26 <sup>th</sup> Engr, Sgt Serna, E/26 <sup>th</sup> Engr at 1510H.		
			Binh Son bridge guards called D/O for 2xNBW(E), cause of injuries, veh ran into bridge upright.		
			Evac to 312 <sup>th</sup> Surg.		<b>JH</b>
55	1620		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, M/Sgt Otto, Aero Scouts, BS790472 at 1550H. #1. Obsr 12xspider holes along rice paddy dike. #2 1600H, BS748461, fnd group of camouflaged bunkers.		<b>JH</b>
56	1700		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hawkins, 3/H/17, BS4878, BS485779 at 1550H. Obsr 3xVC w/packs and wpns, Helix checked area w/neg res.		<b>JH</b>
57	1700		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hawkins, CAP 1-4-2, BS776858 at 0930H. RDs rec Hoi Chanh, turned Hoi Chanh over to CAP 1-4-2 who evac to LZ Bayonet, then to Binh Son. (Info Only).		
58	1700		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hawkins, Helix 24, BS472766 at 1550H. Obsr approx 150xVN wearing black PJs and white hats moving west. 2/6 ARVN stopped VN and interrogated them and detained 17 (3xfemales and 14xmales) evac to Quang Ngai. (Info Only).		<b>JH</b>
59	1710		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, 1 and 3 ARVN Co and 1-46 Inf, BT123061 at 1500H. Extracted 12 refugees to Ho Duc. (Info Only).		<b>JH</b>
60	1710		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, A/4-31 Inf, AT877217 at 1630H. In area of rice cache fnd this morning detained 1 individual 50 yrs old, evac to LZ Baldy. (Ref DJF entry #45).		<b>JH</b>
61	1733		(C) CLDC, Sgt Cleary. Alert condition Gray effective 1800H. TNTV EN ATK is CLDC code Charlie.		<b>JH</b>
62	1740		(U) Amcal, MAJ Wagner G-3. Fire Fly msn. (1) 112230H-120030H May 69. (2) 120300H-120500H May 69. Passed to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hawkins. Passed to FSE, CPT Crawford.		<b>JH</b>
63	1745		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, CC/1-46, BT138000 at 1720H. While on VR obsr 10xVC evading S on	M	
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b>					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)



<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 11 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 11 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
63	1745	cont'd	trail, eng w/M-60 mg. Res: 3xVC KIA.		<b>JH</b>
64	1755		(U) Co G 75 <sup>th</sup> Ranger. Sgt Brown. Night laager. pos for LRRP Oklahoma is BS467665.		<b>JH</b>
65	1800		(U) DTOC, CPT Newkirk, G-2. Request Aero Scts. 2xslicks & 2xgun ships. Purpose: extraction of LRRP Oklahoma. DTG: 121230H May 69. Call sign: Inlaid Spanker 57: freq: 39.35. Report to LRRP pad for briefing. Appr by MAJ Wagner at 1810H (G-3) Passed to AAE: MAJ White. Passed to G-2, MAJ Doms at 1825H.		<b>JH</b>
66	1820		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hawkins, R/1-52, BS530810, (En) BS527813 at 1650H. Obsr 4xVC wearing packs, eng. VC evaded W. Checked area & fnd 1xVC KIA, 2x DET evac to LZ Buff. Checked huts in area & fnd 3xChi Com H/gren which were dest.	M	<b>JH</b>
67	1820		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, MAJ Brice. Request Blueghost for 3-21 Inf Bn. Tgt area: BT1630-1927-2222. Purpose: VR. Time: 120600H-121900H May 69. En intel: en in area (push them to the W) Frd Info: Trps making sweep to E. Gnd contact: Witty Pacer 11; freq: (P) 60.45. Direct coord between units and awaiting recommendation. MAJ Wagner. Blueghost will fly msn periodically based on other msns they already have, MAJ Wagner. Passed to 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, PFC Hillman at 1945H.		<b>JH</b>
68	1830		(U) CLDC, CPT Jurgensen. Just initiated a practice exercise of CLDC reaction force. (no siren will be sounded)		<b>JH</b>
69	1900		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hawkins, CC/1-52 at 1700H. Obsr 75 to 100 VN in valley at BT5478 moving S, est 25 were MAM.		<b>JH</b>
70	1920		(U) Co G 75 <sup>th</sup> Ranger, Sgt Bolick, BT289023 at 1910H. LRRP Illinois obsr 3xindiv w/wpns. 1xin tree, 1xinside hut & 1xoutside hut. Neg action.		<b>JH</b>
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b>					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 9	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 11 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 11 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS
71	1945		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, R/1-46, BT133025 at 1745H. Eng at 30m 1xNVA w/pack & wpn, NVA dropped pack & evaded. Pack contained food, unif & hammock. 110900H, AT996284. RF's fm Nui Loc Son dtn 1xindiv, claims to be guerrilla fm Phu Binh Hamlet. Will extract to LZ Baldy tomorrow. 111700H, BT130028. R/1-46 extracted 2xwomen & 2xchildren refugees to Hau Duc. 111540H, BT128032. R/1-46 obsr 3xNVA w/ packs. Fired arty, checked area. Neg res.		
72	1945		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, D/4-31, AT918273 at 0810H. Det mine (M-26 w/trip wire). Res: 1xWIA(E). D/O compl at 0930H.	M	MS
73	1955		(C) FSE, CPT Williams, 3-16 Arty, BT307281 at 1800H. CAP tm obsr requested A/3-16 to fire four grids; the first grid was fired using charge 6. The second grid was BT279292 and a charge 4 was to be used. The data was computed for charge 4, but was passed to the guns as charge 6. the rds landed at grid BT307281. Res: 2xVN girls wounded. one seriously in the arm.		MS
74	2009		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Msg DTG: 111050Z May 69, AO Request No 101 (LRRP Oregon). DTG: 120500H- 171700H May 69. Purpose: to set up OP to obsr suspected base area of 3d NVA Div. Large box is required for arty. Area: UL BS4644; LR BS4636. Passed to Gia Vuc & Ba To, Sp Kolb at 2040H. Passed to Minh Ling, Sp Kolb at 2043H. Minh Long clear at 2105H. Ba To clear at 2145H. No commo between Ba To & Gia Vuc before morning. New Area: BS4644 to BS5344 to BS5336 to BS475360 to BS460380 and back to BS4644. New area appr by G-3, CPT Smith. Passed to Sp Julliff 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde at 112345H. Notified: CPT Williams FSE.		MS
75	2015		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Winkler, 1/4 ARVN, BS608466 at 1600H. Cptr 25 nets, 35 pair fatigues, 1200 lbs dried potatoes, 3xcans of rice sauce, 3xB-41 rds. Disc 40xNVA bodies NBA/S. Notified: C/S, G2, G3, III MAF CPT Phillip: USARV MAJ Wilkerson.		MS
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 10	NO OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 11 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 11 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS
76	2020		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, A/1-1, BT218473 at 2005H. Eng w/SAF 3xMAM evading, rec SAF. Res: NCD & neg en.		MS
77	2145		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese. PF's at D/2-1 OP, BT089403 at 2115H. PF's eng 3xVC w/M-60 & M-79 fire. Area was swept. Res: 1x65 yr old VC female KIA, wearing white blouse & black pants. Fnd heavy blood trail leading SW. (Info only)		MS
78	2150		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, Hawkhill, BT231315 at 2130H. Rec 1x60mm mort rd, NCD.		MS
79	2200		(C) 2d ARVN, Sp Newmeyer, Tam Ky, BT195382 at 0335H. SDF on ambush. Res: 4xVC KIA, 50 kilos of rice, 50 kilos of salt & 5 hammocks, CIA (Info only)		MS
80	2205		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Maxham, D/1-20, NDP at 2053H. Rec 10-15 rds sniper fire fm SE, NCD.		MS
81	2207		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, C/3-21, BT098253 at 1945H. Obsr 4xlights coming up the hill toward their loc, eng w/SAF and arty. Res: unk. Will sweep area in morning.		MS
82	2330		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, A/1-1, BT203483 at 2315H. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	MS
83	2400		(U) Inclosure 1, Americal unit locations.		MS
84	2400		(C) Ops Summary: Americal Div units cont'd detailed search & recon in force ops directed against VC/NVA staging areas. All Bde cont'd Bn sized ops w/ARVN 2d Div elements rpt'g light en contact. Tac Air & Arty interdicted en routes of infiltration & resupply. Americal Div Daily Totals: 5xWIA(E), 1xWIA(M), 12xVC KIA, 40x NVA KIA.		MS
85	2400		(U) Journal closed.		MS
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY  RAYMOND H. WAGNER, MAJ, GS, ASST G3 Opns				<b>Raymond H. Wagner</b>	

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 18
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 12 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 12 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal Opened.		<b>MS</b>
2	0106		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Eisenbarth, Ly Tin, BT382170 at 112150H May 69. RF's rec SAF, called Illum. Res: 1xVN WIA(E). D/O compl at 112330H May 69. Fire was directed towards refugee camp. It is considered an atk on pop center. Passed to G2, CPT Malpass. (Info only).		<b>MS</b>
3	0110		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, C/1-1, BT210238 at 0055H. Rec 5x82mm mort rds and 3xRPG rds w/ NCD.		<b>MS</b>
4	0330		(U) Co G 75 <sup>th</sup> Ranger, Sp Watt, Radio Relay Tm North Carolina, BS418998, (En) BS435025 at 0315H. Radio Relay Tm obsr 6xrkt flashes vic above en grid. Called arty, given check fire. Frd in area.		<b>MS</b>
5	0400		(U) 26 <sup>th</sup> Engr, Sp Bonanno, B/26 <sup>th</sup> Engr, BS340900 at 0100H. Tra Bong SF Camp rec 9-10 60mm mort rds w/NCD.		<b>MS</b>
6	0515		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Franklin, 3/5 ARVN, BT231315 at 0400H. Rec 1x82mm mort rd. Res: 2xARVN KIA, 1x WIA(M). (Info only)	ARVN	<b>MS</b>
7	0515		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Fults, 2/H/17 <sup>th</sup> Cav, BS524948 at 0305H. Rec 1xmort rd & SAF. 1xACAV hit, could still fire. Res: unk dam to ACAV, 4xUS WIA(E) fm H/17 <sup>th</sup> Cav & 1xUS WIA(E) fm D/5-46. D/O compl at 0330H.	M	<b>MS</b>
8	0515		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Winkler, R/4-3, BS635447 at 0445H. Rec 12xrds of 60mm mort & AK-47 fire. Res: 5xUS KIA, 3xUS WIA(E).	M	<b>MS</b>
9	0545		(U) CLDC, Sgt Bodine, 0545H. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.		<b>MS</b>
10	0620		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Winkler, C/1-20, BS774376 at 0315H. Rec 20xrds of 82mm mort. Res: 1xUS KIA, 8xUS WIA(E) & 5xUS WIA(M).	M	<b>MS</b>
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b>					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 18
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 12 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 12 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
11	0620		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Winkler, B/1-20, BS764400 at 0305H. Rec 2xH/gren. Res: 5xWIA(M)	M	MS
12	0620		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Winkler, D/1-20, BS788425 at 0435H. Rec SAF, rtn w/SAF & 50 cal. 1xUS was hit by 1xrd of 50 cal. Res: 1xUS WIA(E).	M	MS
13	0620		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Winkler, A/1-20, BS752436, 0325H-0425H. LZ Liz rec 3x82mm mort rds w/NCD.		MS
14	0630		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Winkler, B/3-1, BS872324 at 0445H, LZ Debbie rec 2xrds of 60mm mort. Res: 1xUS WIA(E) fm D/19 <sup>th</sup> Engr. (Info only).		MS
15	0640		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, B/1-1, (LZ Hawkhill) BT231315 at 0625H. Rec 10x122mm rkts. Res: 1xUS WIA(EM), moderate dam to 1xACAV.		MS
16	0730		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Decker, C/3-1, BS848284 at 0620H. Eng 2xVC evqding. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	MS
17	0800		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, D/4-31, AT921272 at 0600H. Eng 1xVC evading S. Res: 1xVC KIA, 15 lbs of rice CIA.		JH
18	0810		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Ball, D/5-46, BS527951 at 0630H. Obsr 2xVC carrying 1xlitter patient, eng & killed 2xVC. Cptr: 1xbase plate (81mm mort) 1xAK-47 & 1xM-16 (WN 1301649). Res: 2xVC KIA 2xIWC.	M	JH
19	0820		(U) 39 <sup>th</sup> Engr, Sgt Eaton, B/39 <sup>th</sup> Engr, BS629832 at 0705H. Fnd 1xculvert blown. Road is open to 1xlane traffic. Filled crater & continued mine sweep. Passed to CSIC: SFC Cornett.		JH
20	0845		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hawkins. Request Tracker dog tm to work for D/5-46 Inf. Duration msn: 1xday. Time ASAP. Pick-up: 0900H at LRRP Pad. Passed to C/S LT Rahian. Appr by LT Rahian. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde: Sp Hawkins.		JH
21	0800		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT MacGrath, 3/5 ARVN, BT027362 at 0310H. LZ Ross rec 25 rds of 82mm mort. Res: 1xARVN KIA & 1xARVN WIA. (Info only).		JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 18
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 12 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 12 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
22	0235		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, B/1-1, BT231315 at 0150H. rec SAF and 1x82mm mort, NCD. (Hawkhill). 0245H Guard Post #24 reported 4xrds of 82mm mort landed 300m in front of pos.	M	
					MS
23	0300		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde Sgt Winkler, D/4-3, BS634380 at 0215H. LZ San Juan Hill rec 4xrds of 60mm mort w/NCD. Flashes spotted, arty rtn fire w/unk res.		MS
24	0340		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, C/1-1, BT210238 at 0325H. C trp rec SAF, 8x82mm mort, & 5xRPG rds. Res: 1x PF WIA(E).		MS
25	0515		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Franklin, 1-46/Tien Phuoc, BT111138 at 0325H. Rec 4-6xB-40 rkt rds & 16x 82mm mort rds, neg cass.		MS
26	0700		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Decker, A/3-1, BS932222 at 0125H. Charlie Brown rec 12-15 rds of 82mm mort, NCD.		MS
27	0850		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Ball, B/1-6, BS432058 at 0810H. Det M-26 gren w/trip wire rigged as a mine. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0818H by CC.	M	JH
28	0927		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, LZ Professional, BT178028 at 0905H. Rec 2xmort rds w/NCD.		JH
29	0930		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, Bn TOC/1-46 LZ Professional, BT178078 at 0915H. Rec 10xRPG or RR fire. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0935H.	M	JH
30	0940		(C) DTOC, MAJ Powell. 9 <sup>th</sup> Marines request security for An Tan bridge tonight. Passed to 198 <sup>th</sup> , secure w/1 plat. Passed to CPT Brammer at 0940H.		JH
31	0955		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT McPhadden, 2-1, LZ Baldy, 0124H. (1) Had gnd attack fm unk No of VC/NVA. Rec SAF, RPGs & sappers. VC were inside perimeter. (2) Res: 4xUS KIA, 25xUS WIA(M). (3) 37xNVA KIA, 3xAK-50 CIA, 7xRPG-2 CIA, 6xAK-47 CIA, 1xM-79 CAI, 1x45 cal pistol CIA, 25xsatchel charges CIA, 125xH/gren CIA & 1xbangolar torpedo CIA. (4) 1xbunker took 2xRPG rds w/light dam. 1xJeep dest. 1xjeep w/106 RR minor dam. Minor dam to tents & buildings, several cuts in peri wire.		JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 18
<b>ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION</b> AMERICAL DIV TOC		<b>LOCATION</b> CHU LAI RVN		<b>PERIOD FROM</b> HOUR DATE 0001 12 May 69	<b>COVERED TO</b> HOUR DATE 2400 12 May 69
<b>ITEM NO</b>	<b>TI IN</b>	<b>ME OUT</b>	<b>INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC</b>	<b>ACTION TAKEN</b>	<b>INITIALS</b>
32	0530		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Franklin, 3-21 Inf, LZ Center at 0137H. Rec 8-10 82mm mort rds, unk No satchel charges, H/Grens, 2-3 rds RPG, Res: 2xUS KIA, 24 US WIA(E). The FSB had 4 bunkers dam, 1x4.2 mort tube dam & 1x3/4 ton truck dam, 4xNVA KIA, 1xRPG-7 rkt launcher, 1xAK-47 & 23 H/gren CIA.	M	MS
33	0530		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Ball, A/1-52, BS538824 at 0123H. LZ Buff rec 40-45 rds RPG and morts, 150 rds 82mm & 60mm mort. While receiving rds VC sappers entered peri and occupied some bunkers next to the wire fore a period of time. Peri was reestablished & contact continued. D/O, C/S & Spooky were on station, contact broken at 0405H. Est of en 2xVC companies. Res: 1xKIA & 4xWIA(E) fm B/26 Engr, 7xKIA & 13xWIA(E) from A/1-52; 25xVC KIA. D/O compl at 0425H. (Note: 1xUS KIA was CO A/1-52)		
34	0750		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Eisenbarth, A/1-52, BS538824. Ref DFJ entry #33. At LZ Buff fnd 1xVC KIA. On dead VC they fnd US dog tags w/name Timothy J. Campbell, SN US56839085, SSN 530-28-xxxx, Methodist. (VC KIA was counted w/previous incident at 0123H). Em was member of D/1-52 & medivac to US on 27 Apr 69 according to enlisted records branch.		JH
35	0550		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Ball, HQ B&D/5-46, LZ Gator, (En) BS578961 at 0123H. Rec 75-100 rds mixed RPG & mort fire. Gnd atk plus unk No of sappers penetrated peri, arty fire w/unk res. 4xUS KIA, 10xUS WIA(E). Contact brokent 0435H. 0540H, rec 2xunk mort rds, check of perimeter revealed 1xVC KIA, 3xRPG launchers CIA, 1xsapper CIA. (1xUS KIA was LTC Barnes, Bn Co 5-46). Res: 4xKiA & 4xWIA(E) fm HQ/5-46; 2xWIA(E) fm D/5-46; 3xWIA(E) fm B/5-46; HHB/1-14 Arty 1xWIA(E); A/5-46 1xWIA(E); 1xUSMC WIA(E) fm 1-4 <sup>th</sup> Mar.	M	MS
36	0735		(C) 39 <sup>th</sup> Engr, Sgt Eaton, C/39 <sup>th</sup> Engr, BS705618 at 0240H. 1 <sup>st</sup> plat, C Co 39 <sup>th</sup> Engr was penetrated by est 25xVC. Satchel charges dest 1xbunker. SAF rec & rtn. Res: 11xVC KIA, 3xUS KIA, 6xUS WIA(E), 3xUS WIA(M). Sgt Eaton-updated report at 1130H. Confirmed body count is 23 VC KIA w/3 dtn. Evac to LZ Bronco by 2 <sup>d</sup> ARVN elements. 3xAK-47 CIA, 1xAK-50 CIA,		
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b>					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 18
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 12 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 12 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
36	0735	cont'd	1x38 cal US pistol & 1xflare pistol CIA. Cas break: B/1-82 ARty 2xUS WIA(E), C/39 <sup>th</sup> Engr 3xKIA, 6xWIA(E). Confirmed by 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto.		JH
37	0840		(U) 26 <sup>th</sup> Engr, Sgt Serna, R/Engr at 0807H. Culvert blown at BS584953. Blown completely across; road is passable. Culvert blown at BS627836, but passable. Passed to CSIC, SFC Cornett.		JH
38	0930		(U) 123d AVN, Aero Scts. (1) 0700H, BS500752 at 50' obsr 1xVC evading, also rec light 30 cal fire, rtn fire w/unlk res. (2) 0715H, BS491758 at 50' obsr numerous trenches and spider holes. (3) 0725H, BS483763 at 50' obsr numerous trenches, spider holes, 50 sampans under brush at NE side of river plus tunnel entrances and 1xgreen shirt. Sampans eng w/unlk res. (4) 0745H, BS482770 at 50' obsr trench line w/triple strand barbed wire. (5) 0755, BS501750 at 50' obsr recently vacated 51 cal mg pos, plus tunnel entrances. (6) 0805H, BS495751 at 50 obsr 1xhut w/PSP on side, green poncho, green square can, 1xblood stained shirt and 1xMAM w/wpn. Res light 30 cal fire, rtn fire w/unlk res. (7) 0810H, BS504748 at 50' obsr 1xhut w/barbed wire and steaked trench around hunt. 1xVC evaded, eng w/unlk res, partially dest concrete reinforced bunker. (8) 0820H, BS498750 at 50' obsr 2xcans belted 30 cal ammo in foxholes, eng and dest foxholes. (9) 0825H, BS500752 at 50'rec hv 30 cal AWF, rtn fire w/unlk res. (10) 0845H, BS548746 at 50' obsr 5xVC evading, numerous tunnels, fighting pos, trench lines, bunkers fire breaks and 50 cal mg pos, eng w/unlk res. (11) 0850H, BS547773 at 50' obsr 2xVC evading into tunnel, 1xin green unif, eng w/unlk res. Passed to: Quang Ngai, MSG Henderson; 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde Sp Antencio 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Rims & G2 LTC Nelson.	line	JH
39	1035		(C) Amcal. CPT Miller. DTOC. (1) Rec incomingg rds. Alert condition Yellow at 1014H. (2) Notified: 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt. Otto, 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Brammer, 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, 1-1 Cav, (line out). (3) 1020H, initial report fm CLDC rec 4xrkts. (4) 1025H, LTC Foster, CLDC, Blue Sky's. Passed to AAE, MAJ White, (5) 1025H, LTC Foster, CLDC, resume normal working		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					



<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 18
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 12 May 69		COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 12 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN		INI-TIALS
39	1035	cont'd	conditions, cas & dam unk at this time. (6)			
			1210H. Rec 4x122mm rkts 2ximpacted in ocean, 1ximpacted vic USO beach NCD. 1ximpacted vic 312 <sup>th</sup> Evac dest sail boat w/light dam to building. 1ximpacted vic BT537066 w/neg cas. Possible launch site BS450982. Notified: C/S Sgt Drosdick & III MAF CPL Stanton.			<b>JH</b>
40	1100		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto, A/4-3, BT618416 at 0940H. Fnd 2xlarge huts, 5xpunji pits w/100 punji sticks in bunkers, misc writing material & docu, evac to LZ Bronco. The rest was dest. Notified: IPW CPT Stitt.			<b>JH</b>
41	0655		(U) 26 <sup>th</sup> Engr, CPT Williams, BT498067. Bridge 422 (Anton Bridge) half blown, not usable. No est on time for repair. PF Plat secured bridge. US plat fm 1-6 Inf was patrolling vic of bridge. En walked out on cat walk & placed charges. 9 <sup>th</sup> Mar will work on bridge night of 12 May 69. BT407132 fnd wooden road blocks 50m long.			<b>MS</b>
42	0715		(U) 26 <sup>th</sup> Engr, CPT William, BT268273. Bridge 430 south span blown, impassable. Bypass in use as of 1230H.			<b>MS</b>
43	1055		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto, 19 <sup>th</sup> Engr, BS885309 at 0700H. B/19 <sup>th</sup> Engr fnd road block of rocks & metal 300 m long. Checked out & cleared. A/19 <sup>th</sup> Engr 0805H, BS783432 fnd hole dug in road 5'x4', checked & cleared. 0815H, BS783432, fnd road blocks of trees buried in gnd, checked and cleared. 0900H, BS914262, fnd 20 pgnd leaflets, evac to LZ Bronco. (Info only)			<b>JH</b>
44	1100		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Ball, D/5-46, See DJF entry #18, 120630H May 69. Change grid to: BS523948. Add: 2xRPG rds, 8xChi Com H/gren, 1x81mm mort rd, 1x pair wire cutters & 1xwallet w/ID & letters. Evac to LZ Bayonet. Passed to IPW, CPT Stitt.			<b>JH</b>
45	1115		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Ball, A/5-46, BS726857 at 1017H. Det unk type mine. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1023H.	M		<b>JH</b>
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY						

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 18
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 12 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 12 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
46	1140		(C) DTOC, CPT Miller. Blueghost to conduct VR of rkt pocket ASAP until further notice. Report on 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde cmd push. Passed to F/8 MAM Watson at 1200H. Est time on station 45 to 60 min. Passed to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, acft to be used in rkt pocket only for VR.		<b>JH</b>
47	1145		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, PF & 1/F/17, 0900H, Rec 800-1000 rds of hv AWF fm BT176457 and BT195469 NCD. on stations at 0945H. Rec 100-250 rds on 4 passes neg hits. F18 rec 4x60mm mort rds at Mock Ba Thang Binh. Obsr large No of VC at BT162467 & BT164460. Black Ace 32 obsr large No of VC BT157457 w/neg mil equip or wpons. Neg further.	G/S	<b>JH</b>
48	1148		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, A/4-31, AT876210 at 1100H. Dtn 1xVN male, neg wpn or ID. Extracted to LZ West.		<b>JH</b>
49	1150		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, D/4-31, AT953276 at 1005H. Eng 1xVC evading S. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	<b>JH</b>
50	1153		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, A/1-46, BT112017 at 0950H. Obsr 3-5 NVA evading, called arty w/ neg res. NVA evaded E.		<b>JH</b>
51	1155		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, BTOC/1-46, BT195072 at 1116H. Hel rec unk amount of AWF fd/1xhit in tail rotor blade, continued to fly. Passed to AAE, MAJ White at 1220H.		<b>JH</b>
52	1200		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, B/H-D, BTOC, BT263181 at 1115H. 1xUH-1C, traveling at 600' and 100 knots rec SAF & 1xhit in rotor shaft. Passed to AAE, MAJ White.		<b>JH</b>
53	1212		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, B/1-46, BT123056 at 1140H. Fnd 12 guage pump shotgun, unusable & was dest.	M	<b>JH</b>
54	0645		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Maxham, Bde HQ, BS812383 at 0130H-0515H. LZ Bronco rec 16xRPG's, 30xmixed 60 & 82mm morts, 10x75 RR, & 11x140mm rkt rds. Res: 1xKIA & 16 WIA(E). (15xWIA(E) fm HHC 3-1 Inf, 1xUS Air Force WIA(E) & 1xKIA fm C/26 <sup>th</sup> Engr.	M	<b>JH</b>
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 8	NO OF PAGES 18
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 12 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 12 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS
55	1230		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Gieger. (1) A/4-3 vic BS616420 at 1210H, 1xNVA Chieu Hoi'd, neg mil equip. Will evac to LZ Bronco. Notified: IPW Sgt Granger.		
			(2) B/4-3 vic BS630425 at 1115H, eng 6xNVA, res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xSKS CIA (SN 1210801). (3) Chieu Hoi said that 65 <sup>th</sup> Transportation Bn has only 8xAK-47's, bic BS605439, BS617439, BS615434 & BS608430.		<b>JH</b>
56	1350		(C) CLDC, CPT Jurgensen, 27 <sup>th</sup> Surg, BT538047 at 1336H. Subsector 7, 27 <sup>th</sup> Surg rec 1x122mm rkt rd, neg cas or dam. 1359H, CLDC reports that above rkt rd was a Chi Com 122mm rkt. (CPT Jurgensen) Notified: C/S; G3; G2; III MAF SSG Barnes.		<b>JH</b>
57	1350		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto, D/4-3, San Juan Hill, (En) BS633380 at 0215H. Rec 10x60mm mort rds. Res: 2xUS WIA(E), 1xUS WIA(M) fm B/6-11 Arty.	M	<b>JH</b>
58	1355		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto, B/1-20, BS784368 at 1235H. Rec 2xRPG rds & SAF. Res: NCD.		<b>JH</b>
59	1445		(U) CLDC, CPT Jurgensen, BT525091, at 1400H. Subsector III lineman working vic bunker 305 rec 1xrd SAF fm vic BT520091, NCD. Notified: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde.		<b>JH</b>
60	0830		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hawkins, D/1-6, BT455022 at 0700H. Fnd rkt launch site, fresh trails, 88 shipping caps, 8 blast holes at 40' azimuth pointing N, a cleared area 100m long & 30m wide w/8 aiming stakes.		<b>JH</b>
61	1545		(C) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, BS705610 at 0230H. (1) 4/4 made contact w/unk VC force. Res: 13x VC KIA, 1xIWC. (2) 0130H, BS677745, PF plat 3/4 ambush made contact. Res: 3xVC KIA, 2xIWC. (3) 0140H, BT298169, MAT 5 in NDP on Nui Yon OP rec hv SA atk by unk No of VC. Outpost over run. Americans seen w/VC this morning, indic all advisors killed or cptr. (4) 0135H, BT243256, CAP 1-1-6, NDP in Ky My rec SAF fm unk No of VC. Team rtn SAF. Res: 7xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 cptr, 2x Chi Com H/gren cptr. (5) 0200H, BS644706, RF Co 108 in NDP rec 30xrds of 82mm mort. Res: 5xARVN WIA, 4xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 cptr. (6) 0130H, BS652734, PSDF pos NE		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 9	NO OF PAGES 18
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 12 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 12 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS
61	1545	cont'd	of citadel rec B-40's & plastic charges, Res: 8xPSDF KIA, 5xciv WIA & 1xVC KIA. (7) 0130H, BS806378. Duc Pho sub sector HHC rec SAF & AWF & several satchel charges. Res: 1x civ KIA, 1xRDC KIA, 1xPF WIA. 1xciv WIA. (8) Quang Ngai City at 0130H rec 8 to 10 rds of 82mm mort & at same place at 0705H rec 5xrds of unk size rkts. (Info only)		<b>JH</b>
62	0300		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Winkler, MACV Duc Pho, BS808378 at 0130H. Rec SAF & 2xsatchel charges fm est VC plat. Rec: 1xB-40 rkt rd. Res: 1xPF WIA, 1xRF KIA, 1xVN civ KIA, 1xRDC KIA. 0400H fm Quang Ngai, Duc Pho rec 25 rds 82mm mort. Res: 2xVN WIA(E).	(Info only)	<b>MS</b>
63	0845		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Winkler, 174 <sup>th</sup> AVN, BS785428 at 0700H. 2xG/S shot down fm hv AWF. Res: 1xUS KIA (gunner), 1xUS WIA(E) (crew chief). 1xactf dest & 1xactf salvagable occurred by 1-20 Inf.	M	<b>JH</b>
64	1200		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto, Bde TOC, BS812383, LZ Bronco at 1200H. Rec approx 3x140mm rkt rds, 1xhit HQ Co mess hall. 1300H, 1xUS WIA(M) commo line dam.	M	<b>JH</b>
65	1230		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Rothermel, D/5-46, BS530945 at 1248H. Rec sniper fire. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1305H. Rtn fire. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA.	M	<b>JH</b>
66	1240		(C) USSF, CPT Torborg, Tien Phuoc, BT087144, (En) BT092132 at 1230H. (Info) Est 2xCo's en loc vic BT092132 helix & Jake on station. Arty being fired. En is not dispersing or taking cover. USSF agent rpt C/3 en trop (NFI) digging in vic BT086125 and BT082132 12 May 69. USSF agent report C/3 0930H. Unk size en unit digging in vic BT128188 and BT128192. Spot reports. BT115179 NVA plat moved in at 0700H. BT127170 NVA hvy wpns plat w/ 57 and 75 RR's loc BT127170.		<b>JH</b>
67	1310		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, C/1-20, BS774376 at 0315H, Sce DJF entry # 10. Change 1xKIA, 8xWIA(E) to read: 1xUS KIA, 13xWIA(E).	M	<b>JH</b>
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b>					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 10	NO OF PAGES 18
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 12 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 12 May 69	
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS	
68	1312		(U) 39 <sup>th</sup> Engr, Sgt Eaton, C/39 <sup>th</sup> Engr, BS591939 at 0810H. 48 <sup>th</sup> culvert compl dest. Road is passable, Notified: CSIC.	M	JH	
69	1315		(U) AAE, MAJ White, F/8 <sup>th</sup> , BT466007 at 1300H. At above grids spotted 8xcylinders w/bunker to S. Spider holes show that work has been done. on them in the last couple of hours.		JH	
70	1350		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto, 123d AVN. VR report. 1300H, BS781367, obsr movement. CC/1-20 rec AWF fm this area, neg assessment.		JH	
71	1420		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Rothermel, Blueghost, BT466007 at 1240H. Obsr 8xcard board cylinders & sheets of clear plastic near bunker, called arty will check area later.		JH	
72	1420		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Rothermel, C/1-52, BS512757 at 0835H. While searching vic Minh Thanh (2) vil find 1xBAR, 1xM-1, 2xFrench rifles (bolt action), 1x105mm rd, 1x155mm rd, 1x175mm rd, 1x82mort fuse. Res: 4xIWC.	M	JH	
73	1422		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Rothermel, B/1-6, BT432058 at 1220H. Hoi Chanh working w/B/1-6 det mine. Res: 1xHoi Chanh WIA(E). D/O compl to 312 <sup>th</sup> Evac. IPW notified: Sgt Granger. (Info only)		JH	
74	1425		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto, 19 <sup>th</sup> Engr, BS917241 at 1120H. 2xconvoy's rec SAF. Res: 1xUS KIA, 1xUS WIA(E) 1xVC KIA. (Info only)		JH	
75	1427		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Rothermel, HQ/1-52, LZ Buff, BS538824), (En) BS551829 at 1120H. Rec 2xunk type mort rds, NCD. Arty fired w/unk res.		JH	
76	1430		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Brammer. Request 4xslicks, 1xsmoke 1xCC & 2xguns for CA for 1-6 <sup>th</sup> Inf. PZ & Lz to follow. Time: 130630H to 130730H May 69. 1515H, CPT Brammer, 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, will use own acft except for smoke ship. CA appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner.		JH	
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b>						

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 11	NO OF PAGES 18
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 12 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 12 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS
77	1425		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Rothermel, R/1-52, BS537825 at 1015H. While following blood trail, fnd 1xVC WIA. VC attempted to evad, eng. Res: 1xVC KIA.	M	JH
78	1425		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Rothermel, C/1-52, BS514758 at 1010H. Obsr 1xVC evading into tunnel, eng WH/gren. Res: 1xVC KIA. Also fnd misc med supplies.	M	JH
79	1510		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Gieger, B/3-1, BS830306 at 1503H. Fnd 1x30 cal mg with spare barrel, Tunnel complex w/3xNVA packs.	M	JH
80	1520		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Gieger, A/3-1, BS905264 at 1505H. Fnd 1xNVA KIA, 1xpack, 18xAK-57 mag & blood trails.	M	JH
81	1530		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Gieger, B/3-1, BS829302 at 1520H. Eng & killed 1xNVA wearing green unif. 100 rds30 cal ammo CIA.	M	JH
82	1545		(U) CLDC, CPT Jurgensen. Security Bunker at 1630H. RMK will be blasting at 1630H. Notified : C/S Sp Johnson; G3 Sgt Margan; G2 LTC Nelson.		JH
83	1605		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, PF at Moc Bai, BT150460 at 1346H. PF cptr 4xVC & father of VC. Dest 40xhuts & 4xbunkers. Cptr M-2 carb. DET evac to Moc Bai.		JH
84	1650		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, D/1-1, BT233188 at 1621H. While on VR 1xacft rec 2xhits, rtn to Hawkhill. Minor dam, neg cas. Passed to AAE.		JH
85	0415		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Franklin, D/1-46, LZ Professional, (En) BT172073 at 0200H-0310H. 0220H, rec 2 or 3 RPG rds fm BT172073. Obsr 15xNVA at 60m, eng w/SAF & mort fire. 0310H, rec 4 to 6x82mm mort rds. Total cas: 1xUS KIA, 4xUS WIA(E), 11xUS WIA(M). (KIA fm D/1-46; 2xWIA(E) fm A/1-46; 2xWIA(E) fm D/1-46; 7xWIA (M) fm A/1-46; 4xWIA(M) fm D/1-46 6xNVA KIA. D/O called at 0240H. 0625H rec 6-8 RR rds. Res: ammo dump on fire. 2xUS KIA fm A/1-46, 4xWIA(E) fm D/1-46.		MS
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 12	NO OF PAGES 18
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 12 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 12 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
86	0500		(U) CLDC, LT Krasovetz at 0310H. Rec 5x122mm rkt, went to condition Yellow, 2ximpacted vic An Hai Hamlet (BT520117). Res: 4xVN civ WIA not evac. 1xrd impacted E of tower #31, 1xrd implacted vic Bunker #220, 1xrd vic 523d Signal, neg US cas minor dam. Condition Gray at 0330H.		
87	0800		(C) FSE, CPT Crawford, 1-14 Arty, BT172076 at 0720H. LZ Professional under hv atk, RPG, RR and mortars. Res: 2xWIA(E), 3xWIA(M), 3x105mm guns out of action, 2xburning at present time. Shrapnel marks. Direct hit on ammo bunker and unexploded ammo scattered around. EOD notified.	M	
88	1530		(U) Co G 75 <sup>th</sup> Ranger, LT Henry. LRRP Oklahoma extracted at 1500H vic BS467662, Passed to 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Gieger. Notified FSE: Sgt Schmidt.		JH
89	1620		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Graklanoff, B/1-6, BT429097 at 1528H. Hit unk type mine. Res: 3xUS WIA(E) & 1xKit Carson Sct WIA(E). D/O compl.	M	JH
90	1630		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, BT452013. Spotted signs of something being dragged. 15 min later at BT446013 trail turned S & up mt, which could have been water buffalo. (Rpt by F/8 <sup>th</sup> Cav)		JH
91	1640		(U) Co G 75 <sup>th</sup> Ranger, LT Hentry. LRRP Illinois rec SAF & was extracted at 1635H vic BT294031. Radio Relay Tm California extracted at 1600H fm OP #1. Passed to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Rims, 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Trogden. Notified: FSE CPT Crawford.		JH
92	1700		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, MAJ Parker. Ref DJF entry #31 12 May 69. 2xmore NVA KIA, total 39, 1xNVA WIA cptr. Will be evac to Danang. Unit was 1 <sup>st</sup> Co 575 Bn. Company learned of msn 2xdays ago. Atk in full strength 65-66 men. Infiltrated to SVN in late 68. Notified IPW: SPT Stitt: G-2 MAJ Doms.		JH
93	1700		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Winkler, TOC, Downed acft has been extracted at 1655H. Passed to AAE: CPT Mohenweiser.		JH
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b>					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 13	NO OF PAGES 18
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 12 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 12 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
94	1705		(U) CLDC, Sgt Cleary. Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Tntv en atk in CLDC code Charlie		<b>JH</b>
95	1725		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, A/4-31, AT874211 at 1625H. While checking civ pop, 10xVN said they would walk to Hau Duc because the VC was going to kill them because they didn't have rice. A/4-31 did evac 750 lbs of rice before moving people		<b>JH</b>
96	1740		(U) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, DTOC. Fire Fly Msn. Time: (1) 130015H-130215 May 69. (2) 130315H-130515H May 69. Passed to: 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hawkins; AAE CPT McCreary.		<b>JH</b>
97	1750		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Gieger, B/3-1, BS831301 at 1730H. Eng & killed 2xNVA. Res: 1xAK-47 CIA, 1xunk type mg CIA, 2xNVA KIA.	M	<b>JH</b>
98	1800		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Winkler, D/3-1, BS830310 at 1628H. 2xNVA KIA, cptr 1x30 cal mg & 2xAK-47's.	M	
99	1042		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, C/1-1, BT250180 at 0750H. (1) M-48 tank rec 1xRPG rd thru gun tube. Res: 4xUS WIA(E). Veh not combat loss. (2) 0900H, BT266182 3xACAV rec RPG fire. Res: 3xUS KIA, 3xUS WIA(E), 1xUS still inside ACAV status unk. (3) 1015H, B/trp moving to reinforce C/trp. 2xACAV not combat loss, 1xACAV unk. 1xUS MIA. Notified: C/S Sgt Drosdick: G2 LTC Nelson; G3 MAJ Powell, III MAF CPL Stanton; USARV MAJ Rolls.		<b>JH</b>
100	1720		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde Sgt Winkler, 174 <sup>th</sup> AVN, BS830310 at 1710H. Rec SAF. Res 1xUS WIA(E). Acft rec unk No of hits at this time. Passed to AAE, CPT Mohenwiser.	M	<b>JH</b>
101	1825		(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, B/1-1 Cav. BT255205 at 1540H. ACAV rec 1xunk size RR rd. Res: 8xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1600H. ACAV combat loss. Notified: C/S Sp Johnson: G3 Lawrence; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF CPL Stanton; USARV MAJ Rolls.	M	<b>JH</b>
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)



<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 14	NO OF PAGES 18
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 12 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 12 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
102	1840		(C) Tam Ky, Sp Ship, CHIC, BT210440 at 1810H. Rec 20xrds mixed 60mm mort & RPG rds. Frd losses: 8xnat'l Police WIA & 1xMC WIA. 10xDET. Called arty on susp en loc w/neg assessment. (Info only)		JH
103	1901		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Gieger, E/1 <sup>st</sup> Cav, BS813301 at 1803H. 2xUS WIA(M) fm frags in face from RPG rds, treated in field and sent back to duty.		M JH
104	1905		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reeves, C/4-31, AT959272 at 1642H. Obsr 5 VC w/packs and wpns, arty called w/unk res. AT950268, 1835H obsr 1 VC, called 4.2"mor t and .50 cal msn, obsr 1 secondary explo. Res: unk.		JH
105	1910		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, 4-31 Inf, at 1905H. From Hiep Duc district chief; 1xplat - AT940277 and AT995295, and 2 squads at AT892218, msn: 1 platoon is to move to Hiep Duc and 1 platoon is to move west.		JH
106	1940		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, D/3-1 Inf, BS830310. Ref DJF #98, 12 May 1969. Add following SN: for mg 303485, for AKs 11081338 and 14P3590.		MS
107	1945		(C) Quang Ngai, Sgt Titus, I Corp. Entire I Corps is on Gray alert.		MS
108	2005		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, S-5 of 2-1 Inf, BT126462 at 1755H. A Vietnamese child led S-5 personnel to a trench line that was for a staging area last night. Clothing and papers revealed that the unit designator was 123.		MS
109	2013		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Decker, D/3-1 Inf, BS830310 at 1605H. Eng 3 NVA. Res: 3 NVA KIA and 2 M-16 CIA SN: 865873 and 868455.	M	MS
110	2030		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Decker, B/3-1 Inf, BS830310 at 1655H. Rec SAF. Res: 1 US KIA.	M	MS
111	2035		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, A/1-52 Inf, BS538824 at 0123H. Update to Journal #33, 12 May 69. Totals are as follows: 27 VC KIA; 7 B-41 rkts; 6 B-40 rkts; 96 ChiCom H/Gren; 11 bangalore torpedoes;		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 15	NO OF PAGES 18
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 12 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 12 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
111	2035	cont'd	4 AK-47; 2 RPG launchers.	M	MS
112	2000		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, D/1-46 Inf, BT173078 at 1800H. Started a search of the south slope outside the wire at LZ Professional. Fnd 20xNVA KiA, 9xAK-47, 2xRPG-7 rkt launchers, 2x7.62 Soviet pistols, 100-150xChiCom H/Gren in baskets CIA. Will continue search in the morning. Notified: III MAF Cpl Stanton: USARV Maj Dorman.	M	MS
113	2150		(C) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, Cpl Davis, CAP 1-1-4 and 1-1-1 BT275180 at 1710H. Det mine. Res: 2 USMC WIA(E), 2 PF WIA(E). 121730H, CAP 1-1-7, BT297287, rec 8 rds 60mm mort, arty fired, neg res. (Info Only).		MS
114	1100		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto, C/3-1, BS837301 at 0920H. (1) Rec AWF & SAF fm 3 or 4 pos, rtn fire w/ 1xUS WIA(E). 0930H, G/S on station. (2) 0950H BS831301, 1xWIA by SAF. D/O compl at 1003H. (3) 1015H, BS831301, 1xUS KIA, 4xWIA(E). D/O compl at 1025H. (By SAF). (4) 1055H, BS831301, rec 6-7x82mm mort rds, neg assessment at this time. (5) 1115H. have eng est reinforced NVA Co, have obsr them wearing green unif. En maneuver against C Co. (6) Est 30% of US forces either KIA or WIA. Rec hv mg, mort RPG SA & AWF. CO, C/3-1 WIA(E) (7) 1425H, add: 5xKIA, 21xWIA(E). (8) 1500H, fnd 1xRPG launcher, 4xRPG rds & 18xNVA KIA. (9) 1535H, res: 1xUS KIA, 1xUS WIA(E), C/3-1. (10) 1500H, E/1 3xWIA(E). Totals: 18xNVA KIA, 1xCSSWC, 8xUS KIA, 35xUS WIA(E) Ntfy: III MAF CPT Williams;	USARV MAJ Rolls;	
115	1730		C/S; G3; G2. (C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Cleary, TOC, BS911264 at 1715H. Convoy ambushed, rec AWF, RPG's; on way to LZ Bronco fm LZ Charlie Brown. 1xACAV hit, 3xtrucks burning, helix in area. (2) 1xammo truck dest, 2xtanker dest combat loss. 2035H. Res: 2xKIA & 3xWIA(E) fm E/1. 1xKIA 63 Trans Bn, 1xKIA fm 3-1.		JH
116	1915		(C) FSE, CPT Williams, 3-82 ARty, BT050249 at 1910H. LZ Center taking mort and CS gas. 2005H rec 5xrds mort unk type, 4xduds & 1xCS rd, Notified: G3 CPT Smith.		JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 16	NO OF PAGES 18
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 12 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 12 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS
117	1930		(C) DTOC, CPT Miller, As of 121900H, 1-1 Cav is OPCON to 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins at 1930H. Passed to 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, MAJ Bryce at 1930H.		<b>MS</b>
118	2015		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, Bunker #24, LZ Baldy, BT123430 at 1900H. Obsr 10xVC w/packs going into woodline 1000m away. Arty was processed w/unk res.		<b>MS</b>
119	2015		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, S-5, 4-31. Report that 1xNational Policeman & 9xGVN personnel departed LZ Karen at 1900H. They are to search for info/intel & will rtun at 131200H May 69. The grids that the personnel will go to are AT875260 & AT885270.		<b>MS</b>
120	2050		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Rothermel. D/1-52 & 3/H/17, BS522811 at 1825H. They hit mine made of 105 rd. Res: 2xWIA(E) fm D/1-52. As D/O was leaving area it rec SAF and 1 of D/O crew was WIA(E). They eng susp sniper area w/106 RR and 2xUS trps were KIA fm back blast of 106. 1xfm D/1-52 & 1xfm H/17. Final res: 2xWIA(E) & 1KIA fm D/1-52. 1xWIA(E) fm D/O (Info only) & 1 KIA fm H/17. The KIA's will be evac in morning.	<b>M</b>	<b>MS</b>
121	2057		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Rothermel, A/5-46, BS733869 at 1850H. Rec 1xH/gren & SAF, rtn fire w/neg res. 1xUS trp broke his arm when he jumped into foxhole. He will be evac in the morning.		<b>MS</b>
122	2115		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Decker, A/4-3, BS614420 at 2020H. Rec 8-9 RPG rds & SAF fm the W, NCD.		<b>MS</b>
123	2115		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, F/17 <sup>th</sup> Cav, LZ Baldy at 2035H. Obsr 1xNVA trying to get out of peri. Res: 1xNVA KIA.	<b>M</b>	<b>MS</b>
124	2115		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Fults, Binh Son, BS620910, BS596906 (En) at 2045H. Binh Son Dist HQ rec 5-6 60mm mort rds outside of peri w/NCD.		<b>MS</b>
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 17	NO OF PAGES 18
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 12 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 12 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
125	2130		(C) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, MAJ Indig, CAP 1-2-5, BT401120 at 2100H. 1xfemale VC KIA w/AK-47. (Info only)		MS
126	2208		(C) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, CPL Davis, CAP 1-2-5, BT403122 (En) BT402122 at 2100H. CAP 1-2-5 contact 3-5 VC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA, 1xpack, 1xcartridg 2xmags & 1x poncho, CIA. (Info only)		MS
127	2230		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, 3-21, BT052253, (En) BT050230, BT047223 at 1845H. LZ Center rec 30 rds of 82mm mort. Res: 2xWIA(E). D/O at 1933H. Arty rtn fire on en grid. Res: secd explo at BT050230	M	MS
128	2240		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, C/3-21, BT120270 at 2005H. Obsr lights moving NW, eng w/M-79 w/ unk res. Info fm S-5 Hiep Duc: POP last night AT922206. PF & RF confirmed 2xKIA, 2xWIA. Reliable agent spotted 80 VC at AT974226 in khakis w/wpns. At AT894218 thru starlight spotted 2xVC eng w/81mm mort.		MS
129	2245		(C) III MAF COC, LTC Emmons, I Corps, BT215437. Rec rpt that CHIC (Quang Tin) was under direct fire atk & gnd probe. Spooky on station at present time. At 1600H rec 10x60mm mort rds. Res: 6xNPF WIA(E), 1xUSMC WIA(M), 20xVN WIA(M). at 2200H obsr movement N & S. Spooky was fired at BT217454 w/neg hits. At 130120H May 69 all quiet. (LT Nickerson 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde). (Info only) Notified: G3 LtC Lawrence: III MAF MAJ Johnson.		MS
130	2305		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Fults, A/1-52, LZ Buff at 2155-2220H. Rec 15xmort rds 60 & 82mm and a unk No of Chi Com H/gren. Fired arty & 4.2 mort. Neg frd cas or dam; neg en losses.		MS
131	2230		(C) 2d ROK Bde, CPT Gordon, Hoi Ann, 2215H. Request AO ext #88 and 88 A be extended to 172400H May 69. Passed to 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, PFC Hillman at 2215H Ref DJF entries #25 06 May 69 & #40 07 May 69. Appr by LT Hughes 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde at 130555H May 69. Passed to Hoi Ann. Sp Griffin at 130600H May 69. Notified: FSE CPT Williams.		MS
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 18	NO OF PAGES 18
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 12 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 12 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
132	2315		(C) 2d ARVN Div, Sp Bishop, Tam Ky, BT353391		
			at 1100H. RF 962 made contact w/est 35xVC. Res: 4xVC KIA, 1xPOW, 1xRF WIA. (Info only)		<b>MS</b>
133	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit Locations.		<b>MS</b>
134	2400		(C) Ops Summary: Commencing at approx 120115H		
			en forces launched a coordinated series of atks throughout the Americal TAOI. Atks were		
			characterized by extensive employment of indirect fire wpns & sapper elements against US/ARVN		
			Installations & RVN population centers. The Atks by fire were followed by gnd probes at		
			several locations. Americal Div units suffered moderate to hv cas. w/light dam. At first light		
			counter-offensive ops against attacking forces were initiated w/moderate en contact encountered		
			in both Op Frederick Hill & Op Iron Mountain. Throughout the Americal TAOI hv cas were inflicted		
			upon en forces. B/1-52 CA'd fm PZ vic BS483787 to a cold LZ vic BS525835 compl at 1753H. C/1-52		
			armv'd fm BS493771 to LZ Buff compl at 1826H. R/4-3 armv'd fm vic BS635447 to LZ San Juan Hill		
			compl at 1038H. B & C/3-1 cdt'd at CA fm LZ Debbie to a cold LZ vic BS828295 compl at 1350H. A/4-21		
			CA'd fm a PZ vic BS673293 to a COLD LZ vic BS739330 eomplat at 1554H. Americal Daily Totals: 48X KIA,		
			179x WIA(E), 57xWIA(M), 1xMIA, 60xVC KIA, 111xNVA 49xIWC, 11xCSWC.	KIA,	<b>MS</b>
135	2400		(U) Journal closed.		<b>MS</b>
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY RAYMOND H. WAGNER, MAJ, GS, ASST G3 Opns				<b>Raymond H. Wagner</b>	

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 16
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 13 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 13 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		<b>MS</b>
2	121910	dlyd	(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese. Request Blueghost for 1-46 Inf. Bn. Purpose: VR. Time: 131800H. Duration of msn: 30 min. Tgt area: UL BT1612 LR BT2010. En sit: numerous en sightings. Frd: no frd in area. Call sign: Caudy Teams 41: freq: (P) 35.90, (A) 65.95. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Notify F-8 to fly this between 1600 & 1800H subj to change. Passed to 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, 1-1 Cav OPCON, Sgt Neroes.		<b>MS</b>
3	121845	dlyd	(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Brammer. Acft request. Hook time 4 hrs for 14 sorties. Time 1000H, fm Ha Thanh to LZ Buff. Purpose: Arty move. Disap at this time we will recheck requirement in AM. Suggest they include this move in their authorized hrs until we have made necessary adjustment based on situation. Passed to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Brammer fm MAJ Wagner.		<b>JH</b>
4	0001		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Franklin 2-1, BT133453 at 122125H-122250H May 69. LZ Baldy: CP reported unk No of VC in area. Bunkers 7,8,9 rec SAF fm 7-10 snipers fm 100m to front (dump area & graveyard). 122143H May 69. Bunker 39 rec 2-3 M-79 rds fm 300m to front. NCD. 122150H May 69. G/S on station rec SAF fm dump area. 122247H May 69. G/S expended, 1 erratic rkt hit bunker manned by 3-82 arty. Res: 1xKIA, 5xWIA(E). 122250H May 69. Area back to normal.		<b>MS</b>
5	0100		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Fults, A/1-6, BT401120 at 122100H May 69. CAP 1-2-5 eng 8xVC at 75m. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xIWC (SN 10089358), 1xPF unif CIA, VC were wearing gray shirts & blue shorts w/ red scarf around neck. (Info only)	<b>M</b>	<b>MS</b>
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 16
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 13 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 13 May 69	
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS	
6	0105		(C) Tam Ky, Sp Bishop, 2d ARVN. 120800H May 69. AT995285, RF 109 on ambush eng UNSEF VC. Res: 1xVC POW, Frd losses: 5xRF KIA, 3xIWC, 1xCSSC, 1xPRC 10 & Docu. 120300H May 69, BT230405, RF 962, UNSEF VC. Res: 2xVC KIA, 2xPOW. Frd losses: neg. 120200H May 69, BT283516, PF 17 on ambush eng UNSEF VC. Res: 1xVC KIA, Frd Losses: 1xIWC. 120800H May 69, BT190445, PF 25 on ambush eng UNSEF Res: 1xPF WIA. En losses unk. 120930H May 69, BT197450, PF 142 on ambush, eng 1xsqd VC. Neg en cas. Frd: 1xPF KIA. 120200H May 69, BT162417, RF 820 on ptl eng UNSEF. Res: 3xVC KIA, frd neg. (Info only)	atk		MS
7	0130		(C) FSE, CPT Williams, 1-14 Arty, BT40490126 at 122113H May 69. Duffel Bag Report. Concentration: R0001. Time of activation: 122113H May 69. Est tgt: hv activation. Rds & units firing: 36 HE rds of 105mm by B/1-14 at 122117H May 69; 18 HE rds of 155mm by A/1-82 at 1222127H May 69; 12 HE rds of 4.2 mort by 1-6 Inf at 122119H May 69. Notified: CPT Smith G3.			MS
8	0130		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Oakes, 1-20, LZ Liz, BS762432 at 0115H. Rec 1xunk type rd, NCD.			MS
9	0130		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Oakes, D/1-20, BS788425 at 0120H. Rec 15-20 rds SAF, NCD.			MS
10	0145		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Oakes, D/1-20, LZ Bronco at 0130H. Rec unk type rd(1), orderly rm hit. Res: 2xUS WIA(M).	M		MS
11	0150		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Franklin. Ref DJF entry#31, 12 May 69. As reads 11xIWC, 7xCSSC. Should read: 13xIWC.			MS
12	0215		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Franklin, 0150H. Ref DJF entry #112, 12 May 69. As reads: 11xIWC, 2xCSSC. Should read: 10xIWC, 2xCSSC.			MS
13	0250		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Oakes, BS830310 at 1628H. Ref DJF entry #98, 12 May 69. Add: 3xNVA. Total: 6xNVA KIA.			MS
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY						

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 16
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 13 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 13 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
14	0300		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Oakes, LZ Bronco, (En) BS835386 at 0245H. LZ Bronco fired 10x81mm mort rds on BS835386. 1xsecd explo. 105's fm LZ Debbie fired on same tgt. Res: unk at present.		MS
15	0310		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Franklin, 2-1 Inf, LZ Baldy (BT133453) at 120124H May 69. Ref DJF entry #31. As reads: 39xNVA KIA. Should read: 40xNVA KIA.		MS
16	0317		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Winkler, Shawdow 47, BS881301 at 0303H. Rec hit in fuel tank, rtn to Danang.		MS
17	0325		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Franklin, D/4-31, AT953276 at 120810H May 69. Eng 4xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.		MS
18	0335		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Franklin, BT195463 at 121430H May 69. PF's made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 4xVC KIA.	(Info only)	MS
19	0400		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Hughes, 4-31 (LZ West) at 0330H. UFO report. Radar on LZ West picked up UFO hovering over LZ Center then LZ Ross. Radar operator thinks it was a hel. (196 <sup>th</sup> had none up at that time). Est altitude of 1600'.		MS
20	0415		(C) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, PFC Sandoval, CAP 1-4-4, BS757819, (En) BS760824 at 0025H. (1) Ambush rec SAF fm est 8xVC w/unk res. (2) CAP 1-3-2. 0030H, (En) BS567897 rec 2xH/gren & SAF w/NCD. (3) CAP 1-2-5, 0125H, BS414115, (En) BS414113. Eng 3-5 VC. VC fled W. Res unk. (4) CAP 1-1-7, 0145H, BS303292, BS296273 (En). Rec 60mm mort, B-40 rkts & SAF. Res: 1xUSMC WIA, 3xPF WIA. (Info only)		MS
21	121800	dlyd	(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto, OZ Request No 103. DTG: 121200H-302400H May 69. Purpose: combat ops. Area: BS6142 W to BS5942 S to BS5931 E to BS6131. Passed to Ba To, appr at 122200H May 69, CPT Torborg. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Lewist at 0805H. Notified: FSE CPT Crawford.		JH
22	0450		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Oakes, 1-20, LZ Liz (BS752436) at 0430H, Rec 2xrds mort fire. 1xrd was CS NCD.		MS
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b>					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)



DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 16
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC		LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN		PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 13 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 13 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS
23	0500		(C) Tam Ky, Sp Bishop, RF's & PF's. 121430H May 69, PF 33, BT195463. Eng UNSEF. Res: 4xVC KIA. 120050H May 69. Tien Phuoc PF's. Tien Phuoc vic BT1138. Rec 20x60mm mort rds. Res: 1xVN civ KIA, 2xciv WIA, 2xPF's WIA. 120300H May 69. RF 1-3-7 reported, BT267273. Ba Du Bridge 80% dest by mine 2x RF's WIA. 120250H May 69, Ky Phu PF's, BT288265 eng UNSEF. Res: 1xPF KIA, 2xPF WIA. 120205H May 69, Tu Hiep rec 10x60mm mort (BT296227). Res: 5xciv KIA, 20xWIA, 15xhuts dest. PF's rtn fire. Res: 6xVC KIA, 1xAK-47, 1xB-40 rkt CIA. 120050H May 69 RF 275, rec 20x57 RR & B-40 (BT210273). Res: 1xRF WIA. (Info only)		MS
24	0530		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Franklin, 4-31, AT988255 at 122100H May 69. Bunker #7 on LZ West obsr 2xVC, eng w/M-16 & M-79. Res: unk. LIP at 122135H May 69 heard movement 50m N of LP. Rtn to LZ, covered area w/Quad 50. Res: unk.		MS
25	0625		(U) CLDC, Sgt Bodine. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0730H.		MS
26	0630		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Asbill, An Tan Bridge, BT498067 at 0630H. An Tan Bridge is repaired eff 0630H. (will support tracks). Eff 0800H bridge will support 1xway traffic (all type of mil veh). Sgt Berry 9 <sup>th</sup> Engr. Notified: G3 MAJ Powell; FSE CPT Crawford, III MAF CPT Williams.		MS
27	0655		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Franklin, 2-1, LZ Baldy at 0415H. Bunkers #8, 9 obsr VC (3-4), trying to leave peri Track fm F/17 eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA & 1xWIA. WIA is at Aid station on LZ Baldy in critical condition. 0500H. Spotted movement behind bunker #9, believe to be 2-3 VC/NVA trapped. They are trying to get en to Chieu Hoi. 0800H, trapped VC wounded & captr in serious condition presently at aid Station. Notified: IPW CPT Stitt.		MS
28	0715		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Oakes, A/4-3, BS614420 at 0700H. Fnd 1xAK-47 (SN unk), 1 1/2' time fuze, 1xsatchel charge, misc docu, 2xgreen unif, 5x 1 1/2 lb charges & 2xNVA KIA.	M	MS
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 16
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 13 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 13 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
29	0805		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, MAJ Parker, Bde, Ref DJF entry #116, 121915H May 69. Add: fnd 10xdud CS 82mm mort rds.		JH
30	0805		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Gieger, C/3-1, BS825309 at 0750H. Fnd 2xNVA KIA, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
31	0800		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Oakes, 1/4 ARVN, BS609470 at 121540H May 69. Fnd 25xNVA bodies, 20xbunkers misc mil equip & SA Ammo & 1xnotebook w/names of 65 neg ID, neg unit identification at this time.	soldiers	
			Notified: G2 CPT Malpass, III MAF CPL Stanton; USARV CPT Scheats. (Info only)		JH
32	0805		(U) 39 <sup>th</sup> Engr, Sgt Rulbe, A/39 <sup>th</sup> Engr, BS628834 at 0650H. Culvert blown 3xcraters used approx 30 to 40 TNT sticks, each crater 3xft deep & 6 to 8 ft in dia. Res: filled & packed, rd open to 1xway traffic. (Info only)	M	JH
33	0810		(U) Sgt Rulbe, A/39 <sup>th</sup> Engr, BS626838 at 0150H. Fnd mine in middle of road approx 4 to 5 lbs of ammonia nitrate w/electric pressure type bamboo firing device wrapped in plastic, dest. (Info only)	M	JH
34	0830		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto, 1/4 Bn ARVN, BS614470 at 0510H. Eng 6xVC. Res: 6xVC KIA, 1xunk type smg, 4xB-40 rkt rds, 1xB/41 rkt rd CIA. (Info only)		JH
35	0830		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto, C/19 <sup>th</sup> Engr, BS910161 at 0650H. Mine sweep tm rec 20xrds AWF, rtn fire w/arty w/unk res. (Info only)		JH
36	0830		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto, B/3-1, BS825302 at 0810H. Fnd 1xmort pos w/aiming stakes & fighting pos, 2x82mm mort rds.		JH
37	0835		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde., Sgt Otto, C/3-1, BS830315 at 0820H. (1) Fnd 3xNVA KIA by SAF. (2) BS830314, Fnd 3xNVA KIA by A/S.	M	JH
38	0915		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Fults, A/5-46, BS733869 at 0800H. D/O 1xUS w/dislocated shoulder. When D/O ship came to make pick-up rec SAF & 3x H/gren. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0850H. Neg dam	M to acft.	JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 16
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 13 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 13 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS
39	0920		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, R/3-21, BT094290		
			at 0700H. Evac 2xVC female DET, 14 to 20 yrs old, to LZ Center.		<b>JH</b>
40	0920		(C) Div, CPT Newkirk. Ref DJF entry #115 DTG: 121730H		
			May 69. Change unit identification from 63 trans Bn to read: 63 <sup>rd</sup> Trans Co Lt Trk, 57 Trans Bn.		<b>JH</b>
41	0930		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Gieger, HQ/19 <sup>th</sup> Engr, BS883309		
			at 0735H. Eng & killed 1xVC, 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only)		<b>JH</b>
42	0930		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Gieger, 3/4 ARVN, BS610508		<b>JH</b>
			at 0720H. Eng 2xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xDET. (Info only)		
43	0930		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Gieger, 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde AVN, BS886302	M	
			at 0730H. Eng & killed 1xVC, 1xAK-47 CIA (SN 1014022)		<b>JH</b>
44	0930		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Geieger, A/4-3, BS614420 at 0850H.	M	
			Fnd 1xRPG-7 rkt launcher (SN 78200-1967).		
			1xB-41 rkt, 1xcharge, 2xChi Com H/gren.		<b>JH</b>
45	1020		(C) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. (1) 121400H May 69, BT195463, PF plat 33 eng UNSEF. Res: 4xVC KIA.		
			(2) Arsenic Report, 120205H May 69, BT295227 PF fm Tam Ky in NDP rec 10xrds of 60mm mort.		
			Res: 5xPF KIA, 20xciv WIA, 15xhuts dest, 6xVC KIA, 2xIW/3xCSW CIA. Not atk on pop center ref WO Genova.		
			(3) 120500H May 69, BT215156, Tien Phuoc PF in NDP rec 20xrds 60mm mort. Res: 1xciv KIA, 2xciv		
			WIA & 2xPF's WIA. (4) 130200H, BS651715, SOIC Quang intel & combat Youth Group eng by UNSEF. Res:	Ngai,	
			4xciv KIA, 2xsector intel personnel WIA & 1x combat youth WIA. (Info ony).		<b>JH</b>
46	1030		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Asbill, A/1-52, LZ Buff,		
			BS553837 at 1000H. (1) Rec 4x82mm mort rds. Res: 2xWIA(M) & 1xWIA(E). Helix on station. (2)		
			0810H, (En) BS511836. Rec 3x82mm mort rds. Res: NCD. Called arty & A/S on en grid. (3) 0810H,		
			Hook rec 50 cal fire fm BS554836, neg hits.		<b>JH</b>
47	1030		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto, E/1 <sup>st</sup> Cav, BS815320 at 0945H. Eng bunker w/M-79 rd. Res: 1xUS WIA(E) fm frag	M	
			wounds. D/O compl		<b>JH</b>
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b>					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 16
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 13 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 13 May 69	
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS	
48	1050		(C) III MAF, CPL Stanton, I Corps TOC, BS707607 at 120200H May 69. 1xplat of RF, PF & 34 RF Co in NDP rec 20xrds of 60mm mort and gnd atk. Res: 1xfrd KIA, 1xWIA, 20xen KIA, 1xIWC. (Info only)		<b>JH</b>	
49	121130	dlyd	(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Antencio. Request Aero Scts for 1-20 Inf. Purpose: VR. Time: 130800H – 131200H. Tgt area: BS7545 S to BS7537 E to BS7937 W to BS7945. at 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde TOC. Call sign: Garden Craft 41: freq: 64.20. Disap by MAJ Wagner. Passed to 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto.	Briefing	<b>JH</b>	
50	1140		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, A/1-46, BT135072 at 0920H. (1) Eng & killed 1xNVA, 1xpack CIA, 1xH/gren & 1xSKS (SN 11353601) CIA. (2) 0810H, BT123063, Obsr 3xVC evading, eng. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 (SN 12043268) CIA.	M	<b>JH</b>	
51	1140		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, B/2-1, LZ Baldy, at 0845H. Compl search of area. Fnd 1xsatchel charge, 1x81mm mort rd (dud), 1xpistol 7.62 Chi Com 54(SN N1116425). 2xH/gren & 1xM-72 LAW compl.	M	<b>JH</b>	
52	1140		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, B/1-46, BT142066 at 0950H. Eng & killed 1xVC, neg wpn or ID.	M	<b>JH</b>	
53	1140		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, D/4-31, AT911264 at at 0850H. Eng 4xVC w/packs. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xM-40 testing device CIA.	M	<b>JH</b>	
54	1140		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, E/4-31, AT956274 at 0850H. Obsr 30-40 VC working in rice paddie. Eng w/4.2 mort. VC evaded in all directions unk res.		<b>JH</b>	
55	0940		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Gieger, D/4-21, BS708250 at 0910H. Fnd large base camp; contained 25xhuts. 20xhuts are 12'x10' sleep 5 each. Kitchen 20'x20' Mess Hall 60'x20' w/22xtables inside. w/in ½ mile radius of camp fnd 50xfighting bunkers, 2xNVA ponchos, 500lbs of rice, misc mil equip, 220xAK-47 rds, 1x rice carrier, 1xNVA 1 <sup>st</sup> aid kit. 10xbottles of penicillin, 20xentrenching tools, docu(1xdate 30 Apr 69 & 8 May 69). Evac to LZ Bronco. Notified IPW Sp Barrows, G2 LTC Nelson: MAJ Doms G2.		<b>JH</b>	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY						

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 8	NO OF PAGES 16
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 13 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 13 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS
56	1100		(C) Tam Ky, Sgt Spiller, Tien Phuoc. Agent report rated C/3, Sector Advisor rec fm local villagers that 1xNVA Bn is located vic BT124164, BT125158, BT130158 & BT132165. Bn identified as 31 <sup>st</sup> NVA Bn. Villagers said 31 <sup>st</sup> was following the same pattern as Feb Offensive (NFI) (Info only)		MS     <b>JH</b>
57	1115		(U) Tam Ky, Sgt Spiller. 4xUS Advisors were at Nui Yon OP the morning of 12 May 69 when it was over run. 1xAdvisor a Sgt E-5 escaped to a PRU element loc BT234189. He stated that he thought the other 3xAdvisors were killed, however, he isn't positive. Sgt was D/O to Chu Lai hosp unk. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.		<b>JH</b>     <b>JH</b>
58	1140		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, A/4-31, AT918202 at 0950H Evac 3xDET to Hiep Duc.		<b>JH</b>
59	1200		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Gieger, C/3-1, BS831301 at 1010H. Eng 8xVC evading W. Res: 8xVC KIA, unit unk. Notified: C/S SFC Drasoff; Sp Bauchum G3; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF CPL Stanton; USARV LTC Miles.	M	<b>JH</b>
60	1215		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, C/1-1, BT208223 at 0945H. (1) Rec 1x57mm RR rd. Res: Neg cas, light dam to tank. Rtn fire w/neg res. (2) 1000H, BT209238, 2xACAV left at Hill 35 to secure it, rec SAF w/NCD.		<b>JH</b>
61	1300		(U) 26 <sup>th</sup> Engr, Sgt Serna, B/26 <sup>th</sup> Engr, Tra Bong, BS358875 at 1200H, element rec 20xrds 60mm mort fm est VC plat, adj arty on susp en force, neg frd cas.		<b>JH</b>
62	1305		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Gieger, E/1 <sup>st</sup> Cav, BS83130 [sic] at 121500H May 69 (dlyd). Fnd M-2 carb (SN 6750035), 1xAK-47 (SN 11077775), 1xM-14 (SN 1061105). Total: 3xIWC.		<b>JH</b>
63	1310		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, G/S 176 <sup>th</sup> AVN, BT122353 at Eng 20 to 30 VC. Res: 4xVC KIA.	1215H. M	<b>JH</b>
64	1315		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto, D/1-20, BS788440 at 1240H. Dtn 1xMAM, 22 yrs old, neg ID. Will evac to LZ Bronco.		<b>JH</b>
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b>					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 9	NO OF PAGES 16
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 13 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 13 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
65	1315		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP Gieger, A/4-3, Ref DJF entry #28 DTG: 130715H May 69. SN for AK-47 is 10082516.		JH
66	1040		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Trogden, Tien Phuoc. (1) Request G/S. 1xC-130 down on airstrip. Helix spotted 1xNVA Bn 1000m fm Airstrip. (2) 1135H. Spotted 2x50 cal mg at BT118128 & BT113134. A/S called & rec hv 50 cal fire. Made 5 passes & fire ceased. (3) C-130 left under own power. (4) 2x50 cal not dest. Lost contact w/NVA Bn.		JH
67	1130		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Cleary, C/1-20, E/1, BS780370, BS776380 (En) at 1110H. (1) Made contact w/UNSEF. Rec AWF & 60mm mort. (2) 1500H, BS774370, 1xUS WIA(M) fm E/1 <sup>st</sup> Cav. Rec SAF, RPG rd fm W, 2x60mm mort rds. (3) En broke contact at 1615H. Res: Frd Losses: 1xUS WIA(M); En losses: 3x VC KIA.	M	JH
68	0340		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Oakes, BTOC, LZ Bronco at 0325H. Rec 7x82mm mort rds. Res: 2xUS WIA(M), D/1-20.		MS
69	1010		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Trogden, B/3-21, BT228156 at 1100H. (1) Rec AWF & RPG fire fm UNSEF. (2) Broke contact at 1050H, NCD. Notified: G-3 LTC Lawrence.		JH
70	1150		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, A/3-21, BT160248 at 0615H. Rec 8 to 10 rds of mort fire fm unk loc. Res: 2xUS KIA, 3xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 0638H. Notified C/S Sp Johnson: G3 SSM Skytta; G2 CPT Malpass; III MAF CPT Phillips; USARV CPT Fields.	M	JH
71	1310		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Trogden, A & R/1-46, BT131073 at 1205H. (1) Eng UNSEF. Rec hv AWF, SAF, RPG & mort rds. Request G/S for D/O. (2) 1337H. R/1-46 eng 4xNVA wearing cam unif. Res: 4xNVA KIA, 2xAK-47 (SN10078763 & 2023945) & 1xSKS (SN 654274) CIA. R/1-46 1xUS WIA(M), 1xUS WIA(E). A/1-46, 3xUS WIA(E). En broke contact at 1347H. A/S called in area. Note: en unit unk at this time. Notified: C/S Sp Johnson; G3 LTC Lawrence; C2 LTC Nelson; III MAF CPT Williams; USARV SP Smythe.	M	JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 10	NO OF PAGES 16
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 13 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 13 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS
72	1345		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto, D/4-21, BS708244 at 1300H, Fnd 18xhuts, 10'x10', 1xmess hall, 20'x20' under construction, dest.		<b>JH</b>
73	1410		(U) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-1-4, BT284199 at 0630H. (1) 1xVC cam to CAP 1-1-4 loc last night he had 2d & 3d degree burns which he rec fm napalm He was identified by local police and ARVN Officer. His name Nguyeh Tom Don. Emergency D/O called at 0715H & compl at 0725H. Evac to LZ Baldy & then to Danang. (2) CAP 1-4-2 at 0630H, BS778858 1xVC Chieu Hoi turned himself in to CAP 1-4-2 RD. Neg wpn. Evac ot Binh Son Dist HQ. (Info only)		<b>JH</b>
74	1415		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, MAJ Cox. LRRP OZ for tm Oregon is cancelled. BS4644, 5344, 5336, 475360, 4638. Passed to Ba To, CPT Torborg. Passed to Minh Long, CPT Torborg.		<b>JH</b>
75	1430		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Linton, C/1-1 Cav, BT257187 at 1125H. Rec RPG's & RR fire. Res: NCD.		<b>JH</b>
76	1430		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Linton, A/1-1 Cav, BT284183 at 1145H. Rec SAF, rtn fire, NCD.		<b>JH</b>
77	1435		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, Tien Phuoc 1-46 at 1250H. 2xNVA Bn at BT141150 & BT125016 are laying concertina wire & are acheduled to atk Tien Phuoc tonight. Info fm NVA POW that is located at Tien Phuoc. Notified: G2 MAJ Doms.		<b>JH</b>
78	1435		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto, R/1-20, BS750445 at 1300H. Evac 1xDET to LZ Bronco.		<b>JH</b>
79	1500		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, PFC Holden, A/5-46, BS751868 at 1330H. Eng 7xVC w/packs evading. Res: 1xVC KIA & 4xpacks CIA. Packs evac to LZ Bayonet	M	<b>JH</b>
80	1515		(C) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. (1) Arsenic rpt 13-5. 120215H May 69, BS607727. 2d Engr Bn rec 3x140mm rkts. Res: 3xfrd KIA, 5xWIA(E) 5xIW & 2xCSW dest. (2) Arsenic rpt 13-6. 120200H May 69. PF tng Center Quang Ngai rec SAF. Res: 4xPF KIA, 5xWIA(E), 4xIW lost. (3) 0530H, BS613473, 1/4 ARVN ambushed VC force		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 11	NO OF PAGES 16
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 13 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 13 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
80	1515	cont'd	Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xSMG & 1xunk type wpn CIA. (Info only)		JH
81	1515		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto, BS893272 at 1727H. See DJF entry #115, 12 May 69. Witnesses stated that some of the ambushers were dressed in ARVN unif. Notified: G2 LTC Nelson.		JH
82	1610		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, A/1-1, BT284183 at 1230H. (1) ACAV rec RPG rd. Res: 4xUS WIA(E) ACAV operational. (2) C/1-1, 1150H, BT260199. 2xACAV rec RPG rds. Res: 9xUS WIA(E), track operational. 1xACAV combat loss. 2xUS D/O for heat. Notified: C/S; G3 MAJ Powell; G2 CPT Malpass; III MAF CPL Stanton; USARV MAJ Rose.	M	JH
83	1615		(C) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-3-2, BS558887, (En) BS556886 at 0830H. RF were sweeping area of last nights contact, rec sniper fire fm above en grid. Res: 1xRF WIA, rtn fire w/neg res. D/O compl at 0945H, evac to 27 <sup>th</sup> Surg. (Info only)		JH
84	1630		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto, B/1-20, BS765400 at 1545H. Rec 12xrds 60mm. Res: 7xUS WIA(E). D/O complete at 1600H. Notified: C/S SFC Danseng; G3 SSM Skytta; G2 CPT Malpass; III MAF CPL Stanton; USARV MAJ Rolls.	M	JH
85	1650		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Stoia, A/1-52, LZ Buff at 1632H. Rec 6x60mm mort rds. Res: 1xUS WIA(M)	M	
86	1655		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Gieger, C/1-20, BS776380 at 1640H. Rec 4x50mm mort rds. Res: NCD.	M	JH
87	1705		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Gieger, B/3-1, BS821306 at 0900H. Fnd 1x NVA KIA, wearing green unif, neg wpn or ID.	M	JH
88	1720		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, B/3-21, BT230157 at 1630H. Eng 1xVC at 50m w/RR fire. Res: 1xVC KIA & RPG dest.	M	JH
89	1724		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, R/2-1, BT134429 at 1515H. Dtn 1xVN, neg wpn w/alterd ID card, Evac to LZ Baldy.		JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)



<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 12	NO OF PAGES 16
<b>ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION</b> AMERICAL DIV TOC			<b>LOCATION</b> CHU LAI RVN	<b>PERIOD FROM</b> HOUR DATE 0001 13 May 69	<b>COVERED TO</b> HOUR DATE 2400 13 May 69
<b>ITEM NO</b>	<b>TI IN</b>	<b>ME OUT</b>	<b>INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC</b>	<b>ACTION TAKEN</b>	<b>INI-TIALS</b>
90	1740		(U) CLDC, Sgt Cleary. Alert condition Gray, Eff 1800H. Tntv en atk is CLDC code Charlie.		<b>JH</b>
91	1752		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Ball, H/17 <sup>th</sup> Cav, BS519844 at 1445H. Rec unk amount of mort, RPG's & SAF, rtn fire. Res: 9xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA (SN 5315) & 1xChi Com smg (SN 2231701) CIA, 2xUS WIA(M). Notified: Sp Johnson C/S; G3 Sp Schockly; G2 CPT Malpass; III MAF CPT Dean; USARV MAJ Rolls.		<b>JH</b>
92	1800		(C) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, DTOC. Fire Fly Msn. Time: (1) 140130H-140300H May 69. (2) 140400H-140530H May 69. Passed to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Ball. Passed to AAE, CPT Mohrenweiser.		<b>JH</b>
93	1721		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, C/3-21, vic BT240180 at 1000H-1600H. Eng 7xVC w/SAF. Res: 7xVC KIA unk frd cas. Notified: C/S SFC Droseng; G3 MAJ Powell; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF CPL Stanton; USARV MAJ Rolls.	M	<b>JH</b>
94	1820		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Winkler, C/1-20, BS776380 at 1700H. Rec 2x60mm mort rds. Res: 1xWIA(E) 2xWIA(M).	M	<b>JH</b>
95	1845		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Gieger, D/1-20, BS768365 at 1805H. Rec 2x60mm mort rds. Res: 4xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1815H.	M	<b>JH</b>
96	1845		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Gieger, B/1-20, BS764400 at 1715H. rec RPG & SAF, rtn fire. Res: 4xNVA KIA wearing green unif.	M	<b>JH</b>
97	1350		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Fults, B/1-52 Inf, BS525846 en: BS514853 at 1055H. Rec SAF, unk type mort-still in contact. Called arty, they had FAC and G/S on station. FAC called A/S on suspected mort site. Res: 7 US WIA(E), 1 dusted off by CC at 1100H, other 6 dusted off at 1305H by med, also 3 US KIA and 2 US w/heat exhaustion still in field. at 1300H rec mort fire again. Res: 8 US WIA, broke contact at 1730H. Res: 3 US KIA, 9 US WIA(E). Notified: C/S at 2125H; G3; G2; III MAF Cpt Phillips: USARV Sp Smyphe.	M	<b>JH</b>
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b>					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 13	NO OF PAGES 16
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 13 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 13 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS
98	1408		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Antencio, request Aero Scouts. Purpose: VR. Time: 140800H – 141200H May 69. Target area: BS8433 southeast on both sides of QL-1 to C/B. Report to team and report to TOC at LZ Bronco before msn. Contact: Call Sign: Chalky College, freq: 67.75. Approved G3 Maj Wagner. Passed back to 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde Cpt McCleary 1950H. Passed to AAE Cpt Mohrenweiser 2130H.		<b>JH</b>
99	1915		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Cpt Manson, BS795319 at 1905H. LZ Bronco rec 4x140mm rkts, calling in fire msn. NCD. Called 4.2" mort and arty. Neg assessment. 2040H, rec 1x140mm rkt. NCD.		<b>JH</b>
100	1945		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Capt Mansan, A/3-1 Inf, BS910167 at 1905H. 3/A/3-1 rec periodic sniper fire, called fire msn, at this time res: NCD.		<b>JH</b>
101	1945		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Maj Doms, Maj Cox S-2, LZ Bronco C/3-1 in contact today, captrued vic BS8311301 a commanders diary which identified a enemy unit in conact as 2d Co, 93d Bn, 2d MF Regt, 3d NVA Div. Last entry, dated 6 May 69, gave company strength of 47 men.		<b>MS</b>
102	1945		(U) CLDC, Cpt Jurgensen, NSAD, Chu Lai Base at 1935H. NSAD reported to CLDC that only 35 percent of their night workers at the sand ramp showed up for work this evening.		<b>MS</b>
103	2000		(C) Avn, Sp Weaking, A/154 <sup>th</sup> Med, BT132073 at 1820H. UH-1H at 50' rec. 30 cal SAF. Res: minor dam to A/C, 2 US WIA(E). (Info Only).		<b>MS</b>
104	2015		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, 2d, R/2-1 Inf, BT099407 and BT100407 at 1823H. Rec 250 rds AK-47. Res: 2 WIA(E), 1 WIA(M).	M	<b>MS</b>
105	2015		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hawkins, A/5-46 Inf, BS735883 at 1910H. Rec SAF, called arty. Res: NCD. CAP 1-3-2Z, 1830H, BS558897, rec 4 unk type mort rds. Rtn fire w/mort. Res: NCD.		<b>MS</b>
106	2015		(c) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, C/1-1 Cav, BT247188 at 1815H. C-35 tank took 1xRPG rd. Tank rec minor dam		
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b>					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 14	NO OF PAGES 16
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 13 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 13 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS
106	2015	cont'd	but is still operational. Res: 2 US WIA(E).	M	MS
107	2015		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, 1-1 Cav (RF 725), BT220220 at 1915H. RF 725 spotted 40 males moving west from BT220220. Hill 35 (BT199230) is suppose to receive night ground attack soon (info from RF 725)		MS
108	2030		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Cpt Maxim, 3-1 Inf, LZ Debbie, en; BS844314 at 2015H, Rec 4x60mm mort rds, M-79 and SAF (D/19 <sup>th</sup> Engr). Res: 1 US KIA, fire msn called on BS844314. (Info Only)		MS
109	2045		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SP/4 Reese, C/3-21 Inf, BT240160 at 1000H – 1600H. DJF #93, add: 5 US WIA(E), 5 US missing in action.		MS
110	2045		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp/4 Reese, D/3-21 Inf, BT240170 at 1100H. Rec hvly SA/AWF. Res: 1 US KIA, 6 US WIA(E).	M	MS
111	2100		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, D/2-1 Inf, BT083387 at 2010H. Ambush pos rec SAF, neg cas. Arty adj w/unk res.		MS
112	2035		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Maj Wagner, 1-46 Inf, LZ Professional at 1900H. Rec unk nox82mm rds vic arty side and VIP pad. 1925H, a ground attack up south side of LZ Professional as of 2030H. Res: 1 KIA, 3 WIA(E), 1 WIA(M), D/O compl at 2010H. Spooky and Blue Ghost supported contact, FAC controlled A/S supported the contact w/artificial illum fm Spooky. (all cas from C/1-14 Arty). En assessment: unk. Notified: G3 LTC Lawrence, G2 LTC Nelson.		MS
113	2120		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Lt Hanson, C/1-1 Cav, BT208222 at 1215H. CIA 1 AK-47, 1 RPG-7 launcher and 3 RPG rds.	M	MS
114	2145		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hawkins, Shadow 45, BT541816 at 2110H. Rec AWF, neg hits, rtn fire, neg assessment.		MS
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 15	NO OF PAGES 16
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 13 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 13 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS
115	2045		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, B/3-21, BT228156 at 1000H. (1) Rec SAF & 3-4 RPG rds, NCD. Arty processed w/unk res. (2) 1630H, vic BT230157, rec SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). (3) 1500H, vic BT236156, eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. (4) 1800H, vic BT237160, rec AWF. Res: 2xUS WIA(E). Total res: 3xUS WIA(E) 1xVC KIA.		<b>MS</b>
116	2120		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Hansen, C/1-1 Cav, BT210238 at 2030H. VC pgnd tm SE of Hill 35, broadcast over loudspeakers, they say VC have over run Hills 94 & 83 and killed all ARVN's at these locations. (Nui Yon).		<b>MS</b>
117	2200		(C) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, CPL Davis, CAP 1-3-2Z, BS558897, (En) BS557877 at 1830H. Rec 4x60mm mort rds, NCD. CAP 1-1-7, BS297287 at 1700H. On sweep at BT290275, BT310255 & BT310275, fnd graves containing 20xVC bodies believed to have been killed by gunships at 130145H. Also fnd 4xAK-47 & 1xK-44 in area. At 1830H, rtn to compound rec SAF fm est VC Co. Withdrew to compound rec B-40 rkts & 60mm mort from BT307294. Adj arty & swept area. Fnd 15xVC KIA, 1xB-40 rkt launcher & 10xB-40 rkts, 5xPF WIA(E). (Info only)		<b>MS</b>
118	2200		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, 2-1, LZ Baldy. 132015H, bunker #27, eng 4xVC evading, neg assessment. 132047H, bunker #19, rec 20xrds AK-47, NCD. 132110H, bunker #33, rec 1x60mm mort, NCD. 132130H, bunker #25, rec 1xRPG, NCD.		<b>MS</b>
119	2230		(C) Div AVN SEC, CPT Pat, 71 <sup>st</sup> AVN, BT132075 at 1845H. Rec hv .30 cal and .50 cal AWF. Res: 1xUS KIA (pilot).	<b>M</b>	<b>MS</b>
120	2245		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Winkler, Nghia Hanh/Liason, BS615643 at 2040H. Nghia Hanh rec 5x82mm mort, NCD.		<b>MS</b>
121	2300		(C) DTOC, CPT Smith, C-3. Request for Blueghost G/S escort, 1xset of guns to escort 6xhook sorties to LZ Professional at 140715H May 69. Contact: Tornado Crawler Lead (UHF 310.10) at Arty Hill. Passed to F/8. Sp Guilty at 2335H. Appr		
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b>					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 16	NO OF PAGES 16
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 13 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 13 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS
121	2300	cont'd	G-3, MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE for Info: LT Lyons.		
122	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit Locations		MS
123	2400		(C) Early morning activity subsided w/light en contacts rpt'd until mid-morning throughout the Americal TAOI. Isolated attacks by indirect fire wpns occurred throughout the day w/intensity increasing after RENT. The attacks by fire were followed by gnd probes at several locations. Americal Div units suffered light to moderate casualties & light damage. Counter-offensive ops against attacking forces cont'd w/moderate contact experienced throughout the TAOI. Tac Air & Arty cont'd to engage targets of opprotunity & suspected en concentrations. C(-)/2-1 CA'd fm BT119268 to a HOT LZ vic BT257158 compl at 1018H. C/2-1 armv'd fm Chu Lai to BT108428 compl at 0845H. A/3-21 CA'd fm BT145240 to a COLD LZ vic BT285194 compl at 0755H. 1/B/3-21 armv'd fm BT151265 to Tam Ky Airfield compl at 0745H. B(-)/3-21 CA'd fm BT151267 to a HOT LZ vic BT233160 compl at 0920H. C(-)/4-31 armv'd fm LZ Center to an LZ vic AT912265 compl at 1115H. 3/C/4-31 armv'd fm LZ East to an LZ vic AT912265 compl at 1135H. D(-)/4-31 armv'd fm AT912265 to LZ Center compl at 1120H. 3/D/4-31 armv'd fm AT912265 to LZ Eest compl at 1205H 1/A/1-82 armv'd fm LZ Shirley to LZ Fat City compl at 1820H. D/1-20 CA'd fm PZ vic BS788425 to a cold LZ vic BS776380 compl at 1758H. C/1-20 armv'd fm PZ vic BS776380 to an LZ vic BS788425 compl at 1750H. Americal Daily Totals: 13xKIA, 91xWIA(E), 14xWIA(M), 5xMIA, 39xVC KIA, 48xNVA KIA, 17xIWC, 3xCSSWC.		
					MS
124	2400		(U) Journal closed.		MS
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY  RAYMOND H. WAGNER, MAJ, GS, ASST G3 Opns				<b>Raymond H. Wagner</b>	

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 1	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION  CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 14 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 14 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS
1	0001		(U) Journal opened.		<b>MS</b>
2	0005		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Eisenbarth, Binh Son, BS606921 at 132225H May 69. Nui Chau Hill rec 6-8 unk type mort rds w/NCD.		<b>MS</b>
3	0010		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Nickerson, A/1-46, BT140075 at 131645H May 69. Rec 78x60mm mort rds w/hv SA/AWF, res: 1xUS WIA, not evac at that time. Moved 100m W for D/O LZ. Again rec 4-5x60mm mort rds w/ hv SAF. Res: 5xUS WIA, 1xUS KIA. D/O & G/S called at 1800H. D/O compl at 1837H. At 1843H rec 10x60mm mort rds w/hv SAF. Res: 10xUS WIA, 1x US KIA. At 1805H contact broken. Arty fired w/ unk res & SAF rtn by A Co. Total: 16xWIA (6x were evac at 1837H) 2xKIA (one was evac at 1837H). Res: 2xUS KIA, 16xUS WIA(E). Notified: G3 LTC Lawrence; G2 LTC Nelson.	M	<b>MS</b>
4	0025		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Franklin, 2-1 Inf, LZ Baldy, (en) BT135460 at 132350H May 69. Rec 3xRPG rds & SAF w/NCD.		<b>MS</b>
5	0125		(C) Tam Ky, Sp Neumeyer. 131130H May 69, BT235206 3/4 CAV & 1-15 RF, RF 725 & RF 928 eng UNSEF. Res: 12xVC KIA, cptr 2xVC, 2xIW & 2xCSWC (1xB-41) launcher, 1xAnti-Air mg. 1xAK-50 & 1xAK-47). 2xfrd KIA & 9xfrd WIA. 131705H May 69, BT266246 Ky Think PF's eng UNSEF. Res: 1xPF KIA, 2xPF WIA. (Info only)		<b>MS</b>
6	0125		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Decker, 1-20 <sup>th</sup> Inf, BS666686 at 132345H May 69. RF 119 Co (Tu Nghia) rec 10-12 82mm mort rds. Rds landed outside peri NCD. (Info only)		<b>MS</b>
7	0200		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Hansen, 2-1 Inf, LZ Baldy. at 130415H May 69. Ref DJF entry #27, 13 May 69. As reads eng 1xVC, res: 1xVC KIA. Should read eng 1xNVA, res: 1xNVA KIA.		<b>MS</b>
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 2	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 14 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 14 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
8	0200		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Hughes, A/3-21, BT245180 at 131130H May 69. ACAV rec RPG while infantrymen were walking with it. Res: 3xUS KIA, 8xWIA(E).	M	
9	0215		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Hughes, C/3-21, BT250160 at 131730H May 69. Eng & killed 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA.	M	MS
10	0315		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hawkins, B/1-52, BS527833 at 0128H. Rec unk No of Chi Com H/gren. Res: 1xUS WIA(M), 1xNVA KIA, 1xB-40 rkt launcher CIA.		MS
11	0315		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hawkins, MTT 12, BS599919, (En) BS594913 at 0130H. Rec 6x60mm mort rds, rtn fire w/art, NCD. Neg en res. (Info only)		MS
12	0340		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Hughes, Tien Phuoc, BT116156 at 0300H. OP on Hill 211 vic BT116156 rec hv mort atck w/OP being overrun. 30 PF's were manning the OP. OP at 0345H is in hands of NVA unit. Arty & Spooky firing on OP itself. Unk cas. Notified: ADCA BG Clement: C/S COL Tabor: G3 LTC Lawrence; G2 LTC Nelson: FSE CPT Williams.		MS
13	0505		(U) CLDC, Sgt Bodine. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0700H.		MS
14	0645		(C) Tam Ky, Sp Neumeyer, Biet LOPS, BT350275 at 0215H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. 132025HH May 69, BT175413, RD 25, eng UNSEF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xM-1 carb CIA. (Info only)		MS
15	0700		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Oakes, D/1-20, BS776384 at 0640H. Fnd NVA Base camp, numerous bunkers, fnd photo of a hel pointing out vulnerable parts subj to gnd fire.		MS
16	0703		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Franklin, A/1-1, BT247189 at 0315H. Obsr 3xVC & eng w/M-60 w/unk res. 0335H, 3-21 at LZ Center obsr 4xlights at BT009148 (LZ Prep). Fired arty w/unk res.		MS
17	0710		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Decker, A/4-3, BS605423 at 0645H, Rec SAF, Res: 1xUS KIA.		MS
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 3	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 14 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 14 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
18	111015	dlyd	(C) III MAF, US Navy, OZ Request NO 100A. DTG: 121800H-141200H May 69. Purpose: Black list apprehension, if appr, to prevent mutual interference, request frd elements stay out. Area: fm BS738715 to BS748715, BS751699 to BS738699. Passed to Quang Ngai, Sgt Henderson, 111107H Appr by CPT Thuat Dieu. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to III MAF, Sgt Hick at 111550H May 69. Cancelled eff 111900H May 69. LTC Lawrence. Passed to II MAF, LCDR Wilcox at 111900H May 69. Passed to Quang Ngai, SP Shipp at 111905H May 69. Passed to FSE: SFC Schmidt & CPT Crawford. OZ disap, reason SLF "B"Opn: msg to III MAF.	M	
19	111015	dlyd	(C) III MAF, US Navy, OZ Reqst No 100B. DTG: 131800H-151200H May 69. Area: fm BS740680 to BS738683 to BS730695 to BS752695 to BS752680. Passed to Quang Ngai, Sgt Henderson at 111107H May 69. Appr by CPT Thuat Dieu. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to III MAF, Sgt Hicks at 111550H May 69. Cancelled eff 111900H May 69, by LTC Lawrence. Passed to III MAF: LCDR Wilcox at 111900H May 69. Passed to Quang Ngai, Sp Shipp at 111905H May 69. Passed to FSE: SFC Schmidt & CPT Crawford. OZ dsiap, reson SLF "B", OP: msg to III MAF. (Purpose: same as DJF entry #18)	M	
20	0730		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto. Request Bdry ext of OZ Ext #103. BS6044 W to BS5844 S to BS5836 E to BS5936. Time: 140600H – 302400H May 69. Passed to BA To: 1105H. Appr at 1115H by CPT Torborg. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde: Sgt Otto. Notified: FSE CPT Crawford.		JH
21	0910		(U) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-4-7, BS772829 at 0830H. Obsr 1xVN child & women, PF's questioned. Eng 4xVC, VC fled SE. Swept area & fnd 2xVC KIA 1xM-1 carb CIA. (Info only)		JH
22	0940		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto, B/3-1, BS865302 at 0920H. Evac 1xDET for questioning to LZ Bronco.		JH
23	0945		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto, D/1-20, BS782384 at 0915H. Rec unk No 60mm mort. RPG's & SAF fm vic BS778374 & BS785375. Also NDP rec SAF fm 3-5 pos, NCD. Arty called, G/S on station.		JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					



<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 4	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 14 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 14 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
24	0955		(U) Co G 75 <sup>th</sup> Ranger, LT Henry, Radio Relay Tm North Carolina, BS4499 at 0930H. Radio Relay tm was extracted at above time & grid. Notified: FSE CPT Crawford.		<b>JH</b>
25	1015		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto, B/19 <sup>th</sup> Engr, BS915257 at 0930H. Mine sweep tm, fnd culvert blown. Road passable. Passed to CSIC : SFC Cornette.		<b>JH</b>
26	1020		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, E/4-31, BT957272 at 0745H. Obsr 7xVC w/packs, in open moving SW. Called mort & arty into area w/unk res.		<b>JH</b>
27	1030		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto, D/4-21, BS708238 at 0830H. Rec approx 150 rds SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA(M) rtn fire w/arty w/unk res.	M	<b>JH</b>
28	1115		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Fults, A/5-46, BS741883, (En) BS741884 at 1010H. Rec AWF fm 2xVC. Res: 3xUS WIA(E). Swept area w/neg res.		<b>JH</b>
29	1120		(C) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. 130950H May 69, BS798374, Duc Pho, PF plat eng 1xVC Co. Res: 2xfrd KIA, 1xfrd WIA, 1xM-16 lost, unk en losses. Arsenic report, 14-1. Ba TO SF Camp, BS751331, 120930H May 69. Rec 3x60mm mort rds. Res: 3xciv KIA, 1xciv WIA & 4xRF WIA. 121600H May 69. 1/10 RF Gp searched area vic BT127158 & fnd 30xVC KIA res of arty fired by 3-16 arty. (Info only)		<b>JH</b>
30	1135		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, A/4-31, BT877212 at 1030H. 3xVN civ approached unit asking to be relocated at Hiep Duc. They have been extracted to Hiep Duc.		<b>JH</b>
31	1240		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, CPT Cleary, C/4-21, BS759350 at 1210H. 1xUS WIA(E). Rec SAF, unit moving to regain contact.	M	
32	0900		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto, D/3-1, BS828288 at 0810H. Eng 2xNVA w/cam fatigues & AK-47's moving up trail. Res: unk.		<b>JH</b>
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b>					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 5	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 14 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 14 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
33	0920		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Fults, 1-52, LZ Buff, (En) BS554838 at 0830H. Rec 3x60mm mort rds, NCD. FAC air obsr mort tube & 50 cal mg w/1xVC. They fired arty & FAC put in A/S. Res: unk.	M	
					<b>JH</b>
34	1100		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Liporto, A/1-1 Cav, BT284183 at 1045H. 1xACAV hit by 1xRPG rd. Res: 3xUS WIA(E) & 1xUS KIA.	M	
					<b>JH</b>
35	1200		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Liporto, LZ Professional at 1145H. Rec 10x82mm mort rds, neg cas & unk amount of dam.		<b>JH</b>
36	1200		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto, 123d AVN, BS780360 at 1145H. Rec hv AK-47 fire, took two hits, Broke station & went back to LZ Bronco. Hill where fire came fm is heavily fortified w/fighting pos and bunkers. Neg cas & very light dam to acft. Passed to AAE.		<b>JH</b>
37	1210		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Liporto, CC/1-46, BT180076 at 1130H. Rec 50 cal fire w/several hits, neg US cas. Hel continued to Hawkhill. Passed to AAE.		<b>JH</b>
38	1216		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Liporto, A/1-1 Cav A/3-21, BT244183 at 1045H. Rec RPG rd & hv SAF. Res: 2xtracks hit. 1xtrack combat loss. 2xUS WIA(E), D/O compl at 1125H. Arty called w/unk res.	M	<b>JH</b>
39	1230		(U) 123d AVN, G-2 Air, Aero Scts. (1) 0850H, BS785368 at 50' obsr 12xfighting pos. (2) 0930H, BS930260 at 50' obsr 3xcam huts, 1xbunker complex, 1xtunnel complex, 1x1'x3' wooden box and numerous ponchos in the area. Eng huts & bunker w/G/S Res: 3xhuts & 1xbunker dest.		<b>JH</b>
40	1235		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Trogden; LNO/1-46 Tien Phuoc at 1200H. Rec 10x122mm rkts w/hv 50 cal fire. Mort msn called on 50 cal pos. Neg cas w/light dam.		<b>JH</b>
41	1335		(U) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Ball, R/1-52, BS546829 at 1030H. Fnd blood trails checked out area. Res: fnd misc SA ammo, 1xVC KBA/S & 1xmg mount.	M	<b>JH</b>
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 6	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 14 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 14 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
42	1340		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto, C/4-21, BS738362 at 1121H. Rec SAF, AWF. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). Fnd 5x pressure type mines, dest.	M	JH
43	1405		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Liporto, A/26 <sup>th</sup> Engr, BT070378 at 1300H. Det mine. Res: 1xWIA(E). Pressure test veh combat loss.	M	JH
44	1405		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Liporto, A/26 <sup>th</sup> Engr, BT070376 at 1100H. Fnd unk type mine south side of the road. dest.		JH
45	1005		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto, A/4-3, BS606421 at 0815H. (1) Rec hv SA & AWF. (2) 0955H, A/S employed, checked area w/neg res.		JH
46	1130		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, 3/5 ARVN, AT995298 at 1050H. Obsr 1xVC plat moving SE, arty called w/neg res. 1130H, AT994365. Eng 1xVC. REs: 1xVC KIA, neg mil equip or ID. (Info only)		JH
47	1345		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, A & R/1-46, BT132073 at 0645H & 1300H. (1) Rec SA & AWF fm N & E fm UNSEF. Res: 8xUS WIA(E). (2) Unit continued to rec SAF. Res: 5xUS WIA(E). CC/1-46 rec SAF, NCD. (3) Unit continued to rec SAF. Res: 5xUS WIA, 2xUS KIA. C/1-46 is moving in to reinforce A Co. En broke contact at 1300H. A/1-46: 21xWIA(E) & 3x KIA. R/1-46: 3xWIA(E). Notified C/S Sgt Drosdick: G3 SSM Skytta; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF CPT Phillips: USARV COL Mills.		JH
48	1405		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Liporto, Helix 43/3-21 Inf, BT244183 at 1305H. Rec 50 cal mg fire. Res: NCD. 1340H, A/S compl units are moving into pos w/neg en at this time. Arty being employed.	resistance	JH
49	1405		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Liporto, CC/4-31, AT812252 at 1155H. Rec AWF. Res: NCD. Arty was called. Res: 1xhut dest. Dest 1xsampan at AT816253.		JH
50	1501		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, 1/5 ARVN, LZ Young, BT220175 at 1420H. Obsr 30-40 VC w/caucasian POW moving SW. (Info only)		JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 7	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 14 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 14 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
51	1450		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, LT Hansen, C/1-1 Cav, BT247188 at 1400H. ACAV rec RPG rds. Res: 1xUS WIA(E). ACAV combat loss.	M	JH
52	1506		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, C/1-46, BT145073 at 1347H. 1xUS WIA(E) fm frd mg fire. Evac to LZ Professional. Unit was eng en force.	M	JH
53	1530		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, D/2-1, 1140H. PF told D/2-1 when PF went to check out mort msn at BT075403, before they got there VN girl, age 10, said she saw 40xNVA w/packs at 1900H last night. They were carrying 10xNVA KIA's & 2xNVA WIA's. Girl was evac to LZ Baldy. Mort msn checked out w/neg res. (Info only)		JH
54	1530		(C) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-1-7, BT312282, (EN0 BT312282 at 140900H. (1) CAP searching area fnd 12xVC bodies. Identified as members fm X-16 Sapper Bn. Also fnd 1xAK-47, 2xBAR, 1xB-40 rkt launcher. X-16 Sapper Bn identified by docu on KIA's. Docu evac to Tam Ky Dist HQ. (2) CAP 1-1-2, BT340173 at 0815H. Rec SAF fm en est at 1xplat or less. Res: 2xNVA KIA, en evaded SW. Also fnd 2xAK-47's & 9xmag. (Info only).		JH
55	1535		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Neroes, C/3-1, BS899258 at 1515H. Obsr 6-8 NVA w/wpns. Called arty w unk res.		JH
56	1545		(U) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-1-3, BT337168 at 0900H. Eng & killed 3xNVA. (Info only)		JH
57	1630		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, B/3-21, BT237157 at 1545H. (1) Obsr 10xVC, eng w/SAF & 81mm mort w/unk res. (2) At BT237157, B/3-21 obsr A/D/3-21 assault intermediate obj, rec AWF fm SE & W side at 200-300m. It appeared that the en was trying to pin down A & D so they could escape.		JH
58	1520		(U) Tien Phuoc, CPT Torborg, BT117157 at 1410H. CIDG Co C-50A cptr Hill 211 overrun by an UNSEF 0345H. Res: 20xNVA in green unifs, KIA, 5xAK-47, 5xM16, 1x60mm mort, 1xRPG mg, 1xPRC 25, 33 ChiCom H/gren, misc mil equip & docu CIA. Evac to "C" Co Danang., neg frd Notified: CG; G3; G2; III MAF CPT Phillips; USARV MAJ	cas. Rolls.	JH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 8	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 14 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 14 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
59	1535		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Otto, C/4-21, BS739361 at 1410H. Rec 3x60mm mort fm BS742367, eng 2xNVA evading. Res: 2xNVA KIA, docu & maps CIA. 9x Chi Com H/gren, dest. Docu & maps evac to LZ Bronco.	M	
60	1535		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, R/3-1, BS814336 at 1505H. det unk type mine. Res: 1xUS KIA, 1xUS WIA(E). D/O compl at 1523H. Notified: C/S; G3; G2.	M	JH
61	1630		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, A & R/1-46, BT137072 at 1340H. Rec AWF. Res: 2xUS KIA, 4xUS WIA(E). Arty Called. Notified: C/S Sp Dollar; G3 Sgt Margan; G2 CPT Malpass; III MAF SGT Strane; USARV MAJ Rolls.		JH
62	1300		(U) SF LNO, Chu Lai, A-1, BT104143. Tien Phuoc SF/CIDG Camp rec 6x140mm rkts inside perimeter. En pos est 2000 meters SW of camp, neg friendly cas. Unk en cas. 2 CIDG barracks destroyed.		JH
63	1630		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, 2-1 Inf, BT084393 at 1520H. Tanker det mine on Hwy #535. Res: 2 US WIA(E), D/O compl 1525H. 1 US KIA, still inside burning truck. D/2-1 providing security, all cas from 23d S and T. Passed to CSIC SFC Cornett. Note: 1820H body recovered, but not recognizable. Notified: C/S Sp Dollar; G3 Sgt Margan; G2 Cpt Malpass; III MAF Sgt Stone; USARV.		JH
64	1650		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Liporto, LZ Professional BT173070 at 1610H. Rec 10 rds 82mm mort, fired arty w/unk res. Res: neg cas, 1x4.2" mort dest, 2x4.2" w/out sights (can fire illum only). They have only one 4.2" mort left.	M	JH
65	1700		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Maj Brice, C/3-21 Inf, BT257143 at 1630H. #1 moved 300 meters W and were stopped by SAF, calling in arty and A/S. #2 have started to move again towards their objective. #3. Rec hvy AWF, RPG, SAF. A/C/1-1 Cav and A/D/3-21 Inf moved back set NDP. Tonight will eng w/arty, tomorrow will try to take objective in early morning hours.		JH
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b>					

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 9	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 14 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 14 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
66	1755		(U) CLDC, Sgt O'Mally. Alert condition Gray effective 1800H, TNTV EN ATK is CLDC code Charlie		<b>JH</b>
67	1805		(U) 39 <sup>th</sup> Engr, Sgt Ruble, C/39 <sup>th</sup> Engr, BS708068 at 1615H. Rec 16 rds 60mm mort on east side of their loc, arty fired w/unk res. (Info only)	M	<b>JH</b>
68	0715		(C) AO request #105, DTOC, III MAF Msg 130737Z May 69. DTG: 161800H – 181200H. Purpose: US and VN Navy opn vic An Tuyen vic BT304367. Area: BT297384 south to Truong Giang river southeast to BT303350 east to coast. Passed to 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde to be cleared by 1-1 Cav, need name of person who approves OZ request for 1-1 Cav. Sp Griffith 140737H Approved by Maj Merthens 140835H. Approved by G3 Cpt Miller. Passed to III MAF LDCR Willcox 141915H. FSE Maj Williams.		<b>JH</b>
69	0715		(C) AO request #106, DTOC, III MAF Msg 130737Z May 59. DTG: 151800H – 171200H May 69. Area BS727770 to 727780 to 742780 to 743770. Passed to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde Sp Hawkins 140845H. Approved by Cpt Brammer 141910H. Approved by Cpt Miller G3. Passed to III MAF LDCR Willcox. FSE Maj Williams. (purpose: blacklist apprehension)		<b>JH</b>
70	1835		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Liporto, LZ Professional 1-46 Inf, at 0700H. Res of ground attack. 22 NVA KIA, neg wpns, neg identify of unit. Notified: C/S Cpt Strace; G3 LTC Lawrence; G2 LTC Nelson; III MAF Cpt Phillips: USARV Maj Rose.		<b>JH</b>
71	1900		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, B/3-21 Inf, BT230169 at 1700H. Rec RPG and SAF at 200 meters north of their loc, SAF rtn, arty fired w/unk res.	M	<b>JH</b>
72	1900		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, C/3-21 Inf, BT254165 at 1700H. Rec hvy SAF 400 meters south of their loc, arty fired and A/S called. A/C rec SAF from BT251167, neg cas.	M	<b>JH</b>
73	1900		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, A,D/3-21 Inf, BT243185 at 1730H. On way to Nui Yon rec hvy SA/AWF, had to withdraw to intermediate objective and establish NDP.		<b>JH</b>
<b>TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY</b>					

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 10	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 14 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 14 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
74	1925		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sp Howsman, A/1-1 Cav, See DJF #38-& 34, Change 1 US KIA and 5 WIA(E) to read 2 US KIA and 6 WIA(E). Total.		<b>JH</b>
75	1750		(U) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, SFC Winkler, D/4-21 Inf, BS717248 at 1515H. Fnd base camp. Res: 1 mess hall (24'x12'), 2 hospitals (24'x12') underground, 8 sleeping huts (12'x6'), 5 NVA ruck sacks, 3 AK-47 mags, 50 AK-47 rds, 75lbs of polished rice, 8 NVA ponchos, 15 sets of black PJs, 6 sets of khakis, 2 NVA canteens, 2 NVA pith helmets, 1 knife, 1 auto radio, 1pr NVA field glasses, 4 bags of civ clothing, 15lbs of salt, misc docu. Dest base camp, evac docu to LZ Bronco.		<b>JH</b>
76	1755		(C), Amcal, Maj Wagner, Fire Fly msn. Time: #1 150030H - 150230H #2. 150330H - 150530H. Passed to 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde Sp Ball. Passed to AAE Maj White, passed to FSE Cpt Crawford.		<b>JH</b>
77	1900		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, C/3-21 Inf, BS255165 at 1805H. Rec heavy RPG and SAF from their primary objective and from 200 to 300 meters west and NE of their loc. Theyu pulled back to night laager, Arty called, still in heavy contact,G/S on hand. Res: 2 KIA, 7 WIA(E), 11 NVA KIA (fm the 31 <sup>st</sup> NVA Regt), also 1 US WIA(M). 2020H, add 25 VC KIA.		<b>JH</b>
78	1915		(C) 1-1 Cav, Sp Houshen, Ref DJF #99, 12 May 69. Chang 1 US MIA, C/1-1 Cav, to 1 US KIA.		<b>JH</b>
79	2045		(C) 11 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sgt Winkler, A/3-1 Inf, Bridge #392, BS921211 at 1800H. Received sniper fire, returned fire. Res: 2 VN WIA(E) (innocent civ) D/O compl 1825H.		<b>MS</b>
80	2100		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, A/1-1 Cav, BT245179 at 1745H. Track rec 1 RPG rd. Res: minor dam to track, 1 US KIA, 1 US WIA(E).		<b>MS</b>
81	2100		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, D/2-1 Inf, BT088404 en: BT075395 at 1905H. Rec 2 rds 60mm mort. Res: NCD, adj arty w/unk assessment. 141910H, fnd south approach to bridge at BT081389, Hwy #535 was blown, bridge impassable, est time of repair unk.		<b>MS</b>
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 11	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 14 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 14 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
82	2102		(C) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, BTOC, LZ Baldy, 2102H. LZ Baldy on Red Alert. Sappers inside compound. 1xrd 60mm mort. 2255H. LZ Baldy on Yellow alert. Res: 1xUS KIA fm A/26 <sup>th</sup> Engr, 1xUS WIA(M) fm A/26 <sup>th</sup> Engr. 2305H. 4xNVA KIA. 2400H all quiet.		MS
83	2120		(C) Tam Ky, Sp Bishop, PF 88 & 89, BT134131 at 1850H. OP 215 rec 12x82mm mort & 57 RR rds, NCD. Adj arty w/neg assessment. (Info only)		MS
84	2130		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hawkins, H/17 <sup>th</sup> Cav/B/ER/1-52, BS551836 at 1805H. Rec AW&SAF fm est 8xVC, rtn fire w/neg assessment. 2220H, rec emergency request fm CPT Gaffney for resupply of small arms ammo to those units. PZ-LZ Bayonet, LZ BS546831. Resupply on 1-52 cmd: Cascade Pulley 55.20. Authorized by Bn CO, 1-52 and 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde CO COL Tulley. Appr by G-3, CPT Smith. Passed to AAE: CPT Mohrenwiser at 2230H. CPT Gaffney called at 2252H to change PZ to LZ Buff, passed to CPT Mohrenwiser at 2252H. Notified: G3 LTC Lawrence.		MS
85	2130		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hawkins, H/17 Cav, BS524846 at 1935H. NDP rec 4xRPG rds. Res: 5xUS WIA(E) D/O compl at 2105H.	M	MS
86	2200		(C) 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, CPL Davis, CAP 1-3-2Z, BS557896 at 2130H. CAP 1-3-2Z reported they rec M-60 mg fire fm 2xunidentified hel flying near their compound w/ground lights on. CAP tm 138, 136 & 132 saw 2xhel flying S to N towards LZ Gator at approx time. Only Americal aircraft in the area were 2xCobras w/D/O at BS524846 at 2105H. Cobras did not fire during D/O. Hel spotted by CAP 1-3-2Z were identified as resembling Huye type acft. (NFI). (Info only)		MS
87	2230		(U) 196 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Reese, B/3-21, BT049265 at 1000H. Followed two blood trails to a sleeping area for 10-12 people used in last two days.		MS
88	2253		(C) DTOC. Red Rocket Message (exercise). DTG: 141440W May 69. DTG receipt at Americal Commo ctr 141447Z May 69. DTG receipt at DTOC 142253H. Passed acknowledgement to III MAF COC, CPL Stanton at 2253H.		MS
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)



<b>DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG</b> (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO 12	NO OF PAGES 12
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION AMERICAL DIV TOC			LOCATION CHU LAI RVN	PERIOD FROM HOUR DATE 0001 14 May 69	COVERED TO HOUR DATE 2400 14 May 69
ITEM NO	TI IN	ME OUT	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
89	2300		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, 1 <sup>st</sup> CAG, CAP 1-3-4, 1730H at BT621017 rec SAF fm BT625018, rtn fire w/unk res. CAP 1-3-3 1900H at BS664975 rec 3xrds of 82mm mort, rtn arty at BS660961 w/unk res. CAP 1-3-9, 2025H at BS473867 eng 4xVC at BS475872, saw 1xVC dragged away. (Info only)		MS
90	2400		(C) 198 <sup>th</sup> Bde, Sp Hawkins, D/1-6, BT432045 at 2312H. Hit mine (H/gren w/trip wire). Res: 4xWIA(E). D/O compl at 2348H.	M	MS
91	2400		(U) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit locations.		MS
92	2400		(C) Ops Summary: Isolated atk which cont'd during the early morning hours & throughout the day were characterized by en employment of indirect fire wpns at first light counter-offensive ops against en forces were cont'd w/moderate contact reported in Op Frederick Hill. Americal Div units suffered light to moderage casualties w/light dam rpt. R/3-21 armv'd fm a PZ vic BT096287 to LZ East compl at 1004H. 1/D/4-31 armv'd fm LZ East to LZ Center compl at 1013H. R/5-46 armv'd fm Ha Thanh to LZ Gator compl at 1725H. C/4-3 armv'd fm Chu Lai to an LZ vic BS607430 w/B Co backhauling to Chu Lai compl at 1055H. C/4-21 cdt'd a CA fm BS676256 to a cold LZ vic BS798262 compl at 1235H. Americal Daily Totals: 10xKIA, 47xWIA(E), 4xWIA(M), 13xMIA, 26xVC KIA, 40xNVA KIA, 1xCSSC.		MS
93	2400		(U) Journal closed.		MS
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY RAYMOND H. WAGNER, MAJ, GS, ASST G3 Opns				<b>Raymond H. Wagner</b>	

DA FORM 1594 (ADVA transcription)

## CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

From To

Organization or Installation  
Americal Division TOCLocation  
CHU LAI, RVNHour Date Hour Date  
0001 15 May 69 2400 15 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	(U) Journal opened.
2	0137	(C) 196th Bde, PFC Hillman, 2-1, BT133453 at 0137H. Confirmed 1xmore NVA KIA on LZ Baldy. 150200H LZ Baldy on Red Alert, SAF behind the TOC. 0230, went to Yellow. 0530, went to Gray.
3	0350	(C) 196th Bde, SP Franklin, 1-1 Cav, Hawk Hill, 0225H. Rec 40-50 rds 82mm mort & SAF. Dam unk. 4xUS WIA (M) (2xfr F/17 Cav & 2x1-1 Cav). Notified: III MAF, LT Bishop.
4	0430	(C) 196th Bde, SP Franklin, 3/B/1-1, BT331209, (en) BT335204 at 0400H. Rec 4xrds of 60mm mort, NCD. Notified: III MAF, Sgt Waller.
5	0700	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/1-1 Cav, BT254141 at 0700H. LOH for D/1-1 Cav rec AWF w/NCD. Rtn fire w/unk res.
6	0815	(U) 196th Bde, LT McFadden, A/3-21, BT237181 at 0745H. 1xNVA Chieu Hoi came to A Co, NVA stated that 31st Regt is in area of contact w/4 Inf Bn's, 1xAnti Tank Co. They were armed w/57mm & 75mm RR & B-40 rkt launchers & SA's. NVA still w/A Co.
7	0845	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/3-21, BT228163 at 0820H. Eng 2xNVA at 50m w/SAF. Res: 2xNVA KIA, neg mil equip cptr.
8	0850	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fults, 2/6 ARVN, BS480803 at 0545H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 3xVC KIA, 6xVC CIA, evac to Quang Ngai. (Info only).
9	0850	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fults, 1/6 ARVN, BS473804 at 0540H. ( 1 ) Eng & killed 1xVC. ( 2 ) BS477794 eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC CIA, evac to Quang Ngai. (Info only).
10	0940	(U) 26th Engr, Sgt Serna, a/26th Engr, BT082389 at 0915H. Culvert blown, light dam.
11	0500	(C) DTOC, CPT Smith. Eff 151600H May 69 the 1st Bde of the 101st ABN Div becomes OPCON to the Americal Div. Composition of the 1st Bde is 2 Bn's of Inf (1-502 & 1-501) plus organic arty & helicopter support. Named op will be Op Lamar Plain eff same time as above.
12	0655	(C) 196th Bde, SP Franklin, C/3-21, BT255165 at 0220H. ( 1 ) c/3-21 rec hv RPG, AWF, H/gren fr 360°. Spooky, G/S, arty supported. ( 2 ) Res: 6xUS KIA, 14xUS WIA (E). D/O compl at 0725H. Notified: C/S SP Johnson; G-3 LTC Lawrence; G-2 LTC Nelson; III MAF, CPT Williams; USARV, CPT Fields.
13	0655	(C) 196th Bde, SP Franklin, B/3-21, BT228163, (en) BT256165 at 0220H. ( 1 ) B/3-21 rec hv RPG, AWF, H/gren fr 360°. Spooky, G/S, arty supported each company. Res: B Co 4xWIA (E), C unk, 1xUS WIA (M). D/O compl at 0730H. ( 2 ) 0700H fnd 5xNVA KIA, 2xAK-47, 1xAK-50, 1xRPG launcher. Docu which appear to be battle plans. Killed by Spooky. Docu still in field. Notified: CPT Stif IPW. Notified: C/S SP Johnson; G-3 LTC Lawrence; G-2 LTC Nelson; III MAF, CPT Williams; USARV, CPT Fields.
14	0850	(C) 196th Bde, LT McPhadden. A hook is down on the pad at LZ Professional. Professional is rec direct 50 cal fire this time. Also rec RR fire. 0850H: Hook combat loss on fire, crew got out. Possible chance of setting ammo dump on fire. Neg cas. Passed to AAE.
15	0845	(U) Tam Ky, Sgt Spiller, B/3-16 Arty, BT127158 at 1515H. Killed 30xVC. This is confirmed by Tien Phuoc subsector advisor, MAJ Livingston USA. Notified: III MAF, CPT Williams & SSG Burns; USARV, CPT Robins & CPT Fields.
16	0925	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, S-3/1-46, LZ Professional, (en) BT187051 at 0700H. ( 1 ) LZ Professional rec 4x57mm RR rds, neg cas. ( 2 ) 0800H, CC/1-46, rec 50 cal fire fr 200m NW of LZ Professional, NVD. ( 3 ) 0816H, CC/1-46, rec fire fr 100m NW of LZ Professional, NCD. ( 4 ) 0825H, CH-47 (TN 728), rec 50 cal fire enroute to LZ Professional 600-700m SE of LZ Professional, neg hits od cas. ( 5 ) 0840H, CH-47 (TN 721) rec 50 cal fire on resupply w/external trailer, delivered load w/neg hits. Msn compl.
17	0929	(U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-3-3, BS644980, (en) BS660961 at 0630H. Rec 2x82mm mort rds. Res: 1xVN child rec internal wounds. Called arty. D/O called at 0645H, compl at 0700H. (Info only).
18	0930	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/3-21, BT256165 at 0915H. Eng 10cNVA w/SAF. Res: 10xNVA KIA, neg mil equip. Notified: C/S Sgt Drosdick; G-3 LTC Lawrence; G-2 LTC Nelson; III MAF, CPT Williams; USARV, CPT Sheets.
19	1005	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, C/19th Engr, BS914258 at 0920H. Ambushed on QL-1. Res: 1xUS KIA, 5xUS WIA (E). D/O compl at 0945H. G/S on station. (Info Only). 1xUS fr Duster, 3xUS WIA (E) fr 173 ABN, 2xWIA (E) from 196th Engr.
20	1005	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/3-21, BT228163 at 0930H. Eng 2xNVA. Res: 2xNVA KIA, neg wpn. Wearing green unif & packs.
21	1010	(C) 198th Bde, CPT Brammer, Aero Sct request for 1-52 Inf Bn. Purpose: VR & snatch. Time: ASAP, preferably this afternoon. Tgt area: northern bdry by Son Tra Bong River, western bdry to north, south gridline hwy 1 is eastern bdry, southern bdry is the 86 east-west gridline. Call sign: Cascade Pulley; freq: 55.20. Appr G-3 MAJ Wagner. TOT 1500H. Passed to AAE, CPT McCreary. Passed to 198th Bde, CPT Brammer.
22	1040	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, C/3-1, BS914258 at 0940H. Rec sniper fire. Res: 1xUS WIA (E). D/O compl at 1037H.
23	1045	(C) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, RF Co 1-1-4, BT116157 at 141030H May 69. ( 1 ) Tien Phuoc forces made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 4xVC KIA. ( 2 ) At 141330H May 69, BS626556, 3/4 Bn made contact w/1xVC sqd. Res: 1xVC KIA, cptr 4xH/gren & 2,000 lbs of rice. ( 3 ) 142000H May 69 at BS682815, 3/6 Bn contact w/UNSEF. Res: 5xVC KIA and they were carrying rice. ( 4 ) Arsenic rpt 15-1 at 120145H May 69 (dlyd) at BS625761. PF plat & 4/6 PSDF atk by 1xVC

## CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

From To

Organization or Installation

Americal Division TOC

Location

CHU LAI, RVN

Hour Date

0001 15 May 69

Hour Date

2400 15 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
23	Cont'd	plat at NDP. At same time Son Loc refugee camp loc BS625761 & Son Nam refugee camp loc BS625759 were atk. Res: 1xPSDF KIA, 1xPSDF WIA, 3xciv WIA, 1xM-1 carb lost, 4xhouses dam. ( 5 ) At 0600H, BS482801, 2/6 Bn made en contact. Res: 3xVC KIA, 4xMAM dtn, 2xPW's CIA. 1xPW evac to 312 Evac at Chu Lai, other PW at Quang Ngai. Believed to be Provincial cadre. IPW at Chu Lai was informed about PW sent to Chu Lai. (Info only).
24	1053	(C) 198th Bde, CPT Brammer, 1-52. Request Hook time ext for C/1-52. Time: 1130H. Airmove by hook fr PZ LZ Buff to LZ CAP 1-3-2. PZ & LZ are secure, est 2xsorties. Appr by MAJ Wagner at 1054H. Passed to AAE, MAJ White.
25	1105	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, C/4-3, BS609347 at 1035H. Fnd 6xbunkers fortified, sleep 20-25 in each, recently used; 100 lbs of rice; misc med supplies. Eng 1xNVA w/neg res. Evac med supplies. Dest the rest.
26	1110	(U) 198th Bde, SP Stoia, CAP 1-4-1, BS608795, (en) BS608795 ^ BS602804 at 0825H. Rec sniper fire f rest 10-15 VC. Res: rtn fire w/1xVC KIA & 3xVC CIA. Evac 3xCIA to Son Tinh. (Info only).
27	1125	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, 4-31, AT983275 at 0930H. BC scope on LZ West, 4-31 obsr 2xVC carrying heavy loads covered w/bamboo. 4.2 mort fired, VC evaded into hut. Hut took direct hit, neg further assessment.
28	1125	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/3-21, BT228163 at 1000H. B/3-21 retrieved 1xNVA WIA CIA, w/docu. Awaiting extraction. IPW notified: Sgt Granger.
29	1125	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto. Eff 1105H D/3-1 OPCON to 1-20th Inf.
30	1130	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/4-31, AT870220 at 0815H. A/4-31 rec 4-5 AK rds fr 4xVC. Rtn fire & pursued. Rec 5xM-79 rds, neg cas. At AT869219 fnd fighting pos & 1 6xman sleeping pos. Continued pursuit on en.
31	1130	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, F/17th Cav, 0915H, BT220357. F/17 while mine sweeping QL-1 fnd 2x81mm mort rds & rec 2xRPG rds fr PF's, dest.
32	1150	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, CC/4-21, BS769349 at 1125H. Acft crashed, reason tail rotor failure. Res: CO C/4-21 NBW (E) (CPT Hopkins). D/O compl at 1140H. Extensive dam to acft. Acft secured. CO 4-21 has slight injury (LTC Hansen). Passed to AAE, MAJ White at 1130H. Notified: C/S Sgt Drosdick; G-3 SP Bachuam.
33	1205	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/1-46 at 1125H. Moving East on patrol vic LZ Professional rec hv AWF fr area between BT181074 & BT175069. Neg cas. A/S called on this loc.
34	1205	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, AO, 1-46, BT164082 at 1130H. Arty LNO reported 4xrds of 155 HE hit 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.
35	1220	(C) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-1-7, BT307294 & BT297287, (en) BT305292 at 0450H to 0945H. ( 1 ) Eng 1xVC plat w/SAF, en fled West. Res: fnd 7xVC KIA, 3xAK-47's, 26xAK-47 mag, 10xChiCom H/gren's, & 2xPF's KIA. ( 2 ) 1xVC Co size force atk the Viet Lop compound w/SAF & B-40 rfts & 60mm mort. Res: rtn fire w/SAF & 81mm mort, Spooky arrived at 0540H. Swept area & fnd 8xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA, 1xSKS CIA, 1xM-1 carb CIA, 20xChiCom H/gren, 10xAK-47 mags, 3xB-40 rfts, 1xcompl claymore mine, 3xPF WIA. D/O compl at 0750H. (Info only).
36	1225	(U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-4-1, BS608795, (en) BS603804 & BS600795 at 0825H - 0945H. Eng 10xVC at above grid, rtn fire & VC evaded NW. Res: dtn 3xMAM. (Info only).
37	1230	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/1-46, LZ Professional, BT197072 at 1207H. Obsr activity & movement (same loc Spooky took 50 cal AWF last). A/S were called w/unlk res.
38	1235	(C) 196th Bde, SP Stoia, 500 RF Co, BT417114 at 0120H. Listening Post eng UNSEF. Res: 2xRF KIA, neg en assessment. (Info only).
39	1244	(U) 198th Bde, SP Stoia, H/17 Cav, BS552837, (en) BS554832 at 1200H. ACAV moving N to make assessments of A/S rec SAF fr the S, neg cas. Helix on station. Will move to check area.
40	1305	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, B/3-1, BS879342 at 1245H. Eng 2xVC evading. Res: 2xVC KIA, neg ID or mil equip.
41	1305	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, 4/4 ARVN, BS722647 at 0640H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 2xARVN KIA, 6xARVN WIA (E), 2xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 and 2x60mm mort rds CIA. (Info only).
42	1305	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, C/4-3, BS605435 at 1210H. Obsr 15xNVA, eng w/SA & AW. Res: 1xUS KIA. D/O compl. Called arty & A/S, neg en assessment at this time.
43	1305	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, C/1-20, BS795440 at 1235H. Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg ID or mil equip.
44	1000	(U) 39th Engr, MSG Rupa, D/29, BS676678 at 0830H. Fnd 1x81mm mort rd rigged as mine, dest.
45	1025	(U) 196th Bde, SP Trogden. ( 1 ) Took Nui Yon Hill at 1005H. RF's on hill. ( 2 ) No contact for last 2-1/2 to 3 hrs. Fnd 1x survivor. Aero Scts & G/S checking area for en movement.
46	1400	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/1-1, BT245138 at 1050H. ( 1 ) Rec SAF, 1xhit in horizontal stabilizer. Rtn fire w/unlk res. ( 2 ) 1055H, BT254145, eng 1xMAM w/unlk res. ( 3 ) 1110H, BT249146, eng 1xMAM w/unlk res. ( 4 ) 1120H, BT249146, rec SAF. 1xrd hit fire extinguisher. Rtn fire w/unlk res. ( 5 ) 1130H, BT254145, dest 6xhuts, 1xsecondary explosion.
47	1400	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/1-1, BT257186 at 1335H. Fnd 2xNVA KIA, in green unif, neg mil equip.
48	1410	(U) 11th Bde, SP Gieger, B/3-1, BS873347 at 1400H. Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.
49	1415	(U) 11th Bde, SP Gieger, E/1st Cav, BS873347 at 1405H. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

From To

Organization or Installation

Americal Division TOC

Location

CHU LAI, RVN

Hour

0001

Date

15 May 69

Hour

2400

Date

15 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
50	1420	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/3-21. See DJF entry #18, 150915H May 69. Change 10xNVA KIA to read 8xNVA KIA. Fnd 1xAK-47 & 2xunk mg.
51	1430	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, C/1-20, BS790435 at 1325H. Pinned down by 3-5 snipers. Res: 4xUS WIA (E). D/O compl at 1340H. G/S on station, neg assessment.
52	0825	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/2-1, BT082389 at 0750H. Checking dam to 3xculverts, it appeared that a satchel charge was blown, south culvert collapsed, leaving crack across road. Engr going to repair it. Res: culvert repaired, road serviceable.
53	1350	(U) 198th Bde, SP Stoia, H/17 & R/1-52, BS553845, (en) BS557838 at 1320H. Rec unk no mort rds & SAF fr UNSEF fr SE. Res: 5xUS WIA (E). D/O compl at 1327H. 3xWIA (E) fr H/17 & 2xWIA (E) fr %/1-52. Rtn fire w/art. Checked area. At BS552837 fnd 2xRPG rds, unk amount of food & rice, 1xVC KIA, helmets, 2xentrenching tools, 1xAK-47, 1xRPG charge, 7x83mm mort rds, 10-20 fighting pos, neg unit ID. Notified: C/S Sgt Drosdick; G-3 Sgt Margan; G-2 LTC Nelson; III MAF, CPT Phillips; USARV, MAJ Rolls.
54	1505	(U) 11th Bde, Sp Sheen, 3/4 ARVN Bn, BS604575 at 0855H. Eng 4xVC evading. Res: 4xVC KIA, 1xK-44 & 1xM-2 carb CIA. (Info only).
55	1520	(C) 26th Engr, Sgt Searo, A/26th Engr, BT093408 at 1430H. 5xton dump truck det mine. Res: 1xUS WIA (E). Evac at 1440H. Veh combat loss.
56	1540	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, OP Juliet 3-21, 1420H. Obsr 6xVC evading East at 1300m NE of their loc. Arty called w/unk res.
57	1615	(C) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, PF & 1/4, BT171414 at 0015H. Conducted an ambush. Res: 5xVC KIA, 3xPF WIA. (Info only).
58	1625	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese. See DJF entry #13. DTG: 150220H. Serial to wpns. B/3-21 0700H, 2xAK-47, SN 11088927 & 10045503; 1xAK-50, SN 243926 & 1xRPG SN DA866.
59	1625	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/3-21, BT263173 at 1500H. Eng 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA dressed in green unif, 1xAK-47 (SN 12049494) CIA. Unit not identified.
60	1645	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/2-1, LZ Baldy, 1500H. Fnd 30xpamphlets. Pamphlets will be evac to S-2.
61	1700	(C) CLDC, SP Brown. Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Tentative en atk is CLDC code Charlie.
62	1725	(U) 11th Bde, SP Gieger, C/4-3, BS605435 at 1600H. Eng 4xNVA. Res: 4xNVA KIA w/wpns in trees. Rec hv SAF, withdrew & called arty. Will sweep area, could not cptr wpn.
63	1730	(C) 11th Bde, MAJ Cox, S-2. Request LRRP Oregon 160500 to 210500H May 69. Area: UL BS7431; LR BS7926. Purpose: obsr area in which 93d Bn, 2d Regt is currently operating. G-2/G-3 maps posted. OZ appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Notified: FSE, CPT Crawford.
64	1740	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, 1-1 Cav, BTOC/196th, C/1-1 Cav 1415H. Rec 2x82mm mort rds fr BT210234, NCD. C/1-1, 1515H, BT210238, rec 4x82mm mort rds, NCD. D/1-1, 1545H, BT249151, LOH rec AK fire, NCD. D/1-1, 1600H, BT243151, G/S rec hv SAF. Res: 1xhit in ammo door handle, neg cas. B/1-1, 1630H, BT228167, fnd 40 lb nitro starch mine, dest.
65	1745	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, BTOC/196/1-1 Cav. D/1-1, 1315H, BT245190, G/S rec SAF. 1xhit in engine ignitor, neg US cas. D/1-1, 1330H, BT257147, eng 12xhuts, obsr 6xsecondary explo. Eng 1xNVA w/neg res. D/1-1, 1440H, BT250135, dest 6xhuts, obsr 6xsecondary explo.
66	1900	(U) 1-1 Cav, SP Pappenheimer. SLF sent hel and lifted combat patrol to CHIC in order to assist in its defense. ETA is 151830H.
67	1908	(U) 11th Bde, SP Sheen, A/4-21 Inf, BS763347 at 1845H. Eng 3xNVA. Res: 3xNVA KIA, 2xAK-47 CIA.
68	1917	(U) 11th Bde, Payton, 4/4 ARVN, BS714676, 151850H. Rec unk # of 82mm mort rds. Res: 1xWIA (Info only). 151912H, A/4-3 Inf rec 3-5 rds 82mm mort from BS589426. NCD.
69	0945	(C) AO request #107, 11th Bde, 4-3 Inf, SP Antencio. Dtg: 151200H to 302400H May 69. Purpose: for arty control and combat opns. Area: BS590460 west to BS570460 S to BS570360 E to BS590360. Passed to Minh Long 151400H, approved 1910H. Passed to Ba To, passed 1800H, approved 1820H. Passes to 11th Bde as approved at 151945H, rec by Sgt Winkler. Approved G-3, CPT Smith. FSE MAJ Williams.
70	1845	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 4/5 ARVN, BT258170 at 0900H to 1700H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 22xNVA KIA, and fnd 10xNVA KBA/S. Captured 2xNVA, also 5xAK-47, 1xSKS, 1x.50 cal MG, 1xsmg, 1x.50 cal mg barrel, 4xM-60 barrels, 1xB-40 rkt and 4xChiCom H/gren. (Info only). Notified: III MAF, CPL Stanton, LTC Wilkerson, USARV.
71	1905	(C) 196th Bde, Lt Hanson, A/3-21 Inf, BT248169 at 1200H to 1500H. Fnd in trenches and bunkers on Nui Yon, 53xNVA KBA and KBA/S. Captured 13xIWC, 3xCSSW, wpns given to provincial forces. Notified: G-3 LTC Lawrence, III MAF, CPL Stanton, USARV, LTC Wilkerson.
72	1915	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, F/17th Cav, BT219298 at 1850H. Fnd base plate pos for 1x82mm mort and 120mm mort. They did find wheel tracks leading to the area.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

From To

Organization or Installation  
Americal Division TOC

Location  
CHU LAI, RVN

Hour Date Hour Date  
0001 15 May 69 2400 15 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
73	1935	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Winkler, BS733621 at 1915H. LZ Snoopy rec 1xrd 82mm mort, NCD. LZ San Juan Hill rec 2xrds 82mm mort, NCD. Notified: III MAF, CPL Stanton.
74	1950	(C) 11th Bde, MAJ Cox. Request LRRP Oregon. BS6642, BS7142, BS6639, BS7139. OZ approved by G-3 CPT Smith, notified Sgt Winkler. FSE, MAJ Williams.
75	2000	(C) 2d ARVN, SP Neumeyer, Tam Ky, BT265184 at 1900H. 4/5 ARVN Bn made contact. Res: 1xVC KIA. (Info only).
76	2015	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/1-46 Inf, BT162065 at 1845H. 5xMIA walked into B Co night laager. All WIA (E), good shape. 2 from R/1-46, 1 from 1/14 Arty (FO A/1-46). Res: 5xUS WIA (E).
77	1945	(C) 2d ARVN, SP Neumeyer, Tam Ky, BT248169 at 1100H. On Nui Yon Hill, 1-15 RF's found 60xVC/NVA KIA, 3xUS MACV KIA, 10xRF KIA, 1xUS WIA (E). 1xRF WIA (E) was CPT in charge when hill was taken. He is in hospital. 1xUS WIA (E) MACV was wounded w/other 3 also wounded in bunker when received satchel charge killing other 3xUS. Spooky came on station, VC took to bunkers, the US took out of bunker, made it off of hill. (Info only).
78	2230	(C) 198th Bde, SP Ball, BS558845, (en) BS563859 at 1715H. Rec 8xrds of unk mort, RPG and 57mm RR rds. Rtn fire, called arty. Res: 8xVC KIA, 1xIWC. Breakdown: H/17 Cav - 7xVC KIA; R/1-52 - 1xVC KIA, 1xIWC, 1xKIA, 7xWIA (E); B/1-52 - 1xWIA (E). Total 8xVC KIA, 1xIWC, 1xUS KIA, 8xUS WIA (E). Notified: III MAF, LT Bishop.
79	2320	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, F/17th Cav (1-1 Cav), BT218293 at 2000H. Fnd 1 rd 82mm mort, 13x82mm charges, 3xaiming stakes, 3xwrappers. Detained 1xMAM who was extracted to Hawk Hill. 2-1 Inf 2145H, LZ Baldy, stray M-79 rd fr bunker line. Res: 1xUS NEW (M). F/17th, 2240H, BT231315. Eng 4xVC/NVA w/unk res.
80	2347	(C) 1st Bde, Jones, B/1-501st Inf, Tam Ky air strip, at 2345H May 69. Rec approximately 5xrds unk type mortars. Azimuth 800 meters, distance 500 meters. Res: NCD. ARA on station at 2352H, did not engage target because he wasn't sure of friendly location.
81	1900	(C) DTOC, MAJ Wagner, G-3, Fire Fly Msn. TOT: ( 1 ) 160100H - 160300H May 69. ( 2 ) 160400 - 160530H May 69. Passed to: 198th Bde, SP Ball; AAE, MAJ White; FSE, CPT Crawford.
82	2400	(U) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit Locations.
83	2400	(C) Ops Summary: Again isolated atk by indirect fire wpns occurred throughout the TAOI w/light cas rpt'd. Daylight counter-offensive ops cont'd w/moderate contact rpt'd in OP Frederick Hill, against en forces. Eff 1600H elements of the 1st Bde, 101st ABN Div became OPCON to Americal Div. A/2-1 armv'd fr LZ Baldy to Tam Ky compl at 0730H. C/1-52 armv'd fr LZ Buff to an LZ vic BS561895 compl at 1305H. D/4-21 CA'd fr BS714243 to a cold LZ vic BS758357 compl at 0914H. Americal Daily Totals: 8xUS KIA, 38xWIA (E), 6xWIA (M), 44xVC KIA, 82xNVA KIA, 22xIWC & 6xCSSWC.
84	2400	(U) Journal Closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: Raymond H. Wagner, MAJ, GS, Asst G-3, Ops

## CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

From To

Organization or Installation

Americal Division TOC

Location

CHU LAI, RVN

Hour

0001 16 May 69

Hour Date

2400 16 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	(U) Journal opened.
2	151945	(dlyd) 198th Bde, CPT Brammer, Aero Scts request: Purpose: VR & snatch msn. Area: bounded on N by BTOO EW line, on E by BS50 NS line, on W by BS40 NS line, & on S by Tra Bong River. VR should be concentrated SW of Chippewa (BS488967) and along river. Contact: Solo Traps 41; freq: 63.15. Time: 16 May 69, 1000H - 1200H. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE, MAJ White at 0715H, 198th Bde, SP Asbill at 0730H.
3	0050	(C) 196th Bde, SP Hill, 3-21 Inf, LZ Center, 0010H. Rec 6-10x82mm mort rds outside peri on S side w/NCD.
4	0055	(C) 196th Bde, SP Franklin, 2-1, LZ Baldy, (en) BT127456 at 0015H. Bunker 11A rec 20xrds AWF fr 100m w/NCD.
5	0200	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Evans, 1-1 Cav, BT231315 at 0125H. Eng 2xVC in the wire, will check area in morning.
6	0230	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Neroes, C/2-1, BT128459 at 0205H. Heard movement, eng w/H/gren. Res: 1xUS WIA (M) fr H/gren.
7	0300	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Neroes, E/1-46, BT187052 at 0220H. Obsr movement w/starlight, eng w/spooky. Unk res.
8	0330	(C) 2d ARVN Div, SP Neumeyer, Tam Ky. 122310H May 69, vil at Tien Phuoc rec 13xrds of 82mm mort, BT124124. Unk cas & dam. 0225H, MACV compound at Tien Phuoc rec 3xrds of 57RR fire, BT120148, w/NCD.
9	0530	(U) CLDC, Sgt Bodine. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.
10	0625	(C) 11th Bde, SP Lewis at 0553H. LRRP Idaho was inserted at BS675403. Notified: FSE, CPT Crawford.
11	0700	(C) Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, Ky Ly PF's, BT267273 at 0400H. Ky Ly PF's rec SA & 4x80mm mort fire fr est 1xsq of VC. Res: 1xPF KIA, 4xNVA KIA, 1xB-40 & 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only).
12	0703	(U) 39th Engr, SP Wyatt, C/39th Engr, BS728617 at 151915H May 69. Rec 1x82mm mort, fired 12xrds 105mm arty at susp en pos w/NCD.
13	0748	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/1-1 Cav, BT208220. Hill 35 at 0725H. Rec unk no RPG rds w/NCD.
14	0845	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/1-1 Cav, BT219238 at 0840H. Rec 1x82mm mort w/NCD.
15	0900	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, 4-31, E/mort FDC, AT959273 at 0830H. Obsr 22xMAM in open w/neg mil equip moving SW. 4.2 mort msn fired, men evaded NE.
16	0130	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Neroes, 4-31/S-5, LZ Karen. Intel report. 70xVC fr 105 MF Bn are loc at AT951297. 15xVC fr a local VC unit are loc at AT933267. B/2 rating.
17	0710	(C) 1st Bde, 101st ABN, OZ Request No 109. Dtg: ASAP - 212400H May 69. (CPT Bramlett). Purpose: To conduct combat ops. Area: fr BT177150 to BT206150 all area S. Passed to the 196th Bde at 0720H, rec by PFC Ofstad. Appr by 196th, SP Trogden. Passed to Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer at 0715H. Appr by 2/5 ARVN, COL Vinh w/change in original request. Area: stands fr BT175140 to BT190140. Area was appr fr 14 EW gridline S. All area in 2/5 ARVN area S of 14 EW gridline. Appr by G-3, CPT Miller. Passed to 101st, CPT Bramlett at 1000H. Notified: FSE, CPT Crawford.
18	1020	(C) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, Arsenic 16-1, 150210H May 69. ( 1 ) G-2 Div training center Quang Ngai City rec 20xrds mixed 60mm mort & B-40 rkts. Res: 13xARVN trainees WIA. ( 2 ) Tam Ky & Nui Ton reaction force at 151100H May 69, BT248169. Reaction force retook hill. Res: 60xVC KIA, 9xIWC, 1xCSWC (unk), 20xRF's KIA, 1xRF WIA, 3xUS KIA, 1xUS WIA. (Carried as US totals). ( 3 ) 151710H May 69, BS716674, 2d Recon Co eng UNSEF. Res: 3xVC KIA, 6xIWC, 1xCSWC, fnd 2xWIA. ( 4 ) 151830H May 69, BS722674, 2d Recon Co. 23xVC KIA, 10xIWC. ( 5 ) 0800H, BS600577, 3/4 Bn fnd 5xVC KBA, 1xBAR, 1xM-1. VC were dead approx 1xweek. (Info only).
19	1003	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, RF & A/1-20, BS771461 at 0916H. Rec hv AK-47 fire. Res: 2xRF WIA (E). D/O compl at 0928H. (Info only).
20	1000	(C) 11th Bde, SP Antencio. Request Aero Scts for 17 May 69. Time: BMNT - EENT. Msn: VR vic BS7736 to BS8823. Request tm report to 11th Bde TOC for briefing prior to running msn. Appr: G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE 1050H.
21	1040	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, D/3-1, BS794333 at 1010H. Det anti-personnel mine. Res: 2xUS WIA (E). D/O compl at 1025H.
22	1045	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, OP Juliet 3-21, BT078294 at 0945H. Obsr 4xVC wearing black clothing w/packs evading N. Arty msn fired. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xVC evaded N.
23	1050	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, D/O/11th Bde, BS558328 at 1030H. ( 1 ) D/O acct shot down, G/s scrambled to area and on station. ( 2 ) 1116H, acct secured by gnd and air. Hook on way to evac acct. Res: 1xSF KIA & 3xSF WIA (E), neg cas to crew. ( 3 ) 1133H, CC/4-3 reports 1xcrewmember slightly injured & has picked up patients and crew. Notified: C/S, SP Johnson; G-3 LTC Lawrence; AAE, MAJ White.
24	1100	(C) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-1-6, BT 242267, (en) BT239261 at 0900H. Rec SAF fr 1xplat VC, rtn SAF & M-79, called arty. Res: en broke contact. Heading West, swept area & fnd 5xVC KIA, 1xAK-47, 1xPF WIA (E). D/O compl at 0910H. Evac to Tam Ky Provincial Hosp. (Info only).
25	1100	(U) 198th Bde, SP Asbill, C/1-52, BS527875 at 1020H. Rec 4-5 rds sniper fire, called arty w/unk res.
26	1117	(C) 198th Bde, PFC Fults, A/5-46, BS711879 at 1020H. Rec SAF fr UNSEF, rtn SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA (E).
27	1139	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/3-21, BT246164 at 1100H. Fnd 1xM-16 (SN 129884), evac to LZ Center.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

From To

Organization or Installation

Americal Division TOC

Location

CHU LAI, RVN

Hour

0001 16 May 69

Hour Date

2400 16 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
28	1210	(C) 1st Bde, 1-46 Inf OPCON to 1st Bde eff 1200H.
29	1150	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, F/17th Cav/1-1, BT215277 at 1130H. Fnd 1xARVN w/ID card, Name: Ho Boang, maybe ARVN AWOL. Evac to Hill 29 for questioning.
30	1215	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/3-21, BT252162 at 1145H. Fnd 2xNVA KIA by SAF, in green unif. Neg mil equip or ID.
31	1240	(U) 123d AVN, SP Navarrette, Aero Scts. ( 1 ) 1100H, BS402991 at 25' obsr recent and well used trail. ( 2 ) 1115H, BS469968 at 25' obsr 4-5 huts, eng w/G/S. Res: 1xhut dest, all others dam.
32	1310	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese. Request Blueghost for 3-21 Inf. Req fire for fire. Purpose: VR. Time: any time today. Tgt area: BT0812 to BT1425 to BT1423 to BT0823. En intel: acft flying over this area have reported spotting 20-30 VC. Contact: Witty Pacer's 99; freq: 32.90. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE, WO Bearah; 196th Bde, SP Reese.
33	1410	(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, ARVN 4/4 Bn, BS716679 at 0915H. Fnd 10xNVA KBAS, also fnd 2xB-40 rfts, B-41 rfts, 2xgas masks, 2x57 RR rds, 2000x7.62 rds. 4/4 Bn were in contact w/2xNVA Bn at the above coordinates at 0915H. 1xChieu Hoi back to Quang Ngai. (Info only).
34	1330	(U) 198th Bde, SP Holden, Ha Thanh. 15 May 69 Dist agent rpts 3xNVA Bn's w/laborers & armed w/82mm mort's, moved fr BS423627 to BS456763. Msn to atk Quang Ngai. Ha Thanh. (Info only).
35	1430	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/1-46, BT137073 at 13-14 May 69. Res of contact A/1-46 w/UNSEF, 13-14 May 69: 25xNVA KIA (not previously reported to Div). Notified: C/S, SP Cliber, G-3, Sgt Margan; G-2, LTC Nelson; III MAF, CPT Stanton; USARV, MAJ Rolls.
36	1450	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, F/17th Cav, BT196248 at 1410H. Track rec 2xRPG rds & SAF w/NCD.
37	1450	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/1-1 Cav, BT251187 at 1405H. Fnd large bunch of rocks believed to be OP fr which you could see Tam Ky Airfield, Nui Yon & Hill 110.
38	1500	(C) G-2 CPT Newkirk. Request LRRP OZ, BS3099, 3399, 3397, 3297, 2995, 2797, 3099. Fr 171300H May to 201600H May 69. Msn: obsr en activity on possible infiltration rte fr BS278962 to vic BS306990. Request LRRP Radio Relay OP OZ, BS3596, 3597, 3697, 3696. Fr 171300H to 201600H May 69. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Stoia at 1640H. Appr by LTC Drombrowski at 170H. Appr by G-3, CPT Miller.
39	1525	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/1-1, BT245180 at 1451H. Fnd 16xNVA KIA, KBA/S & arty. Notified: C/S Sgt Drosdick; G-3 Sgt Margan; G-2 LTC Nelson; III MAF, CPT Phillips; USARV, LTC Milles.
40	1550	(C) Amcal, MAJ Doms, G-2. Request 1xUH-1. ( 1 ) Purpose: VR LRRP OZ & Radio Relay site. Duration of msn: 1 hr. Time: 171000H May 69. ( 2 ) Request 2xUH-1 & 2xG/S. Purpose: LRRP & Radio Relay Tm insertion. Time of insertion: 171230H May 69. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE, CPT Mohrenweiser. Use Blueghost for this mas. Passed to G-2, CPT Newkirk.
41	1550	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, C/4-3, BS605435 at 1205H. Cptr 1xBAR, also med supplies & clothing. Evac to LZ Bronco.
42	1555	(U) 198th Bde, SP Holden. Request for LRRP. Coord: BS5587, 5888, 5585, 5885. Dtg: 170700H - 200700H May 69. Disap by G-2, MAJ Doms. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Stoia at 1710H.
43	1600	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, B/3-1, BS892295 at 1500H. Evac 2xdet to LZ Debbie.
44	1600	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, Ref DJF entry #23. Acft extracted at 1330H. Hook took hv AWF w/NCD.
45	1755	(U) 11th Bde (Msg). Request for LRRP Oregon. Area: BS6650, 6657, 6947, 6750. Time: 170500H - 220500H May 69. Purpose: to obsr susp base area of elements of the 2d Regt. OZ appr by G-3, CPT Miller. Appr passed to 11th Bde, SP Sheen at 1855H. Notified: FSE, MAJ Williams.
46	1010	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, HQ/3-21 Inf, BT252162 at 0940H. Reported that 4/5 ARVN recovered 5xUS MIA believed to be from C/3-21 Inf. (confirmed: by 196th).
47	1615	(C) 11th Bde, M/Sgt Otto, B/1-20 Inf, BS761375 at 1425H. Eng UNSEF. Rec RPG rds, AWF and SAF from west. Res: 5xUS WIA (E), D/O compl 1505H. Contact broken at 150H. Notified: C/S, SFC Dawasy; G-3, Sgt Margan; G-2, LTC Nelson; III MAF, CPT Phillips; USARV, LTC Mills.
48	1720	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 123d Avn, BT071206 at 1630H. Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA.
49	1820	(C) 11th Bde, SP Sheen, B/1-20 Inf, BS761375 at 1740H. Rec SAF. Res: 2xUS WIA (E), D/O compl 1750H.
50	1820	(U) 11th Bde, SP Sheen, D/4-21 Inf, BS756364 at 1400H. Fnd 2xhut 10'x5' w/178x.51 cal rds, 1xammo can w/mort charges. Dest.
51	1820	(C) 198th Bde, CPT Brammer, C/1-52 Inf, BS544873 at 1815H. C/1-52 in contact, G/S scrambled. Rec unk no 82/60mm mort rds and SAF. 161905H res: 5xUS WIA (E), rec AK-47 and mg fire, D/O ships on hand. 161940H, 1xVC KIA. 162320H, totals now: 6xUS WIA (E) and 1xNational Police WIA (E), 1xVC KIA. FAC on station, air strikes to go in. Notified: C/S, Sgt Moore; G-3, LTC Lawrence; G-2.
52	1820	(U) 11th Bde, SP Sheen, 174th Avn, BS753375 at 1630H. Rec SAF. Res: took 1 hit resulting in 1xUS WIA (E) - door gunner.

## CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

From To

Organization or Installation

Americal Division TOC

Location

CHU LAI, RVN

Hour Date

0001 16 May 69

Hour Date

2400 16 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
53	1830	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, LZ West, 3-21 Inf, BT095210 at 1645H. Obsr 20 to 30 VC w/wpns evading south. B/G on station eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. Arty processed. Res: 1 large secondary explosion, possibly mort ammo.
54	1915	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, F/17 Cav, BT158442 at 1815H. Captured 1xVC w/frag wounds in leg, he was on Hwy #1, evac to LZ Baldy.
55	1915	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, C/2-1 Inf, BT080391 at 1758H. PF's obsr 4xNVA in green uniforms w/wpns, moving west. Mort msn fired, area checked out, neg res. (Info only).
56	1915	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, C/2-1 Inf, BT072383 at 1800H. VN child reported, obsr 7xVC w/wpns carrying a large amount of rice, moving west. (Info only).
57	1935	(C) DTOC, Maj Wagner. Fire Fly Msn. Time: 2400H - 0200H. 0315H to 0515H. Passed to AAE, CPT Mohrenweiser. Passed to FSE, MAJ Williams. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Hawkins.
58	1945	(C) 9th Engr Bn, Sgt Mokes, element, Tam Ky, BT274264 en, BT275265 at 1830H. Road grader rec 1xsniper rd. Res: 1xUSMC WIA (M). (Info only).
59	1950	(C) 1st/101st, Radio, B/501st, BT359156 at 1745H. Eng 3xVC with SAF, VC evaded south, fnd 1xblack shirt w/blood stains.
60	2000	196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/1-1 Cav, BT252188 at 1915H. Detained 1xMAM, extracted to Hawk Hill. OP of 3-21 at LZ Center 161830H, obsr 2xVC evading at BT067243, fired 4.2" mort, res: unk.
61	2045	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, D/2-1 Inf, BT108428 at en: BT139425 at 1740H. Rec 8xunk type mort rds (2xWO, 6xHE) in rock quarry. NCD.
62	2045	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Winkler, BS925225, en: BS910229 at 1910H. Atk on Population Center. Vil of Sa Huynh rec 4-5 rds of 82mm mort. Res: 6xVN civ KIA, 6xVN civ WIA. Rtn arty on muzzle flashes.
63	2045	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Winkler, D/4-21 Inf, BS749358 at 1910H. Element was setting up ambush, VC walked into area, eng w/SA, VC evaded.
64	2045	(C) Americal Div, Sgt Miller, III MAF. LTG Stillwell arriving at Tam Ky strip at 170850H by U-21. His visit requires 1 C&C, 1 chase ship, and 2 gunships. A/C must be available at Tam Ky at 0840H. Passed to AAE, CPT Mohrenweiser 162100H.
65	2220	(C) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-2-4, BT449076 at 1245H. Fnd 2xChiCom H/gren mines, blown in place. CAP 1-2 HQ, BT483074, 161450H, operation came of smoothly, 1xVCS detained. (Info only).
66	1910	(C) 11th Bde, CPT Clary, B/1-20 Inf, BS755379 at 1845H. B/1-20 receiving hvy SA, AWF, and H/gren f rest Bn size en unit. En in bunkers and trench line, request G/S. Approved by G-3, 11th Bde will retain guns until pulled by Div. 2115H, B/1-20 puller back into NDP, will try and keep enemy in place. Res: 1xKIA - B/1-20, 1xKIA - 6-11 Arty.
67	2140	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 1-1 Cav, BT167415 at 2020H. Thang Binh rec 3x122mm rcts. Res: 8xVN civ WIA, dam unk. (Rounds impacted just outside gate of military compound, Considered attack against military target by 1-1 Cav).
68	2225	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 4-31 Inf, AT884222 at 2125H. Radar on LZ Siberia detected 2xVC moving west, fired 81mm mort, movement stopped. 162138H, 2-1 Inf, LZ Baldy, rec 2xrds of 60mm mort, 75 meters from bunker #22. NCD. Enemy: BT129448. 162150H, 2-1 Inf, LZ Baldy, rec 5xrds of AK-47 fire at bunker #2, enemy at BT144455.
69	2240	(C) 1st Bde, Sgt Ganey, A/502d, BT310188, en: BT308189 at 2225H. Rec 7-10xrds unk type mort, 250 degrees NE 400 meters. Res: 3xUS WIA (M).
70	2115	(C) DTOC, Flash to III MAF, unconfirmed report of possible VC/NVA atk against pop center. ( 1 ) TOI: 161910H. ( 2 ) Location: BS925225. ( 3 ) Hamlet: N/A. ( 4 ) Village: Sa Huynh. ( 5 ) TGT: Civilian. TOR to III MAF: 162115H. Ref DJF entry #62.
71	2210	(C) 1st CAG, CPL Davis, CAP 1-3-4A, BS621017, (en) BS665015, BS665916, BS647945 & BS646995 at 1900H. 1xVN female Chieu Hoi'd to CAP 1-3-4A. Chieu Hoi was E-4 in 95th Sapper Bn. Name: Ng Thi De, age 19, unit consists of 3xcompanies, 95, 51, 31. Total strength 400 w/NVA advisors. Objective to hit CAP 1-3-4, CAP 1-3-4A & CAP 1-3-5. OP's of units to be hit have been recon. NVA have held sqd meetings & propaganda classes at above en grids. Plan to hit units fr 15-23 May 69. People in vils are giving food to Bn. Wpns include 2x60mm mort, 2x.30 cal mg, 1xM-60 mg, 7xB-40 rkt launchers, 2xBAR's, 3xAK-50, 12xAK-47, 5xM-16, 2xM-1 & unk no of H/gren & satchel charges. Unif are green & gray. Chieu Hoi will be picked-up at 170700H May 69 by 198th Bde.
72	2345	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, C/2-1, BT103417 at 2120H. Dtn 1x65 yr old male. He stated son is a VC sniper. Pho Tho, MACV Advisor, says det is a forward obsr for a mine laying tm. Det will be evac to LZ Baldy at daybreak.
73	2345	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, A,C,D/3-21, BT247167. (en) BT241165 at 2020H. Rec 8-10x60mm mort rds outside peri, 2xH/gren inside peri w/NCD. Rtn fire w/4.2 mort, SAF & M-79 w/neg assessment.
74	2400	(U) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit Locations.





## CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

From To

Organization or Installation  
Americal Division TOCLocation  
CHU LAI, RVNHour Date Hour Date  
0001 17 May 69 2400 17 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	(U) Journal opened.
2	0010	(C) 1st Bde, CPT Sandell, Tam Ky Airfield at 162300H May 69. Request 1xhook for 7xsorties arty ammo. PZ Tam Ky Airfield, LZ Tien Phuoc. Call sign: Crude F7; freq: 60.90. Time: 171300H. Appr G-3 162315 May 69, CPT Lamison. Passed to: AAE, CPT Mohenweiser at 162315H May 69; 1st Bde at 162325H, CPT Sandell.
3	0030	(C) 198th Bde, SP Eisenbarth, Ly Tin, BT516035 at 162200H May 69. Long Phu ( 2 ) (H) rec 1xunk type rkt. Res: 5xVN civ WIA (E).
4	0035	(C) DTOC, Flash to III MAF, unconfirmed report of possible VC/NVA atk against pop center. ( 1 ) TOI: 162200H. ( 2 ) Location: BT516035. ( 3 ) Hamlet: Long Phu. ( 4 ) Village: N/A. ( 5 ) Target: Civilian. Rec 1xunk type rkt, investigation will follow. TOR to III MAF: 0035H, LT Bishop. Ref DJF entry #2.
5	0044	(C) 1st CAG, PFC Sandoval, CAP 1-3-2, BS583905 at 162330 May 69. Ambush obsr 1xVC plat, eng w/SAF & arty. Swept area w/neg res. (Info only).
6	0045	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Neroes, C/2-1, BT088404 at 162340H May 69. Rec 4xrds of 60mm mort 300m W of road fr BT086404. Rec 50xrds of SAF fr BT094408. Res: NCD. 162350H, D/2-1, BT108423, rec 6xrds of unk type arty (105 or larger), 200-250m SE of ambush loc w/neg cas or dam.
7	0135	(C) 1st CAG, PFC Sandoval, CAP 1-3-3, BS668979, (en) BS670980 at 162230H May 69. Ambush eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA, 1xPF WIA (E). D/O compl at 0003H. (info only).
8	0200	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Neroes, B/1-1, CAP 1-1-6, BT249255 at 0120H. Rec 10-12x82mm mort rds, RPG's, & SAF fr est Co. 0240H. 3xWIA (E) fr B/1-1. D/O compl at 0220H. 1xPF WIA. Contact broken at 0300H.
9	160220	(dlyd) (C) 196th Bde, SP Trogden. Request FCZ. Time: 170500H - 180600H May 69. Area: BT160490, BT160500, BT180500, BT220460, BT190460. Passed to Hoi An, Sp Griffin at 162210H May 69. Cleared by CPT Gordon, Hoi An at 0500H. Passed to LT Hughes, 196th Bde at 0500H. Appr G-3, CPT Smith. Notified: FSE, CPT Crawford.
10	0300	(C) 198th Bde, SP Hawkins, E/5-46, BS772816, (en) BS758835 at 0115H. Rec 8xrds of 60/82mm mort w/NCD. Rtn arty. 0045H, C/1-6, BS388098 eng 2xVC. Checked area & fnd 1xRPG rd. Also fnd 9xChiCom H/gren, 1xbanana clip mag, AK type, loaded.
11	0340	(C) 198th Bde, SP Hawkins, CAP 1-2-2, BT381175, (en) BT387175 at 0130H. Rec SAF fr 5-6xVC. Rtn fire & swept area w/neg en res. Frd res: 1xPF WIA (E). (Info only).
12	0435	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Oakes, LZ Bronco at 0435H. Rec incoming. Res 8xrds 77RR, impact in 174th Avn Area. Res: 1xpo, truck dest or dam, power lines knocked out; neg cas.
13	0750	(U) 26th Engr, Sgt Serna, 1/D/26th Engr, BS765819 at 0430H. Rec 3xmort rds w/NCD.
14	0815	(U) AAE, WO Beard, 123d Avn, BS432986 at 0725H. Obsr rkt site at above grid. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Asbill.
15	0900	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese. See DJF entry #3. 150350H May 69. Change 40-50x82mm mort rds to read40-50 mixed 82mm mort & 122mm rkt rds. Model No V of 843A, identified tail fins.
16	160027	(dlyd) (C) III MAF, US Navy, OZ Request No 108. Purpose: Blacklist apprehension. ( A ) Area: BS7670 to BS7370 to BS7368 to BS7668. Dtg: 191800H - 210900H May 69. Passed to 2d ARVN, MAJ Evans at 160315H May 69; 11th Bde, SP Lewis at 160320H May 69. ( B ) Area: BS7571 to BS7371 to BS7370 to BS751700. Dtg: 251800H - 270900H May 69. Passed to 2d ARVN, MAJ Evans at 160315H May 69; 11th Bde, SP Lewis at 160320H May 69. ( C ) Area: BS7581 to BS7381 to BS7379 to BS7579. Dtg: 231800H to 250900H May 69. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Asbill at 160315H May 69. Appr by CPT Gaffney at 0345H. ( D ) Area: BS7490 to BS7290 to BS7288 to BS7588. Dtg: 211800H to 230900H May 69. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Asbill at 160315H May 69, appr by CPT Gaffney at 0345J. ( C-D appr only ) (A disap) (B resubmit for later date). Notified: FSE, CPT Crawford.
17	0630	(U) CLDC, CPT Jurgensen. Yellow alert eff 0628H. Rec 4-5 rds of possible 122mm rkt 50m across Hwy #1, between Arty Hill & LZ Bayonet. Rtn to Gray at 0640H. G/S spotted possible rkt launch area at BS4398. 1xrkt landed in 3-16 Arty area w/NCD. 1110H, CPT Sams. Impact grids: BT53720236, BT53060316, BT51380430, BT51570410. Susp multiple launch sites, possible mechanical or cml ignitor (BS4398). 5th rd BT520037 (not confirmed). Notified: III MAF, CPT Williams.
18	0925	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/4-31, AT993240 at 0910H. Eng w/SAF at 20m 1xVC male. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg mil equip but had pack strap marks on back.
19	0945	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/1-1, BT210238 at 0900H. Rec 1x82mm mort rd, NCD.
20	0945	(U) 9th Engr Bn, Sgt Nokes, A/9th Engr, bridge BT219359 at 0915H. Mine sweep fnd bridge 29 blown. Bridge total loss. Road passable by using bypass. Est 300 lb charge.
21	1020	(U) 198th Bde, SP Holden, A/5-46, BS713886 at 162300H May 69. Dtn 1xVN vic Phu Nhen #1. CIA tactical docu. 1. Situation report. 2. Gray unif. Will be evac to LZ Bayonet. Dlyd report. Notified: IPW Sgt Granger.
22	1100	(C) 26th Engr, Sgt Hall, A/26th Engr, BT067367 at 1010H. 5 ton dump truck pressure test veh det mine. Res: 1xUS WIA (E). D/O compl at 1030H. Truck combat loss. Retro-grade vehicle used for pressure testing. Crater 8'x8'x6', black smoke 250' high.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation  
Americal Division TOCLocation  
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To  
Hour Date Hour Date  
0001 17 May 69 2400 17 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
23	1105	(U) Div, CPT Newkirk, G-2 TOC. Request grid square BS4199. Purpose: for Radio Relay Tm to support LRRP Oklahoma. Dtg: 171300H - 200600H May 69. Cancel grid square BS3596. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Ball at 1207H. Appr by CPT Quinonis at 1320H. Appr by G-3, CPT Miller.
24	1145	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, E/1st Cav, BS881288 at 0947H. Eng & killed 1xVC.
25	1155	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/2-1, BT121411 at 1025H. Evac 1xMAM to LZ Baldy.
26	1000	(U) Tam Ky, Sgt Spiller. Acft request. Purpose: VN inspection tour to check Nui Yon & Hill 211. 7xpax. Time: 171100H - 171400H May 69. Report to Tam Ky VIP Pad. Disap G-3, MAJ Wagner. Passed to Tam Ky, Sgt Spiller. (Info only).
27	1335	(U) ADC/M, General Clement, 1330H. General Clement called reporting many sharks vic USO beach. Ordered notification of responsible people. Special Services Officer LT Dailey notified. Will clear the water.
28	1345	(C) Co G, 75th Rangers, LT Henry. Radio Relay Tm inserted on Hill 707, grid square BS4199 at 1340H.
29	0915	(U) CLDC, Sgt Bodine, NSAD Ptl Boat, BT5212 at 0900H. Fired at 4xcoconuts floating in harbor. Res: secondary explosions approx 3xtimes size of H/gren explo.
30	1150	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, 1100H, LRRP Idaho was extracted due to neg sightings. Notified: FSE, Sgt Valen.
31	1145	(U) Aero Scts. While conducting VR obsr 2xAW pos vic BT177081 & BT179082. Rec AWF fm area. Passed to 101st Abn. Passed to G-3 Air, MAJ Tittle.
32	1350	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/3-21, BT248159 at 1300H. Obsr 2xNVA wearing green unif, eng w/SAF. Res: 2xNVA KIA, neg mil equip.
33	1300	(C) Div, CPT Newkirk, G-2. Request new OZ for LRRP Oklahoma. Box: UL BT2700; LR BS3395. Reason: to allow sufficient maneuver room for LRRP Tm. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Ball at 1330H. Appr by MAJ Morrow 1-6 Inf at 1335H. OZ appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to Co G, 75th Ranger, LT Henry.
34	1415	(C) 26th Engr, Sgt Sanifered, A/26th Engr, BT070378 at 1330H. Pressure test veh det unk type mine, 15'x15'x9' crater. Res: 1xWIA (E), veh combat loss (5xton dump truck).
35	1425	(C) Co G, 75th Ranger, Sgt Boilek, BS294985 at 1405H. Ranger tm Oklahoma inserted. Notified: G-2, LTC Nelson; FSE, CPT Crawford.
36	0900	(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Fults, OZ Request No 111. Dtg: 171200H - 241800H May 69. Purpose: 1-6 Inf search & clear. Area: BT364150, BT350150, BT350120, BT362120. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Trogden, appr S-3 196th Bde, SP Trogden. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Trogden. Approved by MAJ Merthens. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Ball, 1425H. Notified: FSE, CPT Crawford.
37	1450	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, E/1, BS920256 at 1330H. Det mine. Res: 1xUS WIA (E). D/O compl at 1410H.
38	1510	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/1-1, BT248160 at 1400H, 1430H. ( 1 ) obsr 1xNVA in green unif, evading. Eng w/neg res. ( 2 ) 1420, BT249153, rec SAF fr direction of 2xhuts, huts dest. ( 3 ) 1430, BT248156, rec SAF w/NCD. Rtn fire causing 3xsecondary explosions.
39	1510	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, OP 3-21, BT064215 at 1335H. Obsr 4xVC w/packs, 3xhad wpsn. 4.2 mort msn fired w/neg res.
40	1510	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, Helix 3-21, BT216166 at 1000H. Rec intense SAF, neg cas or dam.
41	1510	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/1-1, BT250169 at 1350H. Eng 6xVC & 6xhuts w/neg assessment.
42	1510	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/1-1, LOH #16144. BT245160 at 1410H. Rec SAF. Res: NCD.
43	0845	(C) DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, HORN DASC at 0800H. Request clearance for defoliation msn 18 May 69 from BS4754 - 4559 - 4362 - 4365. TOT 0645H. AF request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. AF request frequency and call sign of unit or units in target area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Lewis 170859. Approved M/Sgt Otto. Passed to Ha Thanh, outside AO clear, neg friendlies 1320H. Approved G-3 CPT Miller. Div Cml, CPT Kaunitz.
44	1210	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/3-21, BT244158 at 1010H. Rec SA and mort fire from SW of loc. Res: 1xUS KIA and 1xUS WIA (E), D/O by CC. Rtn fire. Res: 7xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 and 1x7.62mm mg (Russian type) CIA. Also captured green uniforms and personal gear and are detaining 3xMAM. A Co pulled back to allow G/S to work area. Notified: C/S SP Johnson; G-3, SP Baucum; G-2, LTC Nelson; III MAF, CPT Williams; USARV, CPL Stanton.
45	1450	(C) 11th Bde, M/Sgt Otto, R/4-21 Inf, BS745411 at 1415H. ( 1 ) In contact w/UNSEF, rec SAF, AWF, RPG fired. Res: 8xUS WIA (E), D/O compl 1455H. Aero Scouts on station. ( 2 ) 171640H, rec mort fire. NCD. ( 3 ) Contact broken at 1640H. Notified: C/S SP/5 Johnson; G-3, SP Baucum; G-2, LTC Nelson; III MAF, CPT Phillips; USARV, MAJ Fitzgerald.
46	1450	(U) 11th Bde, M/Sgt Otto, B/4-3 Inf, BS600423 at 1340H. Eng 3xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1zM-1 CIA (SN 3212534).
47	1515	11th Bde, M/Sgt Otto, 123d Avn, BS772383 at 1445H. Made snatch of 4xMAM to LZ Bronco.
48	1535	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, A/2-1 w/3-21 Inf, BT210155 at 1400H. ( 1 ) Fnd night laager loc for squad size en element. ( 2 ) LZ Karen, 4-31 Inf, 125xVC were obsr 171100H north of river at AT9320, 9420, 9520.

## CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

From To

Organization or Installation

Americal Division TOC

Location

CHU LAI, RVN

Hour

0001

Date

17 May 69

Hour

2400

Date

17 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
49	1555	(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, BT145138 at 0700H. PF Plt 724 w/CIDG team met en force, unk size. Res: 10xVC KIA, friendly: 3xKIA and 5xWIA. (Info only).
50	1620 1615	(U) LT Henry, Co G, 75th Rangers, BS292982 at 1615H. LRRP Team Oklahoma obsr 2xenemy armed with individual wpns, 100 meters west of their loc and moving toward their pos.
51	1640	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, D/1-1 Cav, BT247157 at 1550H. While on VR eng area. Res: 3xsecondary explosions and G/S rec 1xrd SAF in rotor head and ship was sling loaded to Chu Lai. Tail No 6715714, speed 150 knots, altitude 1000 ft.
52	1645	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 17th Cav, with 1/D/2-1, BT115465 at 1655H. Captured 1x50 yr old MAM detainee from vil, neg ID, evac to IPW at LZ Baldy.
53	1707	(U) CLDC, SO Brown. Alert condition Gray, effective 1800H. TNTV EN ATK is CLDC code Charlie.
54	1650	(U) Co G, 75th Ranger, LT Henry, LRRP Oklahoma, BS296985 at 1640H. Tm spotted 3xVC in green uniforms w/wpns, moving west. Other enemy activity detected in area.
55	1730	(C) Amcal, MAJ Powell, D-G-3, Ref AO ext given to 2d ROK effective 161730H May 69 to 302400H June 69. Coord: by MAJ Powell, deputy G-3 and 2d ROK G-3. Area: BT076495, NE to BT120507. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad 1037H. Note, must know if any friendlies from your unit in this area. Disapproved by 196th (2-1 Inf) MAJ Brice 161945H. Disapproved G-3, MAJ Wagner. FSE, MAJ Williams.
56	1750	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, A/26th Engr, BT074383 at 1735H. A gas tanker in convoy from LZ Ross to LZ Baldy det mine. Res: 2xUS WIA (E), crater 8'x8'x5', raising smoke 250 meters high, it was gray. Vehicle moving to LZ Baldy on its own power.
57	1755	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, CC/4-21 Inf, BS750400 at 1640H. Rec SAF. Res: 1xhit, 1xUS WIA (E), D/O compl 1645H.
58	0950	(C) 198th Bde, SP Asbill, C/1-52 Inf, BS528877 at 0810H. ( 1 ) Rec unk type mort rds and SAF from the east. Res: 2xUS KIA, 7xUS WIA (E), D/O compl 0935H. H(-)/17 Cav is moving to reinforce C/1-52 Inf. ( 2 ) 171640H, fnd 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA, BS527881. Contact broken at 1645H. Notified: C/S, SP Johnson; G-3, Sgt Margan; G-2, LTC Nelson; III MAF, CPT Phillips; USARV, MAJ Fitzgerald.
59	1715	(C) Quang Ngai, CPT Krusso. 1/2/6 eng est VC Co vic BS517878, request G/S, passed to 198th Bde, CPT Brammer 1720H. Contact broken before G/S arrived. Neg res. (Info only).
60	1730	(C) 196th Bde, SP Trodon, R/2-1 Inf and F/17 Cav, BT137406 at 1720H. Eng UNSEF, rec SAF, arty msn in process. 172205H, SO Trogdon, the SAF which R/2-1 and F/17 Cav rec was initiated by PF's. NCD.
61	1900	(C) 198th Bde, CPT Brammer, 1/6 ARVN, BS510880. Rec sniper fire, rtn fire, adj arty, called in A/S at 1630H. Res: 21xNVA KBA/S vic BS513880. (Info only).
62	1940	(U) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, G-3. Fire Fly Msn. Time: ( 1 ) 180030 -180230H May 69. ( 2 ) 180330H - 180530H May 69. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Ball. Passed to AAE, MAJ White.
63	1950	(C) 26th Engr, SP Hofherr, NDP, at 1830H. Young Vietnamese child was bringing M-79 to D/26th Engr, child fell and M-79 went off and killed the child. (Info only).
64	2110	(C) Minh Long. Request AO extension, Amcal #110, time frame: 180600H - 211800H May 69. BS5659-5656-5959-5956. Passed to 11th Bde, PFC Jolliff 162240H, approved SFC Winkler. Passed to 2d ARVN Div, approved SFC Winkler. FSE, MAJ Williams.
65	2115	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Winkler, D/4-3 Inf, BS634380 en; BS633400 at 1945H. San Juan Hill rec 2 rds 82mm mort. NCD. Returned arty, res unk.
66	2120	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Winkler, B/4-21 Inf, BS745411. Change Journal Entry #45 17 May 69 to read: 9xWIA (E), 1xWIA (M).
67	2120	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Winkler, B/3-1 Inf, BS872324 en; BS842317 at 1815H. LZ Debbie rec 1 unk type mort rd. NCD. Rtn arty, res: 5-6 secondary explosions.
68	2120	(C) Quang Ngai, Sgt Titus, BS606721 at 1950H. Rec 20xrds 82mm mort. NCD. (Info only).
69	2130	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Winkler, D/4-21 Inf, BS750400 at 1630H. Rec 6xrds 60mm mort. Res: 3xWIA (E), D/O compl 171640H.
70	2300	(C) Quang Ngai, Sgt Titus, 2d ARVN Div, BS651729 at 2255H. Quang Ngai is receiving incoming rds, landed vic orphanage. Rec 2xrds rkt, unk type. Res: 1xWIA - 2d ARVN Recon; 5xWIA - 6th Regt Rear; 1xVN WIA. Hit mess hall in orphanage area. Counter mortar not fired. Notified: III MAF, LT Bishof.
71	2315	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Neroes, D/3-21 Inf, BT246166 at 1500H. Fnd 1xSoviet flamethrower - LPO (type), SN unk, extracted to LZ Center.
72	2315	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Neroes, A/4-31 Inf, AT880223 at 1840H. Dtn 1x30 yr old male in black PJ's and at AT881228 dtn 1x40 yr old male in brown shorts, had HDxID card, dtd 1962. Name Nguyen Chau, both sent to LZ Siberia.
73	1540	(C) 198th Bde, CPT Brammer, H(-)/17 Cav w/A & R/1-52 Inf, BS524865 at 1230H. In contact w/UNSEF. Rec .51 cal fire, RPG rds and 82mm mort fire. Rtn fire w/arty, A/S. Res: 13xUS WIA (E), (2 NBI), 4xUS KIA, 14xhuts dest, contact broken at 1645H. 1150H, BS500829, Helix 25 obsr 30-40 VC in the open, adj arty and worked G/S in area. Res: 16xVC KBA, 11xVC KBG/S. Notified: C/S; G-3, G-2, LTC Nelson; III MAF, Sgt Straw; USARV, MAJ Wilkerson.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

From To

Organization or Installation

Americal Division TOC

Location

CHU LAI, RVN

Hour Date

0001 17 May 69

Hour Date

2400 17 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
74	2315	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Neroes, C/1-1, BT201238 at 1925H. Rec 4xrds 57 RR w/NCD. Arty fired w/unk res.
75	2315	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Neroes. A/3-21, BT216166 at 1530H. Fnd 2xM-2 cbn (SN 199075 & 807224) and 1xM-79 (SN151258).
76	2325	Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, Combat Youth, BT199301 at 161900H May 69. ( 1 ) Ambushed UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 6xH/gren CIA & 2xCombat Youth WIA. ( 2 ) 0700H. BT170423, PF 114 on ambush, eng UNSEF. Res: 2xVC PW's, 3xH/gren CIA. ( 3 ) 1100H, BT212446, PF 10, eng UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA. ( 4 ) 1200H, BT246237 RF 19 & 15 Bn, eng UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA. ( 5 ) 1300H, BT240237, 19 & 15 RF Bn, eng UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA, misc docu CIA. ( 6 ) 1735H, BT276286. PRU on raid. Res: 3xPRU KIA, 3xPRU WIA fr mine. (Info Only).
77	2325	(C) 39th Engr, PFC Irwin, 39th Engr, 2210H, 3/C/39th Engr, at LZ Snoopy (BS705613). Obsr 1xVC, fired illum and SA, neg assessment. 2000H, D/39th Engr, LZ Goldie (BS680658). Rec incoming, 2x60mm mort, fr BS673668, NCD. (Info only).
78	1330	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese. Request Blueghost for 3-21 Inf. Purpose: VR. Request fire for fire. Time: 180800H - 181200H. No of msns: 2. 1st msn: tgt area: BT065212 NE to BT157237 SE to BT160216 SW to BT083196. 2d msn tgt area: BT095293 SE to BT152270 SW to BT154236 NW to BT095293. En intel: en activity has been obsr in this area. Frd intel: Recon on LZ East, OP on Hill 352, OP on hill 407. Contact: 3-21 Inf prior & after msn. Call sign: Witty Pacers 41; freq: 63.50. Call sign for Recon on LZ East: Witty Pacers P; call sign for OP at Hill 352: Queen Empire T-45; call sign for OP at Hill 407: Queen Empire T-55; freq for all: 63.50. Passed to AAE, CPT McCreary & 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto.
79	1450	(C) 101st Bde, Sgt Ganey, 2-17 Cav, BT160100 at 161340 May 69. ( 1 ) Obsr small vil, 1zfemale 40 yrs old, 2xmales approx 25 yrs old, still watching area. ( 2 ) 1335H, BT168122, fnd 3xunoccupied 50 cal pos that would hold 2xwpns each. Also fnd large tunnel complex w/3xopenings. Spotted 6 to 8 bunkers & an undetermined amount of huts w/bunkers underneath. Rec SAF, continued to recon. ( 3 ) 1145H, BT168122, tank team rec 50 rds AWF, 30 cal & 20 to 30 AK rds, 2xG/S expended the combat load of ammo w/neg hits on acft. Arty processed 20xrds of 155 & rec AK-47 rds & AWF w/neg hits or cas. ( 4 ) 1025H, BT181119. Obsr 1xhut w/cement porch w/chickens & cattle running around the area. ( 5 ) 1416H, BT190079, rec SAF, 1xUS WIA (E). ( 6 ) 1330H, BT179122. Fnd 3xtunnels, leading into mountains w/openings big enough for a man to walk through. Fnd 50 cal pos leading into the tunnel. ( 7 ) 1015H, BT178117. Obsr 1xbunker made of rocks & dirt, 12'x12', had 2xopenings (4,x3' opening facing E & 1xfacing W). Numerous trails in area. ( 8 ) 0920H, BT174117. Obsr 1x50 cal pos w/neg wpns. Also 1xtunnel entrance 2'x2' leading to 50 cal pos. Numerous trails in area, trails used last 10 hrs. ( 9 ) 0855H, BT170144. Obsr 1xhut surrounded by numerous fighting pos. Also a tunnel & trail running NE to SW. Trail used in last 24 hrs. Area possibly occupied. ( 10 ) 0900H, BT165140. Obsr 10 to 15 huts, each has a trench leading to a concealed bunker. Huts 10'x15', area appears occupied. Obsr clothing hanging out to dry. ( 11 ) 0835H, BT159135. Obsr tunnel in front of tunnel U-shape fighting pos. ( 12 ) VR 1000H - 1100H, BT150208 to BT165042. Obsr well used trail along stream & valley, recently used. BT194033 to BT200300 well used trails along ridge line. BT184027 to BT168034 well used trail along valley & stream. BT155029, trail watches, bunkers. BT162035 obsr 3 to 4 huts 15'x25', 4xbunkers 10'x10', eng w/mini guns & ARA. BT172132 obsr 2xen wearing red scarf, en fled.
80	2345	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Neroes, B/1-1, BT246253 at 2255H. Rec 2xRPG rds & AK fire fr UNSEF w/NCD.
81	2400	(U) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit Locations.
82	2400	(C) Ops Summary: Americal Div units rec scattered atks by indirect fire w/light dam & cas rpt'd. Counter-offensive ops cont'd against withdrawing VC/NVA forces w/light en contact rpt'd. R/4-31 armv'd fr LZ West to an LZ vic AT903260 compl 0930H. A/4-3 armv'd fr a PZ vic BS606420 to Chu Lai compl at 0950H. B/4-3 armv'd fr Chu Lai to BS606420 compl at 0920H. A/4-21 armv'd fr a PZ vic BS767343 to LZ Jeff compl at 1845H. Americal Daily Totals: 7xKIA. 43xWIA (E), 1xWIA (M), 30xVC KIA, 10xNVA KIA, 7xIWC & 1xCSWC.
83	2400	(U) Journal closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: Raymond H. Wagner, MAJ, GS, Asst G3, Ops

## CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

From To

Organization or Installation  
Americal Division TOCLocation  
CHU LAI, RVNHour Date Hour Date  
0001 18 May 69 2400 18 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	(U) Journal opened.
2	162320	(Dlyd) 5th ARVN Regt, Sgt Susac, DTOC. Free fire zone given to 1st Bde 101 Abn. Description: 21 groups of 6. BT303194, 320182, 321178, 323170, 324160, 324150, 323146, 320145, 310142, 300144, 293147, 290153, 289158, 289160, 290162, 295170, 297175, 298180, 298185, 300189, & 303194. Passed to: 196th Bde, PFC Hillman at 162335H May 69; 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans at 172305H May 69, appr by MAJ Merhtens at 172305H May 69. Overlay sent to 196th by LNO at 0600H. Appr by 196th Bde, LT Hughes at 0750H. Notified: FSE, CPT Crawford.
3	0025	(C) CLDC, CPT Jurgensen, BT576020 at 171900H May 69. CLDC sweep fnd 1xChiCom H/gren at above en grid. Fnd holes in grid BT5600, and dtn 2xARVN AWOL's.
4	0100	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Neroes, 3/5 ARVN at 172300H May 69. RF ambush was conducted at BT017315. Res: 2xNVA KIA & 1xNVA WIA. NVA (WIA) lead unit to a mort pos at BT002338. Information fr Que Son vil predicts an atk on LZ Ross on or about 17 May 69 fr est NVA Bn fr 2d NVA Regt, vic AT9530. Arty fired 2xzone sweeps w/neg assessment. (Info only).
5	0135	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Oakes, B/1-82, LZ Snoopy at 0115H. Rec 3x82mm mort, 4xRPG & SAF. They requested G/S. Res: 2xUS WIA (E). D/O compl at 0130H. Unk en res.
6	0220	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Neroes, 5th ARVN Regt, 4th Bn, 171635H May 69, BT294132. Obsr 15-20 NVA, called arty & A/S. Res: 2xNVA KIA, 4x82mm mort rds CIA. 1st Bn, 171645H May 69, BT331138. Det 2xM-26 H/gren rigged w/trip wire. Res: 4xARVN WIA. (Info only).
7	0335	(C) Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, RF 137, BT116157, Hill 211 at 0125H. Arsenic report. Rec a grd atk, at time of incident RF's were manning OP, en size: 1xVC plat. Frd losses: 1xWIA. En losses unk. Called in Spooky & arty. (Info only).
8	0500	(U) CLDC, Sgt Cleary. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.
9	0545	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Neroes, 1-1 Cav (RF), BT116157 at 0125H. Est VC plat atk at Tien Phuoc. Res: 1xRF WIA (M). (Info only).
10	0600	(C) Quang Ngai, Sgt Patterson, 2/4 ARVN, vic BS7370 at 0550H. Rec SAF fr est 2xVC Co. G/S sent at 0610H. (Info only).
11	0800	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/2-1, BT050402 at 0730H. Obsr 10xVC at 800m West, eng w/arty w/unk res.
12	0905	(C) 1-101st, Sgt Jones, B/1-501, BT178112 at 0830H. Rec 7x60mm mort rds. Res: 1xUS WIA (M). Arty processed.
13	0915	(U) 1-101st, Sgt Jones, B/2-17. VR report. ( 1 ) 0845H, BT147016. Obsr 4xhuts 10'x15', 5xtowers. Dest, w/1xsecondary explo. ( 2 ) 0900H, BT146018. Obsr trail, which circled hill mass.
14	1035	(U) Co G, 7rth Ranger, SP Thomas, LRRP Oklahoma, BS298985. Fnd 5xgraves approx 2xmonths old.
15	1020	(U) 196th Bde, R/1-31, SP Reese, AT906260 at 0830H. Eng 15xVC w/wpns & packs. Res" 1xpack CIA, w/food.
16	1015	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, R/2-1, BT118389 at 0940H. Evac 1xDet to LZ Baldy.
17	1015	(U) 39th Engr, Sgt Rulke, D/39th Engr, at 2000H. Eagle Nest spotted mort tube at BS673668. Rec 2x60mm mort rds. Called arty on pos, w/unk res. (Info only).
18	1015	(U) 39th Engr, Sgt Rulke, C/39th Engr, BS720587 at 0910H. Lambretta hit mine in road. Res: 3xVN KIA and 5xWIA (E). (Info only).
19	0930	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, RF's & PF's, BS795420 at 0845H. D/O 1xPF WIA (E), D/O compl at 0908H. Were in contact w/4xVC. (Info only).
20	0955	(U) 11th Bde, SP Craig, R/3-1, BS830300 at 0920H. Fnd 10xgraves, misc mil equip, ammo, and many tunnels and fighting pos. Dest.
21	1100	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/3-21, BT243149 at 1025H. Rec 1x60mm mort rd. Res: NCD. Adj arty w/unk res.
22	0935	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, 4th ARVN Regt, LZ Dragon at 0928H. Rec 2x82mm mort rds, outside perimeter. Res: NVD. Mortars came from vic BS7450. 180936H. Rec 2x82mm mort rds. Res: 1xUS WIA (E) from HQ 11th Bde.
23	1020	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, 4-31, AT895177 at 0800H. American advisor at Hiep Duc w/VN force eng UNSEF w/M-26 H/grens. En wearing green unif w/wpns. Res: 1xUS carbine CIA, 1xAK-47 CIA. (Info only).
24	1100	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, R/2-1, BT418389 at 0940H. Obsr 1xMAM evading & eng. Res: 1xMAM WIA & det. Evac to LZ Baldy. ( 2 ) 2xMAM det, evac to LZ Baldy. Notified IPW: Sgt Granger.
25	1015	(U) 39th Engr, Sgt Rulke, D/39th, BS675675 ay 0800H. 2nd plat fnd 8xmines placed in culvert 500 meters south bride 411. Mines were homemade out of ammo boxes w/approx 40 lb TNT. Dest. (Info only).
26	0810	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fults, H/17th Cav & R/1-52 at 1230H. See DJF #73. Change: instead of 4xKIA, 13XWIA (E) should read 2xKIA, 17xWIA (E) and Recon 1xWIA (E). Notified: III MAF, Sgt Ski and USARV MAJ Fitzgerald.
27	0950	(U) 1-101st, Sgt Clark, B/2-17 Cav, BT147417 at 0930H. ( 1 ) Cav spotted activity on trail last used 12 to 14 hrs. 10 to 15 persons est on trail. Trail 1-1/2 - 2 ft wide. Trail leads fr E to W. ( 2 ) Obsr 5xhuts & 10xbunkers, 5 bunkers w/signs of recent activity, 0940H at BT154015. ( 3 ) 0940H, BT17400, obsr 2xhuts 10'x15' & 10'x17'. Also black PJ's hanging to

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

From To

Organization or Installation

Americal Division TOC

Location

CHU LAI, RVN

Hour

0001 18 May 69

Hour Date

2400 18 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
27	cont'd	dry. Water buffalo in area. Trail & area recently used. ( 4 ) 1014H, BT162010, obsr 15xfightinh pos 1-2' wide, recently used. Also trail in area recently used. ( 5 ) 0955H. BT170055, obsr 1xunoccupied 50 cal pos, neg wpns.
28	1015	(U) 39th Engr, Sgt Rulbe, B/Engr, BS628834 at 0710H. Culvert blown, approx 75 lbs ammonia nitrate. Road passable to 1xway traffic. Passed to CSIC. (Info only).
29	1015	(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, D/1-1, BT288154 at 0900H. 1xAH, 1xG/S #686 rec AWF in cockpit & 1xRPG or 37xmm RR rd in nose of ship. Ship was flying at 300' at 15 knots. Res: 1xUS KIA, 1xWIA (E). Ship landed at Tam Ky. D/1-1 maint crew will pick up ship. Notified: AAE, MAJ White; C/S Sgt Issacs; G-3, SP Baucum; G-2, LTC Nelson.
30	1020	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/1-1, BT233133 at 0700H. ( 1 ) Eng & dest 1xhut. ( 2 ) 0705H, BT261152, obsr 15xbunkers, recon by fire. ( 3 ) 0715H, BT257158. Obsr 1x50 cal pos w/7xfoxholes.
31	1035	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/4-31, AT844216 at 0753H. ( 1 ) Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. ( 2 ) 0815H, AT842218. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xM-2 cbn (SN 7445707) w/SA ammo CIA. ( 4 ) AT846213, 0900H, eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, fnd 400 lbs unpolished rice. Dest rice. ( 5 ) AT844123, 0920H, eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.
32	1100	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, F/8, BT109215 at 1015H. F/8 working for 3-21 obsr 1xVC evading S. Eng. Res: 1xVC KIA. 1020H, obsr 1xVC evading S, eng. Res: 1xVC KIA at BT082211.
33	1110	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fults, R/1-52, BS499845 at 1000H. CA fr LZ Buff at 1000H to BS500840, 1st LZ 1015H HOT, final LZ 1020H. Rec SAF & 2x60mm mort & at 1045H eng 3xVC w/unlk res. Neg frd cas.
34	1115	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/2-1, BT058840 at 0950H. Fnd 12xbunkers under rocks, possibly used this morning. Dtn approx 50xmen. Rec AWF fr 500m NE fr BT050397. Obsr VC evading E. Bunker complex dest. Det evac to LZ Baldy.
35	1115	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, cc/4-31, AT835216 at 0900H. Eng & dest 1xsampan.
36	1125	(U) 11th Bde, SP Gieger, D/4-21, BS749398 at 1650H. Eng 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA.
37	0920	(C) 196th Bde, SP Trogden, D/3-21, BT244162 at 0900H. ( 1 ) Made contact w/UNSEF. Rec SAF & AWF. ( 2 ) 1100H, eng 1xNVA in green unif. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xUS WIA (E). En broke contact at 1010H. ( 3 ) 1230H, made contact w/UNSEF at BT249156. Rec 50 cal & SAF. Contact broken at 1430H w/neg res. Notified: G-2, LTC Nelson; G-3.
38	1145	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Jones. ( 1 ) Bde Avn, 0800H, BT131081. Obsr several huts being used & black PJ's & uniforms drying. Eng w/M-60. Rec SAF while engaging fr a large en force vic BT133078. Res: neg cas. ( 2 ) Bde Avn, 0930H - 1030H, BT125069. While flying VR rec moderate SAF fr vil vic BT122070, BT12128073, BT128076, BT140097, BT140068, BT122063. Eng w/M-60, A/S called. Recon area & rec SAF. Res: 4xhuts dest & 1 secondary explosion. ( 3 ) 2-320 Arty, 1030H, resupply hook rec AWF fr vic BT208173 w/1xhit. Made forced landing at LZ Young. Called arty. ( 4 ) B/17 Cav, 1007H, BT180996, obsr 3xhuts. ( 6 ) B/17 Cav, 1045H, BT184122, fnd 60mm mort site. Eng mort site w/rkt, dest, also fnd dest 10xhuts. ( 7 ) B/1-46, 1100H, BT177052, fnd 1xtunnel complex and 14xDet. Det evac to LZ Professional. Fnd misc mil equip & ammo & 1xM-16 (SN 82098) & 1xNVA radio & receiver.
39	1200	(U) 123d Avn, Blueghost at 1245H. ( 1 ) 1120, BT129270 at 50; obsr 2xdozen 82mm mort rds. Notified: LT Hansen S-2, 196th Bde. ( 2 ) 1135H, BT228152 at 50' obsr 50 cal mg pos. Notified: LT Hansen S-2, 196th Bde.
40	0945	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/3-21, BT246167 at 0900H. Rec SAF fr UNSEF, rtn fire. En broke contact at 1010H. Res: neg.
41	1100	(C) DTOC, G-2 MAJ Doms. Request 1xUH-1H. Msn: Recon for LRRP OZ, center of mass vic BT2500. Time: 191000H May 69. Appr by G-3, MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE, MAJ White.
42	1125	(U) 11th Bde, MAJ Cox. LRRP Oregon's OZ cancelled because of no availability of acft. Notified: FSE, CPT Crawford.
43	1135	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, F/8. ( 1 ) 1045H, BT129215, dest hut w/5xgreen unif drying. Res: 1xsecondary explosion. ( 2 ) 1100H, BT159252, eng 1xVC evading S w/pack. Res: 1xVC KIA.
44	1145	(U) Co G, 75th Ranger, Sgt Boilek, LRRP Oklahoma, BS284982 at 1045H. Obsr 4xNVA heading SW. Tm could not tell in NVA had wpns or packs.
45	1230	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/1-1 Cav, vic BT228157 and between BT234159 to BT237164, fnd trench line & bunkers. Also trench line extends east to BT245163 & S to BT245157.
46	1235	(U) 196th Bde, SP Trogden, A/3-21, BT249156 at 1230H. Made contact w/UNSEF. Rec 50 cal fire & SAF. Contact broken at 1430H w/neg res.
47	1255	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, 4/4, BT743677 at 0950H. 1xARVN WIA (E). 1000H, BS731709, eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 6xH/gren CIA. 1020H, BS732719, eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 3xVC CIA. (Info only).
48	1255	(U) 196th Bde, LT MacFadden, B/4-31, BT013246 at 1210H. Eng 1xVC s/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg mil equip. Dtn 2xMAM, evac to LZ Baldy.
49	1305	(C) DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, (HIA Special), 1300H. Request clearance for defoliation msn 19 May 69 fr BS4754-4559-4362-4365. TOT: 0945H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. AF requests freq & call sign of unit or units in tgt area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 11th Bde, Sgt Otto. Appr Sgt Otto. Appr by G-3, CPT Miller. Notified: Div Cml, SFC Smith.
50	1308	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/1-1, BT255176 at 1230H. CAP unit reported that there is a VC reinforced plat at above grid.

## CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

From To

Organization or Installation  
Americal Division TOCLocation  
CHU LAI, RVNHour Date Hour Date  
0001 18 May 69 2400 18 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
51	1309	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/1-1, BT264181 at 1245H. Obsr 60xVC moving into vil, eng w/90mm gun. Checking area at this time w/neg res.
52	1110	(c) 11TH Bde, CPT Cleary. Request Aero Scts msn BDA vic BS4443, 4437, 4943, 4937. Report on 4-3 Inf Command push; Rebel Stumps 41; freq: 59.40. Request Aero Scts depart Chu Lai NLT 0500H. Reason: to be able to refuel & be over tgt area at first light. Appr by G-3 MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE, MAJ White at 1440H; 11th Bde, CPT Cleary.
53	1340	(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Berryman, LRRP Oklahoma at 1145H. Obsr 15xNVA moving SW.
54	1350	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/3-21, BT241144, 1315H. Obsr 6xNVA wearing green unif w/packs, neg wpns. Called G/S w/unlk res.
55	1405	(C) 26th Engr, Sgt Hall, A/26th Engr, BT056401 at 1235H. Demo man was dest bunker when hit by debris from explosion. Res: 1xUS KIA, 1xVC KIA.
56	1430	(U) Co G 75th Ranger, SP Thomas, LRRP Oklahoma at 1420H. Heard 2xVN moving SSW away fr their loc.
57	1435	(U) 10101 Abn, Sgt Clark, H/1-501, BT178112 at 1255H. Rec 3xrds 82mm mort. Arty fire w/secondary explosion. Res: 6xUS WIA (E). Notified: C/S; G-3; SSM Skyita; G-2 LTC Nelson; III MAF, CPL Stanton; USARV, Sgt McGhosney.
58	1435	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, C/3-1, LZ Debbie at 1400H. 1/4 ton jeep turned over. Res: 1xUS NBK, 1xUS NBW (M). D/O compl at 1410H. Notified: C/S, SP Johnson; G-2, LTC Nelson; G-3, SP Baucum.
59	1515	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, C/1-1 Cav, BT265185 at 1440H. Rec 2x57mm RR rds. Res: 2xUS WIA (E).
60	1530	(U) 198th Bde, PFC Holden, CAP 1-3-3, BS644972, (en) BS644974 at 0930H. PF's dtn 2xVN. PF's said the female is a chief of all females in Phu Long Vil area. Male is also VC. Male's name is Pham Cam, 45 yrs old. Female's name is Nguyen Thi Xe, 39 yrs old. Evac Det to Binh Son. IPW tm sent to check people out. (Info only).
61	1450	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto. Request Blueghost for 2-1 Inf. Purpose: VR. TOT: 191000H May 69. Duration of msn: 1 hr. Frd intel: no frd w/in 3000m. Contact: Mickey Valley 41; freq: 52.40. Tgt area: BT070475 SE to BT082465 SW to BT021404 NW to BT001425 NE to BT070475. Appr by G-3, MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE, MAJ White; 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto.
62	1545	(C) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-1-6, BT247266 at 1030H. 2xMarines tripped M-14 mine. Res: 2xUSMC WIA (E). (Info only).
63	1655	(U) Co G 75th Ranger, SP Thomas, BS284982 at 1500H. LRRP Oklahoma obsr 7xVC w/wpns 25m fr their loc.
64	1435	(U) 1-101st, Sgt Clark, Tien Phuoc at 1210H. ( 1 ) SF obsr 1xBn NVA believed to be 7-3 Bn at 1210H moving to grid BT1306 moving down river. ( 2 ) 2xBn of NVA loc 1 to 2 clicks south of Tien Phuoc moving to grid BT0908H.
65	1315	(C) 198th Bde, SP Holden. Request for LRRP. Loc LL BS550860, UR BS560880. Dtg: 190700H to 220700H May 69. Msn: establish OP vic BS552872, to obsr movement to W due to op S of Tra Bong River, E of OP #1. Good probability of the en moving during night hrs to E vic BS552872. There are many trails going to req area. OP possibly offers good cover and concealment. Disap per LTC Nelson. 198th Bde notified at 1623H, LT Serrano.
66	1515	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, D/3-21, BT246164 at 1350H. Rec SAF fr S, G/S on station. Eng en w/rkts w/unlk res. Res: 3xUS WIA (M), 4xUS WIA (E). Notified: C/S, SFC Drosdick; G-3, SP Baucum, G-2, LTC Nelson; III MAF, CPL Stanton; USARV, MAJ Fitzgerald.
67	1630	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/4-31, AT879225 at 1550H. Dest 2xsampans.
68	1655	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, A/3-21, BT240150 at 1430H. Fnd 1xNVA KIA by G/S, also 15xtunnels 3'x3'x15'. Also, 20xfightinh pos. All will be dest.
69	1700	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 4-31, AT895177 at 0600H. S-5 LZ Karen, PRU's killed 10xVC & cptr 1xM-2 cbn & 1xAK-47. (Info only).
70	1710	(U) 1-101st, Sgt Carney, 1st Bde Avn, BT117087 at 1530H. VR report. ( 1 ) Rec SAF, eng. Res: 3xhuts dest. ( 2 ) Rec fire vic BT123074 to BT138073 to BT138069 to BT120061. Rtn fire. Res: 4xhuts dest, 2xfires. Acft rec 1xhit, minor dam.
71	1853	(C) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. ( 1 ) 171700H May 69, BS508880, 1/6 Bn made contact w/1xVC plat wearing green unif. Res: 21xVC KIA, 1xARVN KIA & 3xARVN WIA (E). ( 2 ) Arsenic rpt #18-1, Duc Pho, 161920H May 69, BS925222. RF Co 103, reports vil Tha Chi Bi rec 10x60mm mort rds. Res: 4xciv KIA & 4xciv WIA. ( 3 ) 171830H May 69, BS725704. 2/4 Bn made contact w/VC plat. Res: 2xARVN KIA, 10xARVN WIA. En losses unk. ( 4 ) Arsenic rpt #18-2, Ly Tinh, 180530H, BT093167, Phuoc Hou (V) rec 3x82mm mort rds. Res: 2xciv WIA. (Info only).
72	1618	(U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-3-8, BS580923, (en) BS548916, BS546894, BS553912 at 1430H. Villagers reported 300-500 VC/NVA at above en grids. Were armed w/M-16 & M-79, are keeping people fr their fields. They are dressed as PF's & RF's. They intend to atk Binh Son. 3/5 ARVN's intend to interdict area and VR area around LZ Buff. (Info only). Passed to: 198th; rec fr 1st CAG; Quang Ngai, SSG Palmer at 1645H. Notified: G-2, LTC Nelson; FSE; G-2 Air.
73	1205	(C) 1-101st, Sgt Jones, C/1-501, BT162123 at 1200H. In contact. ( 1 ) Rec SA and AW fire. Res: 3xUS KIA and 1xUS WIA (E), they are having commo problems, contact broken. ( 2 ) 181255H, rec SAF. Notifies: C/S, G-3, G-2.



**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation  
Americal Division TOC

Location  
CHU LAI, RVN

From To  
Hour Date Hour Date  
0001 18 May 69 2400 18 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
74	1230	(C) 196th Bde, SP Rese, C/4-31 Inf, AT837200 at 0935H. Detained 4xMAM, evac to LZ West, also relocated 25xrefugees to Hiep Duc.
75	1710	(C) 1-101st, Sgt Carney, B/1-501, BT183119 at 1705H. Rec SAF and mort from UNSEF. Res: 1xUS KIA, 2xUS WIA (E). 181855H, add 1xUS KIA, Co B/1-501 and 4xWIA (E). Total 2xKIA, 6xWIA (E).
76	1710	(C) DTOC, MAJ Wagner, 196th Bde release OPCON 1-1 Cav effective 191000H. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Trogdon 181715H.
77	1725	(C) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, G-3 TOC. Fire Fly Msn. Time: ( 1 ) 190100H - 190300H. ( 2 ) 190400H - 190515H. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Ball. Passed to AAE. Passed to FSE, MAJ Williams.
78	1745	(U) CLDC, SP Brown. Alert condition Gray effective 1800H. Tentative en atk is CLDC code Charlie.
79	1820	(U) Co G, 75th Ranger, Sgt O'Dell, at 1800H. Team Oklahoma spotted 2xNVA w/blue uniforms, 1xNVA had SKS, the other one had a pistol. They were 15 meters west of team loc.
80	1840	(C) Co G, 75th Ranger, SP Sedlmeyer. LRRP team Oklahoma night laager, neg sitrep loc BS292983.
81	1920	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, Army Avn S-2, BT205234 at 1730H. CC, tail no. 085 rec 30crds AW fire, NCD. Speed 95 knots w/an altitude of 1500'.
82	2004	(C) 1st Bde, 101st Abn, Sgt Jones, B/2-17, BT190112 at 1735H. Gunships eng mortar pos with 40mm. Res: 4xNVA KIA, wearing green unif.
83	1845	(C) 196th Bde, LT Guard, BTOC S-3. Blueghost request. Msn: Sniffer msn. Area: eastern and north-eastern sector of 3-21 Inf AO. Request: 2xUH-1, 2xG/S. Remarks: Have Blueghost report to LZ Baldy, fix-wing turn around area. At 0900H sniffer personnel will be provided by 196th Bde, Intelligence personnel will go on msn and will provide frequencies and units to contact at LZ Baldy. Approved - G-3, MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE, WO Beard.
84	2010	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, C/2-1 Inf, BT084386 at 1820H. Obsr 10xVC in green uniforms, arty fired, checked area, detained 3xindividuals, will be extracted to LZ Baldy.
85	2010	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, C/3-21 Inf, BT248163 at 1715H. Eng 4xNVA. Res: 4xNVA KIA, fnd 10x ChiCom H/gren and 48xrds 60mm mort, dest. NVA unit unidentified.
86	2025	(C) 1st Bde, Sgt Ganey, FO C/1-501, BT163124 at 1605H. Eng 4xNVA w/arty. Res: 4xNVA KBA w/green uniforms and red star on belt, unit unidentified.
87	2032	(C) 198th Bde, SP Hawkings, Binh Son, BS606920 at 1840H. Nui Chua Hill rec unk no, unk type mort from unidentified UNSEF. Res: 1xPF WIA (E). D/O compl 181910H, mort came from BS641916, 644919, 643920, counter mort fired.
88	2145	(C) Tam Ky, SP Decker, BT130158 at 0100H. Tien Phuoc PF's eng UNSEF (VC), res: 5xVC KIA (Spooky accounted for kills). 180700H, BT131163, eng UNSEF (VC). Res: 6xVC KIA, 1xCIDG KIA, 1xPF KIA, 2xciv KIA, 3xCIDG WIA, 5xciv WIA, 1xUSSF WIA (B/3-16 Arty credited w/6 kills). Passed to Sgt Gainer, 1st Bde-101st 182150H. III MAF, CPT Phillips.
89	2400	(U) Inclosure #1, Americal Daily Totals.
90	2400	(C) Ops Summary: Americal Div units rpt'd numerous light and scattered en contacts w/VC/NVA units. Action was focused in OP Frederick Hill as counter-offensive ops cont'd against withdrawing en forces. The number of attacks by indirect fire dropped in frequency & intensity. C/4-31 CA'd fr a PZ at AT903260 to a cold LZ vic AT842217 at 0740H. C/4-31 armv'd fr a PZ vic AT879222 to an LZ at AT903260 at 1900H. R/1-52 CA'd fr LZ Buff to a cold LZ vic BS500840 compl at 1020H. D/1-20 CA'd fr a PZ vic BS781366 to a cold LZ vic BS808463 & BS803478 compl at 0955H. B/4-21 armv'd fr LZ Jeff to an LZ vic BS676345 compl at 1055H. A/4-21 armv'd fr a PZ vic BS767345 to LZ Jeff compl at 1045H. Americal Daily Totals: 6xUS KIA, 24xUS WIA (E), 4xUS WIA (M), 24xVC KIA, 15xNVA KIA, 3xIWC.
91	2400	Journal closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: Raymond H. Wagner, MAJ, GS, Asst G3, Ops

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

From To

Organization or Installation

Americal Division TOC

Location

CHU LAI, RVN

Hour

0001

Date

19 May 69

Hour

2400

Date

19 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	(U) Journal opened.
2	0150	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Winkler, A/39th Engr, LZ Goldie, BS680658 at 0130H. Rec 4x60mm mort rds & SAF fr the S w/NCD.
3	0330	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Neroes, R/2-1 & F/17th Cav, BT128391, (en) BT128398 at 0300H. Rec 2x60mm mort rds w/NCD. Rtn fire w/unk res.
4	0655	(C) Co G, 75th Ranger, SP Pack, LRRP Oklahoma, BS292983 at 0645H. Obsr 15xVC moving on trail W to NE. 10xfemales & 5xmales w/neg wpns or packs. Were 15m fr LRRP tm loc.
5	0655	(C) 196th Bde, SP Franklin, D/3-21, BT246166 at 0630H. Rec 2x60mm mort rds w/NCD.
6	0530	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Winkler, TOC, BS812383, (en) BS828408 at 0500H. LZ Bronco rec 4xrds 72mm RR (2xduds), one on NW pad, other by the 1-20 Inf. NCD.
7	0550	(C) 198th Bde, SP Eisenbarth, 3/6 ARVN, BS698788 at 1920H. Eng unk size VC force. Res: en: 11xVC KIA, frd: 7xWIA, 11xMIA, 7xM-16 lost, 1x45 pistol lost, 1xCSW lost, 1x60mm mort assembly lost, 1xPRC-25 lost. Unit identity unk. (Info only).
8	182320	(dlyd) (C) USARV Ops Center, MAJ Wilkerson. Msg for Col Donaldson C/S: Ref msg Dtg: 170640Z May 69, cite No 62292. Subj: Phase II Sheridan Issue Plan. "Your assessment of subj matter of referenced msg is required on an expedited basis ASAP or NLT 191100H May 69 for input to DGG for further discussion w/COMUS MACV. Request back channel response." Signed Dingeman Dep G-3. Notified: C/S Col Donaldson; G-3, LTC Lawrence.
9	0210	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Jones, A/1-46, BT171081 at 0001H. Rec M-79 fragments fr a rd fired by frd trps. Res: 1xUS WIA (M). Preplanned fires were being fired.
10	0245	(C) 198th Bde, SP Hawkins, 1-6, BT378175 at 0230H. 1-6 reported that Bau Bau Bridge has been blown and the southern half completely dest. 1xRF fr RF 500 on bridge KIA. (Bridge #424). Dam to bridge verified by Aero Scts at 0400H. Approx 20-30 ft of structure is missing. 63xRF's in general vic of bridge w/20xRF's on bridge. 201000H May 69; CSIC. Notified: III MAF, Sgt Wonsinski.
11	0510	(C) 2d ARVN Div, SP Neumeyer, Tam Ky, 0115H. AT919248, PF 115 on OP rec 10xrds of 60/82mm mort. Res: 1xWIA. AT908244, PF T2 on OP rec 40xrds of 60/82mm mort. Res: 2xKIA & 2xWIA. AT915238, RF 946 in NDP rec 20xrds of 60/82mm mort & 57 RR. Res: 2xRF KIA, 5xRF WIA, 2xVC KIA, 2xAK-47 CIA. AT911246, RD (unk) on OP rec 40xrds of 60/82mm mort. Res: 1xKIA & 1xWIA. Spooky on station in areas. (Info only). 196th, SP Franklin, S-5, 4-31 Inf, AT905245, 0120-0505H. PF OP, LZ Karen and surrounding vil. Rec 50-60 rds mixed mort/RPG fire. Rtn fire w/art. Res: 4xPF KIA, 3xPF WIA, 2xVC KIA, 2xAK-47 CIA. 2xRD KIA, 10xciv KIA, & 2xciv WIA. (Info only).
12	0825	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/4-31, AT879230 at 0800H. Dtn 1xMAM, neg mil equip, evac to LZ West.
13	0830	(U) 123d Avn, CWO Nelson, Aero Scts. ( 1 ) 0715H, BS452381 at 50' obsr 4xwell used trails. ( 2 ) 0730H, BS462362 at 50' obsr 3-4 bunkers. ( 3 ) 0800H, BS437355 at 50' obsr 5xVC/NVA, one in unif; eng w/G/S w/unk res. ( 5 ) Neg BDA.
14	0845	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, B/2-17 Cav, BS158996 at 0755H. ( 1 ) Obsr several trails 1-1/2' wide running NW by SE. About 24 to 48 hrs old. ( 2 ) 190758H, BS163999, 5xbunkers 4'x4' w/overhead cover, 5xfighting pos 2'x1'. Res: dest. ( 3 ) 190818H, BS168003, scout spotted 1xold 50 cal pos. ( 4 ) 0824H, BS170003, obsr 1xold 50 cal pos & 10 to 15' of trench line.
15	0850	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, 3/4 Bn, BS644602 at 0530H. Eng 3xVC. Res: 3xVC KIA, 2xM-1 rifle CIA, 6xH/gren CIA. (Info only).
16	0925	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, 3-21, BT259159 at 0910H. Helix working for 3-21 rec SAF & 50 cal fire fr area of A/S.
17	0930	(C) Hoi An, CPT Metzger, OZ Request No 114. Dtg: 190930H to 191800H. Purpose: Junk fleet insert trps. Area: vic river BT130502 SE to river vic BT172500 land mass N of this line. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Trogden at 0935H. Appr by MAJ Smith 2-1 Inf. Appr by G-3, CPT Miller. Passed to Hoi An, CPT Metzger at 1010H. Notified: FSE, CPT Crawford.
18	0935	(C) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. ( 1 ) 172200H May 69, BS715738, RF Co 119, 711, & 248 fnd 25xVC KBA/S, neg unit ID. ( 2 ) Arsenic report 19-2, 172230H May 69, BS512774. RF Co 933 rec SAF, mort & RPG fire. Res: 5xciv WIA, 1xschool & 5xhuts dest. ( 3 ) 181500H May 69, BT131163, PF plat 721 eng UNSEF. Res: 6xVC KIA w/art, 1xCIDG, 1xPF, & 2xciv KIA, 3xCIDG, 5xciv & 1xUS Advisor WIA. (Info only).
19	1010	(U) 39th Engr, SP Wyatt, D/39th Engr, BS682658, 0200H. ( 1 ) Eagle Nest reported 25xpersonnel 400m N of their loc. Neg identification of personnel. ( 2 ) D/39 Engr, 0145H, BS682658, rec 6x60mm mort & 3xRPG rds, 1xrd hit motor pool, 81xmort fired CB, neg cas w/light dam. (Info only).
20	1010	(U) CLDC, LT Krasovetz. MAG 13, S-2, maybe en will shell MAG 13 & air base this noon when people are at chow. Report was given to a medic by a VN written on a note. Notified: CLDC to notify necessary elements.
21	181500	(dlyd) (C) DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, G-2/Div Cml at 181650H May 69. Request for APD msn by Div Cml/Aero Scts. Area: BS3084, 4084, 4077, 3077. Time of msn: 201330H - 201630H May 69. Request clearance for the rtn of fire for fire. Request 1xslick, 1xLOH, 2xG/S. Briefing Aero Scts Ops at 201330H May 69. Passed to Ha Thanh. All above 77 grid

## CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

From To

Organization or Installation

Americal Division TOC

Location

CHU LAI, RVN

Hour

0001

Date

19 May 69

Hour

2400

Date

19 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
21	181500	(continued) line clear, 181830H May 69. Passed to Tra Bong, clear, 182000H May 69. Passed to 198th Bde, 181535H May 69, SP Ball. Appr by CPT Brammer, Appr by G-3, MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE, CPT McCreary. Passed to: Div Cml, SP Bright; G-2 Air at 1315H.
22	0725	(C) Co G, 75th Ranger, SP Pack, LRRP Oklahoma, BS292983 at 0700H. LRRP was obsr by 3xVC moving south. The VC after spotting the team moved north. The team attempted to relocate but was unable to do so because of en activity in area. 0820. Team was eng by UNSEF. Res: 1xVC KIA, wpn not recovered, 1xUS KIA. Team was extracted 0905H vic BS292983. Extraction ship rec hv fire, taking unk no of hits. F/8/123d Avn, 0900H, BS287983 during extraction eng est 3xplats to 1xCo of NVA trps. FSE notified: CPT Crawford, arty fired in area w/unk res. Notified 198th Bde, CPT Quinoes. Notified: C/S, Sgt Drosdick; G-3, SP Baucum; G-2, LTC Nelson; FSE, CPT Crawford; 198th Bde.
23	1015	(U) 11th Bde, SP Sheen, B/1-20, BS757398 at 0945H. Fnd 3xNVA in cam fatigues KB/SAF 4 to 5 days ago.
24	1050	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, E/1st Cav, BS751402 at 171440H May 69 (dlyd). Eng 2xNVA. Res: 2xNVA KIA.
25	1055	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, F/17th CAV, BT099444 at 0950H. Fnd 10-12 punji pits. Evac 2xDet to Moc Bai.
26	1055	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/2-1, BT099444 at 0850H. Evac 2xDet to LZ Baldy.
27	1055	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/3-21, BT251154 at 0950H. Obsr movement, called A/S w/neg res.
28	1120	(C) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Jones, B/2-17 Cav, BT182003 at 1100H. LOH shot down, rec AWF w/2xhits in rear rotor. Crew extracted at 1130H. All wpns & SCI's were removed. General Getty's appr destruction of acft. Based on request of S-3 101st Abn. Res: 1xUS WIA (M). Passed to AAE, CPT McCreary.
29	1130	196th Bde, SP Reese, R/4-31, AT923283 at 1015H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA, 2xAK-47 CIA (SN 100803382 & 946762), misc ammo & H/gren CIA & dest.
30	1140	(U) 11th Bde, SP Geiger, C/3-1, BS928252 at 1120H. Fnd 1xM-16 (SN 957141), 1xanti-tank mine dest.
31	0830	(C) Div TOC, CPT Newkirk, G-2. Request 1xUH-1 "slick". Dtg: 200900H to 201130H May 69 for McGuire rig training for Amcal Recondo School. Acft report to Co G 75th Ranger pad for briefing. Appr by G-3, MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE. Passed to Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Boleik. Notified: G-2, LTC Nelson.
32	1200	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, 1/5 ARVN, BT292109 at 1030H. Det mine. Res: 2xKIA & 1xWIA. (Info only).
33	1210	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/2-1, BT233165 at 1130H. Fnd 3000 lbs unpolished rice, given permission by Bn CO to dest.
34	1220	(U) 11th Bde, SP Sheen, C/4-21, BS744363 at 1110H. Evac 1xDet to LZ Jeff.
35	1220	11th Bde, SP Sheen, B/1-20, BS757398 at 1201H. Eng & killed 1xVC, neg wpn or ID. Unit unk.
36	1345	(C) Div TOC, CPT Newkirk, G-2. Request OZ for LRRP tm. Area bounded by coords: BT2802, BT2602, BT2500, BS2398, BS2397, BS2897. Purpose: obsr en loc and susp en staging areas. Dtg: 200900H to 231600H May 69. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Ball at 1357H. Appr by MAJ Morrow 198th Bde. Appr by G-3 CPT Miller. Passed to Co G 75th Ranger, LT Henry. Notified: G-2, LTC Nelson, FSE, CPT Crawford.
37	1355	(U) 1-101st Bde, Sgt Geary, B/1-46, BT178057 at 1215H. Fnd 1xSKS (SN 7062811), 2xK-44 (SN 1351814 & 308408), 1xUS cbn (SN 140340), 1xChiCom field phone (model 754), 15xrds 82mm mort, 30xrds M-60 ammo, 10,000xrds AK-47 ammo, 2xcases 81mm fuzes, 2xcases black powder, 1xpair NVA boots, assorted docu, 1xmetal box of med supplies, 3000 lbs on cinnamon, 1xAK-47 mag, B/Co fnd assorted caves, field phone, med supplies & docu. Docu evac to Tam Ky. Rest of equip will be dest. Notified IPW: SP Hamilton. Notified: G-2, LTC Nelson.
38	182138	(dlyd) 196th Bde, PFC Hillman, OZ Request No 112. Dtg: 190001H-May 69 to 052400-June 69. Purpose: Allow 196th Bde to exploit Nui Yon Op area. As agreed by MAJ Merthen S-3 1-1 Cav, MAJ Brice, S-3 196th Bde, 5th ARVN Co, S-3 101st Abn Bde, Tam Ky, CPT Rawlinson. The following area is appr: BT205190 E to BT220190 S to stream at BT220187 SE along stream to road at BT234174 NE along road to BT254187, SE to BT266160 SE to BT266160 SE to BT280160 E along 15 gridline to 196th/198th Bde bdry SSW along bdry to BT285030 then NW along OZ bdry to starting point. Appr by G-3, CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, SO Trogden at 1345H. Note: OZ ext for 198th Bde is in this area: BT350150 S to BT350120 E to BT363120 N to BT265150. Dtg: 171200H - 241800H May 69. Notified FSE, CPT Crawford. Passed to Tam Ky, Sgt Spiller at 1424H.
39	0900	(C) SF Minh Long, SP Brooks, OZ Request No 115. Dtg: 200600H - 131800H May 69. Purpose: RIF. Area: BS4650 S to BS4648 E to BS4948 N to BS4950. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Antencio at 1204H. Appr by S-3, MAJ White. Appr by G-3, CPT Miller. Notified: FSE, CPT Crawford.
40	1035	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/3-21, BT235187 at 1020H. Rec hv SAF fr UNSEF, 400 to 500m SW of their loc. Res: 4xUS WIA (E), 1xUS WIA (M). Arty processed w/unk res. D/O compl. A/S called. Contact broken. 1510H, A & D/3-21, BT255167 at 1330H. Swept area of contact this morning. Eng w/M-60, 12xNVA in green unif w/pack & wpns, neg res. Fnd many trench lines & cam pos. Also fnd blood trails.
41	1150	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/3-21, BT255167 at 1135H. Eng UNSEF, rec SAF & AWF. En broke contact at 1410H. Notified: G-3, SP Baucum; G-2, SP Robbins.

## CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

From To

Organization or Installation

Americal Division TOC

Location

CHU LAI, RVN

Hour Date

0001 19 May 69

Hour Date

2400 19 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
42	1305	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, A/1-20, BS770460 at 0800H. Dtn 3xMAM, neg ID or wpn, evac to LZ Bronco.
43	1320	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, B/1-20, BS757398 at 1305H. Fnd 2xfresh graves w/2xNVA KIA, in green unif.
44	1340	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, S-2at Moc Bai at 1310H. Report 1xVC Bn, 1st MF Regt, est 300 men, equip w/a0x flame throwers, 2x81mm mort, 1x57mm RR & SA, moved fr Quang Ngai (P) to reinforce Quang Nam (P). When in contact w/US trps at Qy Think near Tam Ky. Reported vic BT010393 & also BT013391, most of forces are Montangards. C-2 rating by Moc Bai.
45	1345	(C) Div Toc, CPT Newkirk, G-2. Request 2xslicks & 2xguns to insert LRRP tm and resupply radio relay tm on Hill 707, BS4199. Dtg: 200900H. Appr by G-3, MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE, MAJ White. Passed to G-2, CPT Newkirk.
46	1350	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, F/8, BT067470 at 1116H. ( 1 ) Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. ( 2 ) 1125H, BT072471. Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. ( 3 ) 1135H, BT064463. Eng 5xVC. Res: 5xVC KIA. ( 4 ) 1155H, BT055448. Obsr trench line around high grd at this loc. Bunker on NW side. Notified: C/S, SP Johnson; G-3, SP Baucum; G-2, LTC Nelson; III MAF, CPL Stanton; USARV, CPT Fields.
47	1405	(U) 1-101, Sgt Garney, B/2-17 Cav, BT188997 at 1330H. Obsr recently used trails running N into mountains. Keeping trail under obsr.
48	1410	(U) 11th Bde, SP Sheen, C/3-1, BS913259 at 1400H. Fnd 1xM-1 cbn (SN 1867146).
49	1615	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fults, C/1-52, BS517874 at 1430H. C Co in CC saw 1xVC KIA KBA.
50	1830	(U) 1-101 Abn, Sgt Clark, B/1-501, BT168113 at 1710H. At (frd) BT168113 obsr movement on flanks, cptr 1xNVA in unif. No LZ available & element moving. NVA w/unit & will have him extracted at evening or first thing in the morning. Notified: IPW, Sgt Granger.
51	1430	(U) AO Request #116, 2d ROK, SO Sarles. Dtg: 240600H - 241800H May 69. Purpose: Secretary of the navy making visit, will be conducting demonstration of rocket ship. Naval gunfire only. Area: BT225545 to BT200544 to BT200515 to BT231515. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, approved, MAJ Merthens. Approved by G-3, CPT Miller. Passed to Chung Yung, PFC Sarles. FSE, CPT Crawford.
52	1440	(C) 11th Bde, M/Sgt Otto, C/19th Engr, BS918188 at 1315H. 5 ton trk ambushed. Res: 1xUS WIA (E), D/O compl 1330H. (Info only).
53	1530	(C) AO Request #117, 196th Bde, MAJ Brice. Dtg: 191600H - 202400H May 69. Area: from BT2420 east to BT2720 to south to BT2716, west to BT2416. Purpose: conduct combat opns. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans. Approved by CPT Giusti. Passed to Tam Ky, SSG Spiller. Disapproved SSG Spiller. Reason for disapproval: opn in that area. Disapproved by G-3, MAJ Wagner, passed to 196th Bde, PFC Hillman.
54	1605	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Winkler, C/4-21 Inf, BS744364 at 1540H. Fnd 2xmine detectors, 2xM-60 barrels, 2xM-1 rifles, 2xcbn, 1x.30 cal mg w/spare barrel, 1xM-60 barrel. SN: 428588, 2146474. Carbines: SN 129043, 3899651. .30 cal # 964205. Mine detectors, also model P-158. #11510, # 11507.
55	1700	(U) 9th Engr, LT Aovhart, S-3, BT379174 at 140H. Fnd 40 lb crater charge w/fuze, dest.
56	1740	(U) CLDC, SP Brown. Alert condition Gray effective 191800H. Tntv en atk is CLDC code Charlie.
57	1740	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Sheen, C/1-20 Inf, BS828404 at 1530H. Detained 1xMAM, evac to LZ Bronco, neg wpn or ID.
58	1755	(U) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, DTOC. Fire Fly Msn. Time: #1 200015H - 200215H. #2 200315H - 200515H. Passed to 198th Bde, CPT Plese. Passed to AAE, WO Beard.
59	1800	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, D/4-31 Inf, BT072237 at 1130H. Detained 1xMAM 38 yrs old, evac to LZ Baldy.
60	1800	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, Nui Lac Son, BT008283 at 1600H. #1 3-21 Inf, 1xVietnamese female, 20 yrs old, came to Nui Lac Son w/leg wound by a sniper. D/O compl 1630H. #2 4/5 ARVN, Hawk Hill, 0930H, BT266121, eng 7xVC w/packs and wpns, VC rtn fire. Res: 1xARVN WIA (E), VC evaded SW, arty called w/unlk res. #3 1/5 ARVN, 191030H, BT292109, det M-26 H/gren type mine. Res: 2xARVN KIA, 1xARVN WIA (E). (Info only).
61	1805	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, F/8 Cav, BT040412 at 1540 - 1555H. Eng 1xhut w/rocket. Res: 1xhut dest, also obsr several bunkers at 1547H. Obsr 5xVC evading into the brush at BT040413. The VC dropped rice bags, neg action taken. 1555H, obsr 2xVC in woodline at BT083463, eng w/M-60. Res: 2xVC KIA.
62	1845	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C & D/3-21 Inf, BT246166 at 1750H. Rec 1xmort rd within perimeter. NCD. 1835H, rec 1xmort rd within perimeter. Res: 3xUS WIA (E), D/O called. 2xUS KIA (S-5 Psyops). Rtn fire w/mort, neg assessment. Total: 3xUS WIA (E) - C/3-21 Inf; 2xKIA - S-5 Psyops; D/O for WIA compl 191920H. Notified: C/S, G-3, G-2, III MAF, USARV, MAJ Doeherman.
63	1845	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/3-21 Inf, BT253181 at 1330H. Fnd trench line, camouflaged fighting pos, blood trails, and 2xNVA KIA by SAF.

## CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

From To

Organization or Installation

Americal Division TOC

Location

CHU LAI, RVN

Hour Date

0001 19 May 69

Hour Date

2400 19 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
64	1005	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, Blue Ghost for 3-21 Inf. Purpose: VR, request fire for fire. Time: 200800H May 69. Duration of msn: 2 hours. Target area: LL BT2315, UR BT2618. Nearest friendlies: A,C,D/3-21 Inf at Nui Yon. A,B/2-1 Inf at BT242182. Contact - Call sign: Witty Pacer 41; freq: 60.45. Approved G-3, MAJ Wagner. Pass to AAE, MAJ White. Passed to 196th Bde, LT Matazinski 201211H.
65	1340	(C) 196th Bde, LT McFadden. Request Blue Ghost for 2-1 Bn. Purpose: VR. TOT: ASAP. Duration of msn: 1 hour. Target area: BT089478 to BT086470. En intel: morning VR results, 7xVC KIA, would like to check area further. Call sign: Mickey Valley 41; freq: 52.40. Approved: G-3, Maj Wagner. Passed to AAE, CPT McCleary. Passed to 196th Bde.
66	2040	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 3-21 Inf, AT961271 at 1900H. LZ West OP obsr 12xVC moving in and out of tree line, fired arty, res unk. 191700H, BT243183, A/2-1 Inf fnd 20xtunnels, 4'x20', leading to rooms 10'x15'. Fnd 250xrds MLB, will dest tunnels tomorrow.
67	2055	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, C/2-1 Inf, BT098387 at 2032H. Heard talking in Vietnamese, processed arty w/unk res. C/2-1, 192040H, en loc: BT102480. Heard NVA Psyops team talking about Ho Chi Minh's birthday, in Vietnamese lingo. Mort were fired, talking stopped, res unk.
68	2055	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, R/2-1 Inf, BT180412 at 2020H. Rec 50xrds SAF, NCD. No action taken.
69	2120	(C) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Gainey, D/1-501, BT123065 at 1810H. Detained 17xdetainees, 1xmale age 40, 6xwomen - old, 10xchildren, to be evac to Tam Ky. 191810H, B/1-46 Inf, BT177063, while moving to NDP, fnd well-fortified bunkers, did not check, will check in the morning.
70	2125	(C) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Gainey, C/1-501, BT164130 at 2020H. C.O. while digging in fnd 1xbody, 6 months old. 192020H, B/1-501, BT173100, fnd tunnel complex, 25mx 5mx25ft. Fnd 1xNVA medic, misc clothing and equip. Medic stated 50xpersons with his element. On 18 May, Spooky killed 10xNVA, on 19 May unit moved SW across river to bury bodies. 3 other NVA units are in area. No unit designations at this time. Will take POW to Tam Ky.
71	2140	(C) 14th CAB, CPT Schindehette, Aviation, BT237438 at 1855H. Village of Phuoc Long has 4.2" mort rds hanging in concertina wire, are very sensitive. As A/C hovered at high hover one went off, neg dam to A/C. Passed to Sp Bishop, Tam Ky that this is hazard to A/C and could result in negative air support in that area, unless rounds are removed. 2145H.
73	2200	(U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-3-2, BS575904 at 1450H. 1xVN male turned in 2x.50 cal rds fnd at BS562892, blew in place. CAP 1-1-4, BT285200 191730H, VN civ brought 1xVN male WIA, indiv was evac. CAP 1-3-10, BS629888, CAP checked out, rec SAF in area. (Info only).
74	1055	(C) 11th Bde, SP Antencio. Aero Scts request for 4-21 Inf. Purpose: VR. Time: 20 May 69 BMNT - EENT. Tgt area: BS7043, 8043, 8030, 7030. Call sign: Brach Insole; freq: 59.10. Contact prior to msn for briefing LZ Bronco, call sign Savoy Bazaar 41; freq: 66.20. Appr by G-3, MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE, MAJ White; 11th Bde, Sgt Winkler.
75	2200	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Winkler, TOC, BS812383 at 2135H. LZ Bronco rec 3xrds of 140mm rkts. 1xrd in 4-3 area w/NCD. 2xrds in 3-1 area, res: 7xWIA (bunker line C & D), 2x (E) & 5x (M).
76	2215	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 3-21 Ops, BT058243 at 2105H. Obsr lights 500m SE, eng w/quad 50. Lights went out, res unk. 2045H, OP on Hill 352 obsr movement 1000m N, eng w/81mm mort w/unk res (BT069229). 2045H, BT072274, OP obsr movement 800m W. Arty fired w/unk res. 2115H, BT003293, Nui Loc Son detected 30xVC/NVA. Arty fired w/unk res.
77	2230	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 2-1, BT134460 at 2105H. LZ Baldy bunker #13 obsr 1xVC in front, eng, w/unk res.
78	2230	(C) 1-101st, CPT Sandel, C/1-501, BT164120 at 2220H. Rec SAF, AWF & RPG fire fr UNSEF. Spooky requested at 2235H. Res: 1xUS WIA (M).
79	2330	(C) 26th Engr, SP Bonanno, HHC/26th Engr, BT458063 at 2215H. Eng 3xVC, rec SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA (M).
80	2345	(C) 26th Engr, MAJ Tucker, E/Co 26th Engr, BT379175 at 2325H. Rte #1 open to N. Bau Bau #424 bridge is repaired. Ntfy: CSIC.
81	2400	(U) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit Locations.
82	2400	(C) Ops Summary: Americal Div units cont'd intensive recon in force opns targeting en rtes of withdrawal into their base camp areas. Contact was rpt'd as light & scattered throughout the Div TAOI. Contact was focused in Ops Frederick Hill & Iron Mountain. Tac Air 7 Arty cont'd to engage known & suspected en targets. D/4-21 CA'd fr a PZ vic BS752359 to a cold LZ vic BS548387 compl at 0830H. B/4-3 CA'd fr a PZ vic BS590423 to a cold ZL vic BS4537 compl at 1450H. C/4-3 CA'd fr a PZ vic BS628427 to a cold LZ vic BS4739 compl at 1418H. A, R, P (M)/1-502 CA'd fr Tam Ky to a cold LZ vic BT112071 compl at 0825H. B, C/1-502 armv'd fr Tam Ky to an LZ vic BS075065 compl at 1005H. D/1-502 armv'd fr Tam Ky to an LZ vic BS075065 compl at 0830H. Americal Daily Totals: 3xKIA, 8xWIA (E), 10xWIA (M), 13xVC KIA, 10xNVA KIA, 12xIWC, and 1xCSWC.
83	2400	(U) Journal closed.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

From To

Organization or Installation  
Americal Division TOCLocation  
CHU LAI, RVNHour Date Hour Date  
0001 20 May 69 2400 20 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	(U) Journal opened.
2	0002	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, A/3-1, BS920237 at 192145H May 69. Trip flare went off, det claymores & H/gren. Res: 2xVC KIA. 192255H May 69, BS916233. Trip flare went off, obsr 7xVC, eng. Res: 1xVC KIA.
3	0045	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Neroes, 4-31, Hiep Duc, 191650H May 69. MACV Advisor at Hiep Duc stated villagers at his loc reported 25xVC KIA/WIA at AT9427, also 2xVC bodies at AT949247 and that there are numerous foxholes at AT8916. (Info only).
4	0045	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Neroes, C/4-31, AT911246 at 191730H May 69. Fnd & dest 1xChiCom H/gren.
5	0045	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Neroes, A/4-31, AT918206 at 192130H May 69. Radar detected 4-5 VC moving N, eng w/mort & movement stopped, neg assessment.
6	0155	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Neroes, RF 22B, BT002296 at 0015H. Unk No of VC came into a vil & burned 3xhuts, fired 20zrds AK-47 and unk No M-79 rds. Arty fired on susp en loc w/unk res. Will be checked at first light. Flash to III MAF, unconfirmed report of possible VC/NVA atk on pop center. TOR to III MAF 0430H, MAJ Thorson. (Info only).
7	0207	(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, HQ/1-1 Cav, BT231345 at 0145H. Rec SAF & 25x82mm mort, 10x60mm mort. Res: 3xUS WIA (M), neg dam. 0245H, rec 50-60 rds AK-47 fire, NCD.
8	0215	(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, B/1-1, BT245270 at 0210H. Hill 38 rec unk amount of SAF, 10x60mm mort, 6x57mm RR. Res: 2xUS WIA (M), neg dam.
9	0300	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Neroes, LZ Center. 3-21, BT052253, (en) BT068244 at 0210H. Rec 7x82mm mort rds w/NCD. Landed outside perimeter.
10	0315	(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, A/1-1, BT231315 at 0300H. Guard pos 18 on Hawk Hill rec 4xrds 82mm mort w/NCD.
11	0330	(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, HQ/1-1, BT231315 at 0305H. Guard pos 11 rec 5xrds AK fire & 2x60mm mort rds. NCD. Fired illum & saw 1xVN run back to village. Neg action taken.
12	0400	(C) CLDC, CPT Jurgensen, (en) BT488039, BT46680131 at 0236H. Rec incoming rkts, went to condition Yellow at 0236H. III MAF & all Bdes notified at 0245H. Went back to condition Gray at 0300H. 1xrd landed in the S. China Sea. 2xrds landed MAG 12, subsector IV w/NCD. 3xrds landed outside peri subsectors III & IV. Impact grids: BT519091, BT526068, BT517067, BT514066, BT515069, & South China Sea. Notified: III MAF, LT Bishop.
13	0515	(U) CLDC, CPT Jurgensen. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H. Extra man in bunkers until 0730H.
14	0600	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Neroes, B/3-21, BT243183 at 0500H. Trip flare went off on W side of NDP. Rec 8-10 H/gren. Res: 1xUS WIA (E). Rtn arty w/unk res. D/O compl at 0610H.
15	0620	(C) Tam Ky, SP Bishop, 2d ARVN, BT288265 at 0230H. Tam Ky PF's were atk by UNSEF. Res: 2xPF KIA, 5xWIA (E). 0220H, BT300280, Vinh Binh, Tam Ky Viet Laps, rec atk fr 1xplat of VC. Res: 2xvillagers KIA, 3xvillagers WIA, en neg. 0205H, BT300250, An Ha, Tam Ky, PF's were atk by 1xplat of VC. Res: 1xPF KIA, 2xPF WIA, en neg. (Info only).
16	0620	(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, Arty OP, BT231315, (en) BT206228 at 0610H. Hawk Hill rec 6xrds 122mm rkt, fired arty on BT206228, w/neg assessment. NCD. Notified: III MAF, CPT Williams.
17	0647	(C) 198th Bde, SP Eisenbarth, C/1-52, BS555831 at 0602H. Rec 8x60mm mort & 4xRPG rds, adj arty. Res: 2xUS WIA (E). D/O compl. 1xtrack moderate dam.
18	0700	(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, 4/5 ARVN, BT229303 at 0630H. Tay My Vil rec 8-10xrds 122mm rkts. Res: 4xVN civ KIA, 8xVN civ WIA. Flash to III MAF, unconfirmed rpt of possible VC/NVA atk on pop center. TOR to III MAF 0710H, CPT Williams. (III MAF, CPT Williams, did not accept report, stated to wait until we had confirmation of cas & dam). (Info only).
19	191600	(dlyd) (C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler. Request bdry ext of OZ ext #113 as follows: Fr BS5047 E to BS5947 (northern bdry). Fr BS5335 E to BS6435 (southern bdry). Time: ASAP to 262400H May 69. Purpose: EDA. Passed to Minh Long, cleared CPT Torborg. Passed to Ba To, cleared CPT Torborg. Appr by G-3, CPT Miller. Passed to 11th Bde, Sgt Otto. Notified: FSE, CPT Crawford.
20	0955	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, F/17th Cav, BT104484 at 0825H. Rec 50xrds SAF, arty fired. Area searched w/neg res.
21	0745	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, OZ Request No 113. Dtg: ASAP - 262400H May 69. Purpose: Conduct EDA. Area: BS410470 S to BS410350 W to BS535350 NE to BS555400 NW to BS548450 W to BS500450 N to BS500470 E to BS410470. According to verbal conversation w/LT Hotary at 0700H, the above area description is that area which the 11th has rec verbal appr fr Minh Long, Pa To & Gia Vuc. This was confirmed by telecom between CPT Maxhum, 11th Bde & CPT Miller, G-3 TOC. Notified: CPT Crawford.
22	0845	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, B/2-17 Cav, BT170102 at 0815H. Rec SAF & called in A/S. Also fnd 2x50 cal pos.
23	0900	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, B/2-17 Cav, BT165092 at 0820H. Rec fire fr 3x50 cal pos, called in A/S w/unk res.
24	0900	(U) CLDC, LT Krunch, BT52690711 azimuth of fire 200°. Susp firing loc BS43894300. Ref DJF entry #12.
25	1010	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, F/8, BT084205 at 0915H. ( 1 ) Eng 1xVC evading E. Res: 1xVC KIA. ( 2 ) 1000H, BT147240. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.

## CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

From To

Organization or Installation

Americal Division TOC

Location

CHU LAI, RVN

Hour

0001 20 May 69

Hour Date

2400 20 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
26	1010	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, R/4-31, AT935256 at 0840H. Eng 1xVC wearing blue unif. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1x38 cal pistol & pack w/docu CIA. Evac docu to LZ West. Notified: IPW, Sgt Granger.
27	1015	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, 123 Avn. VR report. ( 1 ) 1010H, BS735318 to BS764330. Fnd many huts cam, seemed to be rkt sites. ( 2 ) 1020H, BS760317. Obsr concrete bunker. ( 3 ) 1050H, BS792320. Obsr 1xNVA w/wpn.
28	1020	(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, A/1-1, BT212289 at 1010H. Fnd 6xcarrying cases for 82mm mort. Also 12xfiring pos & 3xtrails leading to vil.
29	1045	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, OP 3-21, BT013144 at 1030H. Obsr 6xVC, fired arty, w/unk res.
30	1050	(U) 11th Bde, SP Craig, B/3-1, BS887312 at 1025H. Dtn 2xVN, evac to LZ Debbie, will be evac to LZ Bronco.
31	1053	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, C/1-20, BS787440 at 1035H. Fnd 6xpunji pits & 30 cal ammo, dest.
32	1000	(C) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, 1-501st, LZ Professional, (en) BT187047 at 0855H. LZ Professional as hit 5/5x60mm & 1x82mm mort fire. D/O requested for 2xWIA (E) (fr 1-46), 3xWIA (E) & 2xKIA (fr C/1-14 arty). D/O compl at 0955H. Arty & G/S employed vic BT187047 & BT185050 w/unk res. Notified: C/S, Sgt Drosdick; G-3, SSM Skytta; G-2, SP Robbin; III MAF, Sgt Ski; USARV.
33	1010	(U) DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, G-3, at 0943H. Request clearance for E-158 CS drop by 87th Cml Det 20 May 69. TOT: 1900H. Tgt area: BS545878, 546881, 555887, 557880, 547877. Amount of agent: 60 E-158 CS clusters. Request clearance for arty fire in this area fr 1905 - 1930H. Appr by G-3, MAJ Wagner. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Asbill at 1035H. Disap, CPT Gaffney. Passed to AAE, FSE, & Div Cml.
34	1107	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, D/1-501, BT172106 at 0800H. Element fnd wooden cabinet 3'x4', also fnd docu, 1xAK-47 mag, 60xrds AK-47 ammo, 1xChiCom gren launcher, 1xVC H/gren, 5xfuzes for 60mm mort & 7xboosters for RPG. Evac to Tam Ky.
35	1112	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, R/2-1, BT098403 at 1000H. Dtn 1xVN MAM, had ID but refused to answer questions. Evac to LZ Baldy.
36	1115	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/2-1, BT242167 at 1030H. Det M-26 H/gren rigged as BT. Res: 1xUS WIA (E). Evac by resupply hel at 1045H.
37	1126	(U) CLDC, LT Krasovetz. Impact area of 2xrkts this morning: BT51520755 * BT51910918, neg azimuth. Ref DJF entry #12.
38	1250	(C) Div TOC, CPT Newkirk, G-2. Request time ext on grid square BS4199 for Radio Relay Tm fr present to 231600H May 69. Passed to 198th Bde, PFC Holden at 1251H. Appr by MAJ Marrow, 198th. Passed by PFC Holden at 1301H. Appr by G-3, CPT Miller.
39	1210	(U) 11th Bde, CPT Cleary, B/4-21, BS756340 at 1140H. Made contact w/UNSEF. Rec SAF. G/S & Helix on station. Res: 4xUS WIA (E), 1xUS KIA. Called A/S. Swept area w/neg res. En broke contact at 1300H. Notified: C/S, Sgt Drosdick; G-3, SP Baucum; G-2, LTC Nelson; III MAF, CPL Stanton; USARV, MAJ Fitzgerald.
40	1235	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, B/1-20, BS735493 at 1320H. Fnd 1xmg pos, well cam, dest.
41	1235	(U) 11th Bde, CPT Cleary, B/4-21, BS756344 at 1130H. Fnd 5xrkt canisters w/electric firing devices.
42	1240	(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, A/1-1, BT213293 at 1235H. Fnd 1x155mm WP rd, dest.
43	1320	(U) 198th Bde, PFC Holden, D/1-6, BT448024 at 1117H. Fnd 5xrkt launch sites & aiming stakes & shipping plugs.
44	1335	(U) Co G, 75th Ranger, Sgt Boleck, LRRP Michigan, BT251012 at 1325H. LRRP tm inserted at 1325H vic BT251012. At 1345H extracted because tm could not establish commo w/radio relay tm. Notified: G-2, MAJ Doms; FSE, CPT Crawford.
45	1335	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Ganey, B/1-501, BT174106 at 1210H. Fnd 10xMAM Det in a bunker. Bunker was 10' x 10'. Evac Det to Tam Ky.
46	1350	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, B/2-17 Cav, BT165098 at 1245H. Rec fire fr 2xAK-47's, 20xrds a piece, just south of an active 50 cal pos. Traveling at 60 knots at 10' altitude. The 50 cal pos took direct hit fr A/S. Grd trps saw 50 cal firing at acft, 50 cal pos dest.
47	1400	(U) 198th Bde, PFC Holden, A/5-46, BS548896, (en) BS548896 at 1245H. Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. 1xMAM dtn & evac to LZ Bayonet. IPW was notified by 198th Bde.
48	1415	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, B/1-501, BT018198 at 1315H. Fnd in bunker 10'x10', 5xMAM, evac to Tam Ky.
49	1445	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C & A/3-21, BT248174 at 1315H. While on sweep of A/S area, fnd 2xNVA KBA/S, dressed in green unif w/packs, numerous trench lines and fighting pos, dest by A/S.
50	0935	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, C/1-501, BT173104 at 0930H. Fnd 2xhuts 8'x10', 100 lbs of rice; huts were dest. Fnd docu in hut. Evac docu to Tam Ky. B/1-501 at 0910H. Dtn 2xMAM, 2xfemales & 6xchildren. 1xfemale aid 100xNVA in area on 19 May 69.
51	0940	(U) 1-101 Abn, Sgt Clark, B/1-501, 0930H, BT173104. Element dest 2xhuts 8'x10' in same area, dtn 1xMAM, dest hut.

## CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

From To

Organization or Installation

Americal Division TOC

Location

CHU LAI, RVN

Hour

0001

Date

20 May 69

Hour

2400

Date

20 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
52	1030	(C) III MAF, LCDR Wilcox, msg Dtg 200117Z May 69, OZ Request No 118. Purpose: Blacklist apprehension. 118 B vic of Binh Tinh (2) fr BT268430 W to BT260430 S to BT260420 E to BT274420. Time: 221800H - 240900H May 69. 118 A vic of An Toyen (2) fr BT303370 W to BT300370 S to BT300360 E to BT308360. Time: 241800H - 260900H May 69. 118 C vic of Ky Tran, fr BT315350 W to BT305350 S to BT305340 E to BT321340. Time: 261800H - 280900H May 69. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins at 1055H. Appr by Maj Merhtens. Appr by G-3, CPT Miller. Passed to III MAF, LCDR Wilcox. Notified: FSE, CPT Crawford.
53	1045	(U) 123d Avn, LT Bedell, F/8 Cav, 1000H, BT138228. At 50' obsr 1xgreen unif on hut and one antenna wire leading to a make shift antenna. Eng w/G/S. Res: 1xhut dest.
54	1230	(U) CLDC, LT Krasovetz, BT534095. Fnd 2xlbs of C-4 & det cord at the base of tower 31. Charge was laying on the grd & not set for det. CLDC is investigating.
55	1315	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Ganey, B/1-501, BT172104 at 1021H. Obsr 6xMAM evading, adj arty. Unit swept area w/neg res.
56	1400	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, C/1-14 Arty, LZ Professional, (en) BT185050 at 1345H. Rec incoming rds w/neg cas. 10-15x60mm mort. Arty fired 108xrds HE, 1xWP rd fr a 105 & 2xHE fr 155. Res: 1xsecondary explosion.
57	1435	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, 23d MP's at 0545H. Rpt'd that Doan Son Vietnamese male age 45 escaped POW collecting point. Present at 0500H headcount, missing 0545H headcount. He escaped by climbing fence on E side of compound, also area checked by MP's w/neg res. Passed to G-2, MAJ Doms. Classified Civil Defendant.
58	1500	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, B/1-502, BT131063 at 1345H. Evac 6xDet to Tam Ky.
59	1500	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, B/2-17 Cav, BT153090 at 1445H. Fnd 4xfighting pos showing signs of activity w/in last 4xhrs.
60	1515	(U) Co G 75th Ranger, 1445H. Radio Relay Tm South Carolina was extracted at 1445H fr Hill 707, grid BS4199. Notified: FSE, Sgt Walburn.
61	1625	(C) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, 190400H May 69, BS764455. RD Tm #46 fr Duc Pho on night ambush. Res: 2xVC KIA, dtn 10xindiv and CIA 20xlbs of docu. Arsenic Report #20-1, 200145H, BT234315, 5th Regt. Rec 25x60/82mm mort rds & 14x122mm rkt rds. Res: 3xARVN WIA, 4xciv KIA & 8xciv WIA. (Info only).
62	1650	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 71st Avn, BT2712 at 1600H. Rec hv AWF, 30-50 cal. Res: 2xhits w/neg cas. Rtn to Chu Lai for repair. Passed to AAE: CPT McCreary.
63	1720	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, A/2-1, BT239161 at 1645H. Rec 3 to 5 rds of SAF. Res: NCD. Called arty w/unlk res.
64	1730	CLDC, SP Brown. Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Tntv en atk is CLDC code Charlie.
65	1200	(C) Minh Long, CPT Cox, OZ Request No 119. Dtg: 210600H - 241800H May 69. Purpose: RIF. Area: BS483540 W to BS470540 S to BS470510 E to BS492510. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Payton. Approved by CPT Cleary, S-3 11th Bde. Appr by G-3, CPT Miller. Passed to Minh Long, CPT Torborg. Notified: FSE, CPT Crawford.
66	1500	(U) 198th Bde, CPT Brammer, C/1-52, BS553836 at 1300H. Rec unk amount of SAF & H/gren fr est en sqd, Tac Air called. Tac Air rec grd fire. Contact broken at 1612H. Res: 3xNVA KIA; 1xAK-47 (SN 11080624), 7x82mm mort rds & 1x82mm mort rd CIA.
67	1720	(C) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, DTOC G-3. Fire Fly Msn. Time: ( 1 ) 202330H - 210130H May 69. ( 2 ) 210300H - 210500H May 69. Passed to: 198th Bde, SP Ball; AAE, CPT McCreary; FSE, MAJ Williams.
68	1740	(C) Tam Ky, CPT Rawlinson, BT264177 at 0900H. ( 1 ) 126 & 138 RF Co killed 10xNVA w/2xfrd KIA & 5xfrd WIA, also cptr 2xM-16 & 1xAK-47. ( 2 ) 1000H, BT260180, 126 & 138 RF Co, cptr 1xPW, 4xAK-47, 1xM-60, w/2xfrd WIA. ( 3 ) 1100H, BT250190, 126 & 138 RF Co cptr 1xM-60 mg. ( 4 ) 1130H, 126 RF CO rec SAF. Res: 3xfrd KIA. (Info only).
69	1740	(C) Tam Ky, CPT Rawlinson, Viet Lops, BT320304 at 1000H. 1xViet Lops Co & 3/4 APG killed 3xVC & cptr 3xVC PW, 1xfrd KIA & 1xfrd WIA. (Info only).
70	1810	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Winkler, LZ Dragon at 1755H. Rec 4x82mm mort rds w/NCD.
71	1845	(U) 11th Bde, SP Craig, Convoy 3-1, BS891273 at 1245H. Convoy moving S fr LZ Bronco to LZ Charlie Brown rec AWF fr both sides of road. Called arty w/unlk res.
72	1417	(C) 11th Bde, SP Antencio. Aero Scout request for VR. Time: 21 May 69. BMNT - EENT. Area: BS7037, 8037, 8025, 7025. Contact: Brash Insole; freq: 57.55. Report to BTOC prior to msn for briefing. Approved G-3, MAJ Wagner, 11th Bde agreed to later rpt time if other msns were to be flown, NLT 0900H. Passed to AAE 1550H.
73	1545	(C) AO Request #120, Tra Bong, CPT Torborg. Dtg: 260001 May - 071800H June 69. Purpose: combat opns. Area: BS2782, BS2282, BS2278, BS2778. Passed to 198th Bde, SP/4 Ball 201745H. Approved CPT Gaffney. Approved G-3, CPT Miller. Passed to Minh Long, CPT Torborg. FSE, MAJ Williams.
74	1615	(C) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, S-2/101st Abn, VR msn, BT143068 at 1600H. Fnd 1xhut 10'x15' and a newly constructed lean-to 5'x5', eng and dest w/ARA. Also fnd 8xbodies w/steel pots and US clothing, near stream at BT140072, believed to be US bodies, bodies decomposed, near mil wpns. Passed to 196th Bde, MAJ Parker 1815H.
75	1620	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto. VR for 2-1 Inf. Blueghost. Area: BT1349 NE to BT148527 E to BT170523 S along west side of river to BT170490 SW to BT150430. Desired TOT 211600H. Duration of msn: 1 hour. Enemy intel: suspected en staging area. Tactical sit: suspected two companies of VC in this area. Ground contact: Oiled Lizard 52; freq: 52.40. Report to unit before starting. Appr G-3, MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE, MAJ White. Passed to 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto.



**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation  
Americal Division TOC

Location  
CHU LAI, RVN

From To  
Hour Date Hour Date  
0001 20 May 69 2400 20 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
76	1710	(C) Div, CPT Newkirk, G-2 TOC. Request 1xslick at 211300H to VR area from BS2493 to vic BS3399. And new radio relay pos vic BS357962. Purpose: VR proposed OZ for LRRP insertion. Approved: G-3 MAJ Wagner if ships are available. Passed to AAE, MAJ White. Passed to G-2, Sgt Peraino.
77	1730	(C) G-2 Air, at 1715H. Request clearance to fly APD msn 211330H - 211700H. Msn to be conducted by Div Cml. Target area: BT2902, BT3602, BS3292, BS2192. A/C requirements: 2xgunships, 1xslick, 1xLOH. Pilot briefing: 211300H May 69. Request return fire for fire. Passed to 198th Bde, SP/4 Ball 201745H. Approved by CPT Gaffney S-3. Passed to Tra Bong, approved to 94 grid line 202050H, CPT Torborg. G-2 Air, CPT Pozniak 202100H. Approved G-3, CPT Smith. AAE, CPT McCleary.
78	1745	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 4/5 ARVN, BT267123 at 1500H. Eng Bn size en element dug-in in reinforced bunkers, employing 60mm fire, rkts, .30 cal and .50 cal fire. Res: 6xARVN KIA, 16xARVN WIA, 20xVC KIA (C), 1xbelieved to be Bn CO. Captured 1xAK-47, unit identified at 577 Bn, passed to 1-101st Abn. (Info only). Notified: G-3, SP Baucum, G-2, LTC Nelson.
79	1920	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 3-21 Inf, LZ Center, (en) BT093245 at 1830H. Obsr 2xVC evading SE, eng w/4.2" mort, res unk.
80	1920	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, E/4-31 Inf, AT889239 at 1825H. Dtn 1xMAM, neg mil equip, will evac to LZ Baldy.
81	1930	(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please, C/1-52 Inf, BS553836 at 1813H. Rec RPG rds. Res: 5xUS WIA (E), request G/S, approved G-3 CPT Miller. 202013H, total: 8xUS WIA (E). D/O compl 2000H, contact broken. Notified: CG, ADCA, ADCB, C/S Col Donaldson; G-3, LTC Lawrence; G-2, LTC Nelson.
82	1935	(C) 198th Bde, SP Stourier, C/1-52 Inf, BS555831 at 0602H. Ref DJF #17, 20 May 69. Change: 2xUS WIA (E) to 2xUS KIA, 1xUS WIA (E).
83	2215	(C) 101st Abn, Sgt Gainey, D/1-501st, BT163105, (en) BT164107 at 1700H. Fnd 8xNVA bodies 3 months old. Cause of death not determined, wearing khaki shorts, green shirts. Fnd 1 more NVA body at NDP, BT163105. Notified: III MAF, LT Bishof.
84	2359	(C) 196th Bde, SP Franklin, OP 3-21 Inf, BT106329 at 2230H. Obsr 30-40 lights moving SW, 6000 meters NE of OP, fired arty, res unk.
85	1620	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto. Sniffer msn and VR for 3-21 Inf. Blueghost. Area: BT0928, BT1428, BT0824, BT1423. Sniffer msn followed by VR, desired TOT: of sniffer 210700H - 0800H. VR: 0830H - 0930H. Total time of msn: 2-1/2 hours. Enemy intel: suspect large en movement, no friendlies in area. Ground contact: call sign Witty Pacers 52; freq: 60.45. Sniffer ship report to LZ Baldy at fixed-wing turn-around pad no later than 0645H for briefing and pick up sniffer. VR ships contact 196th Bde on Intel Net, call sign: Scanty Gasline 52; freq: 43.05 for res of sniffer. A/C requirements: 2xslicks and 2xguns. Slicks released after sniffer. Approved G-3, MAJ Wagner, check with AAE on time-MAJ White. Passed to 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto.
86	1825	(C) DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, Div Cml at 1825H. APD msn by Div Cml/Blueghost in area bounded by BS3084, 4084, 4077, 3077. Time of msn: 1645H - 1800H. Neg hot spots. Sighted 2xcamouflaged hootches. BS388784, sighted trail that showed signs of recent use from BS306801 - 309799. Passed to G-2 Air.
87	2400	(U) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit Locations.
88	2400	(C) Ops Summary: Americal Div units con't detailed search ops & recon in force interdicting en routes of withdrawal fr the coastal plains. Contact was rpt'd as light & scattered throughout the Div TAOI. A number of harassing atks by indirect fire were launched in the early morning hours against Americal FSB's in the Frederick Hill & Geneva Park OZ's w/light dam & cas rpt'd. A/1-52 armv'd fr LZ Buff to a secure LZ vic BS556894 compl at 1041H. A/4-3 armv'd fr Chu Lai to San Juan Hill w/Recon Plat back-hauling to Chu Lai compl at 1430H. Americal Daily Totals: 5xUS KIA, 20xUS WIA (E), 5xUS WIA (M), 7xVC KIA, 14xNVA KIA, 3xIWC & 2xCSSWC.
89	2400	(U) Journal closed.

## CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

From To

Organization or Installation

Americal Division TOC

Location

CHU LAI, RVN

Hour

0001

Date

21 May 69

Hour

2400

Date

21 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	(U) Journal opened.
2	0110	(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, A/1-1, BT209239 at 0050H. Rec 10xB40 rfts & 4x82mm mort rds w/NCD.
3	0400	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Oaks, 174th Avn, BS812383, (en) BS82864238 at 0240H. LZ Bronco rec incoming 77mm RR (8xrds). Took direct hit on main maintenance tent. Res: 3xUH-1H hel combat loss & 1xC-model G/S heat dam. Also, 3xsmall maint tents/buildings dam. Res: 2xWIA (M) fr D, B/4-21. Notified: III MAF, Sgt Pachnieski.
4	0400	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Oaks, 1-20, BS752436, (en) BS724426, 20xrds were CS, others HE & some were duds. Res: 2xWIA (M) fr HQ/1-20. Notified: III MAF, Sgt Pachnieski.
5	0430	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Oaks, B/3-1, BS872324 at 0300H. LZ Debbie rec incoming: 2xrds 60mm mort, 1 in arty area w/NCD & 1 in 19th Engr area w/NCD.
6	0510	(C) Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, BT123123 at 201900H May 69. PF 92 rec 4x82mm mort rds & SAF fr est VC Co. Res: 1xPF WIA, unk en losses. (Info only).
7	0600	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Winkler. Ranger Tm Oregon inserted at 0550H vic BS729378. Box: UL BS6639; LR BS7135. Call sign: Tragic Period; freq: (P) 66.20 & (A) 64.20. Notified: FSE, CPT Crawford.
8	0635	(U) CLDC, Sgt Cleary. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.
9	0755	(U) 26th Engr, MAJ Tucker, S-3, BT102511. Ref Bridge #440. III MAF directed 7 Engr Bn to replace the bridge. 3xspans dest. No by-pass. Passed to GSIC, SFC Cornett. Notified: G-3, MAJ Powell.
10	201155	(dlyd) (U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/4-31, BT044246 at 201130H May 69. Evac 1xDet to LZ Baldy.
11	0755	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/4-31, AT924271 at 0710H. Obsr 2xVC evading north into a bunker, eng w/M-26 H/gren. Res: 1xVC KIA & 1xVC female WIA. Evac female to LZ West.
12	0800	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Jones, C/1-501, BT164115 at 0500H. Obsr movement outside of perimeter, eng w/M-26 H/gren & M-79 fire. First light search of area revealed 2xVC KIA.
13	0830	(C) 198th Bde, SP Asbill. Request time ext on OZ ext # 111. Old time: 241800H May 69. Req new time: 291800H May 69. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Trogden, appr by 196th Bde, SP Trogden. Req bdy ext of OZ #111 fr BT350150 N to BT350170 E to BT370170. Time: ASAP to 292400H May 69. (Unit in contact). Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins 210910H, appr by 1-1 Cav, MAJ Hayes. Appr by G-3, CPT Miller. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Asbill. Notified: FSE, CPT Crawford.
14	0830	(C) 198th Bde, CPT Plese, C/1-6, BS363153 at 0825H. Rec H/gren, SAF fr 8xVC. Res: 3xUS WIA (E). Req tracker dog tm. Appr by G-3, CPT Miller.
15	0915	(C) 198th Bde, SP Asbill, H/17 Cav, BS555835 at 0830H. Obsr 1xVC w/wpn, eng w/50 cal. Rec 1xRPG rd & unk No of SAF. Res: 2xUS WIA (E), 1xUS KIA. D/O compl at 0855H. Called arty w/unk res.
16	0915	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, HQ/6-11 Arty, LZ Bronco at 0300H. Rec 4xrds 60mm mort. Res: 3xUS WIA (M).
17	0920	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, R/2-1, BT074412 at 0720H. Eng 2xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KB/SAF, 1xMAM dtn. Evac Det to LZ Baldy.
18	0925	(C) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Jones, R/1-501, BT163112 at 0900H. ( 1 ) Made contact w/UNSEF. R/1-501 moving into pos of assistance. Res: 1xUS KIA, 3xUS WIA (E), 2xNVA KIA (C). Maneuver unit pinned down at present. En broke contact at unk time. CIA 1x.50 cal mg compl. Notified: C/S, SP Eppman, G-3, SP Baucum, G-2, III MAF, Sgt Sei; USARV, MAJ Fitzgerald.
19	0945	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, B/2-17 Cav, BT162091 at 0900H. Eng 4xNVA. Res: 4xNVA KIA by napalm.
20	0950	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fults. Request 1xtracker dog tm for 1-6 Inf. Purpose: fnd sleeping pos. Duration: 1xday. Time for pick-up: ASAP, 1005H. Pick-up at LRRP Pad. Passed to: C/S, MAJ Zucklki. Appr by C/S Maj Zucklki; appr by G-3, CPT Miller. Passed to 198th Bde, Sgt Fults.
21	0955	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, 27 Cml, Sniffer msn 0720H - 0915H. Max readings: BT116266. Substantial readings: BT082248, 143260, 103265. Obsr 1xMAM vic BT122236. Eng 1xMAM vic BT172780, evading to bunker w/unk res. Also at BT111262 obsr 15xcattle, there shouldn't have been that many in that area.
22	1000	(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, HQ/1-1 Cav, BT257290 at 0945H. ( 1 ) S mine sweep tm fnd 1x40 lb nitro starch mine. Dest leaving crater 4'x5'. ( 2 ) 1010H. Fnd 1x60 lb mine, nitro starch, dest. Both mines on road.
23	1000	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/4-31, BT066244 at 0945H. Obsr 8xMAM wearing assorted unif. Obsr 2 w/wpns, eng w/SAF. VC rtn fire. Res: 5xVC KIA, unit ID unk. Notified: C/S, SP Eppman; G-3, SP Baucum; G-2; III MAF, Sgt Sei; USARV, MAJ Fitzgerald.
24	1005	(U) 39th Engr, SP Dixon, A/39th Engr, BS719589 at 0835H. Fnd 1xmine on S mine sweep. Loc of mine 8' W of center line. 30 lbs, dest. (Info only).
25	1015	(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, 3/4 Bn, BS638570 at 1420H. ( 1 ) Tam Ky Viet Lop PF plat at 201000H May 69, BT320304. Search op. Res: 3xVC KIA, 3xDet, 1xfrd KIA & 1xfrd WIA. ( 2 ) Arsenic rpt 21-1, Quang Ngai City, 200120H May 69, BS636724. VC blew up ice house, 100% dest. Also 1xciv WIA (Info only).

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

From To

Organization or Installation  
Americal Division TOCLocation  
CHU LAI, RVNHour Date Hour Date  
0001 21 May 69 2400 21 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
26	1115	(U) 26th Engr, Sgt Serna, A/26th Engr, BT067868 at 1030H. Fnd mine in middle of road, dest. Crater 8'x6'.
27	1115	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, B/2-17 Cav, BT169118 at 1100H. On VR 2xCobras rec hv AWF, possibly 50 cal, NCD.
28	0145	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Oakes, A/1-20, BS771461 at 0130H. Bridge 402 under gnd atk at 0120H. Rec satchel charges & RPG's. Guarded by 7xUS & 20xRD's. Requested G/S & Spooky. Spooky was diverted & remained on station at area; could not work area. 0255H, CA of 12 men into hot LZ compl. Bridge secured. Contact broken at 0300H. Res: 5xUS KIA, 2xUS WIA (E), 6xNVA KIA, 2xAK-47 (SN 10084040, 9470502), 2xAK-50 (SN 1962610836, 193BY1645) & 8xAK-47 mag CIA, 4xRDC KIA, 1xVN child (12-12 yrs old) KIA, 1xVN child (10-12 yrs old) WIA (E). The 2xVN children are believed to have led NVA into area. RDC dispersed & left area. Slight damage to culvert. PF plat were moving to Bridge 402 & were ambushed by UNSEF. Res: 4xPF WIA (E). D/O compl at 0817H. (Info only). Notified: III MAF, CPL Stanton & Sgt Pachnieski.
29	1105	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, 3-21, OP, LZ East, (en) BT157221 at 1015H. Obsr 8 to 10xVC, fired 4.2 mort msn. Area well covered. Res: unk. Area will not be checked.
30	1120	(C) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Jones, D/1-501, BT165110 at 1055H. Made contact w/UNSEF. NVA force dug in, element receiving SAF & mortars. Res: 2xUS KIA, 2xUS WIA (E). En broke contact at 1115H. Notified: C/S Sgt Drosdick; G-3, Sgt Margan; G-2, LTC Nelson.
31	1130	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, A/1-502, BT133066, (en) BT140074 at 1115H. Rec 50xrds 60mm mort. NCD. Called arty & A/S.
32	1140	(U) 198th Bde, PFC Holden, R/5-46, BS732822 at 1030H. Det mine 105mm rd BT. Res: 1xUS WIA (E). D/O compl at 1050H.
33	1200	(U) 11th Bde, SP Gieger, Aero Scts, 1000-1130H. Res of VR: BS687310 obsr 3-4xhuts. BS695303 3xhuts dest & well used trail. BS693310 eng 5xMAM w/neg res. BS740315 obsr 3-6xtunnels. BS734313 obsr 3-6xtunnels w/metal roofs.
34	1200	(U) 11th Bde, SP Gieger, B/4-3, BT472395 at 1115H. Fnd 5xhuts, 1xbunker, 1xmess hall, 1xaid station, 1xcmmnd bunker, 1xNVA pack & 1xAK-47 (SN 1012955) CIA. Eng 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA.
35	1205	(U) 11th Bde, SP Gieger, 4th Recon, BS545654 at 1100H. 2xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA, 10xChiCom H/gren CIA. (Info only).
36	1230	(C) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Geary, D/1-501, BT136128 at 1210H. Medevac ship rec unk no of rds of SAF & went down. G/S providing cover. 1-101 Abn is in contact w/Tien Phuoc to secure acft for extraction. Passed to Avn, CPT McCreary.
37	1245	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/26th Engr, BT070374 at 1210H. Fnd & dest mine, crater 9'x8'x6'. Gray smoke 300' in air.
38	1320	(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, B/1-1, BT174305 at 1250H. Fnd susp mort pos w/good view of Hawk Hill. Also fnd 12x81mm mort casings, also expended 30 cal cartridges.
39	1325	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/2-1, BT048387 at 1255H. Res AWF, arty was fired w/unk res. NCD.
40	1330	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, B/1-5052, BT143056 at 1310H. Fnd 4xhuts 5'x8'; 1xcave opening 5'x8', inside of cave measured 30'x50', ceiling 20m high, cave 1 yr old; 2xbangalore torpedoes.
41	1340	(U) 1-101 Abn, Sgt Geary, D/1-46, BT139068 at 1100H. Dtn 4xVN & 7xchildren. Evac to Tam Ky.
42	1435	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, B/2-17 Cav, BT136128 at 1405H. Dtn 1xMAM, evac to Tam Ky.
43	1445	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, R/1-20, BS818415 at 1315H. Fnd 1xammo box, 3xM-16 mag, 1xpair wire cutters, 10' of time fuse, 2xM-14 mines, pgnd leaflets & misc NVA equip, dest.
44	1450	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, D/4-21, BS542382 at 1420H. Grass fire det a claymore mine, res: 1xUS NBW (E). D/O compl at 1440H.
45	1455	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Geary, D/1-46, BT140068 at 1330H. Fnd 1xbolt action wpn, type unk (SN A8644), wrapped in plastic. Also fnd 6xbunkers 4'x4' w/overhead cover dest.
46	1500	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, D/4-3, BS625404 at 1425H. Rec hv AWF, arty & G/S called, unk res.
47	1500	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, 1/5 ARVN, BT264118 at 1425H. Fnd 10xVC killed by Shadow, also 1x50 cal mg & 1xSKS dest by Shadow. (Info only).
48	1545	(C) 198th Bde, SP Ball, H/17 Cav, BS560839 at 1350H. Rec several ChiCom H/gren & SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA (E). D/O compl at 1410H.
49	1545	(U) 198th Bde, SP Ball, H/17, BS560839 at 1435H. Fnd 1xRussian RPD mg (SN 303825), also spotted & eng 4xNVA w/SAF. Res: 4xNVA KIA. 1x60mm mort compl CIA, 8x60mm mort rds dest.
50	1545	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 2-1, BT037398 at 1325H. CC obsr 3xMAM moving S along trail, eng w/M-60 w/neg res.
51	1545	(U) 198th Bde, SP Ball, R/1-6, BS383136 at 1421H. Dtn 1xVN w/child, neg ID, evac to LZ Bayonet.
52	1550	(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, 0200H, BS653732, rec 1xunidentified rd, believed to be a 120mm mort rd, NCD. 0500H, BS652734, rec 1x120mm mort rd identified by tail fin, NCD. 0600H, BS651735 rec 2x140mm rfts. Res: 2xciv KIA. 0100H, BS655730, 1/6 ARVN rec 6-7xrds of 81mm mort fire. Res: 7xfrd KIA. (Info only).

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

From To

Organization or Installation  
Americal Division TOCLocation  
CHU LAI, RVNHour Date Hour Date  
0001 21 May 69 2400 21 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
53	1200	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, request for Blueghost. Dtg: 221800H - 221930H May 69. Msn: VR of area & request fire for fire. Area: fr AT820240 to AT818275. Also Box: UL AT8325; LR AT8719. En intel: en sighted during evening hours. Note: 1st Mar Div has been informed of this VR. Appr by G-3, MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE. LT Lyons; 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto.
54	1510	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Geary, A/1-502, BT126065 at 1630H. Dtn 1xMAM. The Det lead element to a small vil. At this vil the people said the VC were killing all of their livestock. Also a road at BT139068 had been recently used by VC. Element evac 11xMAM Det to Tam Ky fr vil.
55	1700	(U) 11th Bde, SP Gieger, D/4-3, BS626407 at 1530H. Fnd 1xAK-47 (SN BBD190), misc mil equip, H/gren & munitions CIA. Blood trails headed SE. Evac to LZ Bronco.
56	1700	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, Blueghost request. Purpose: VR. Time: 221300H to EENY. Briefing will be at LZ Baldy at 1300H. Contact: Scanty Gasline; freq: 66.25. Appr by G-3, MAJ Wagner. Passed to 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto.
57	1700	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, FAC 16, BT178102 at 1255H. While eng known en pos w/napalm, Helix 16 obsr 10xVC evading. Called in second strike. Res: 10xVC KBA/S, 2xhuts & 2xbunkers dest. Notified: C/S, Sgt Drosdick; G-3, SP Baucum; G-2, LTC Nelson; III MAF, CPL Stanton; USARV, MAJ Fitzgerald.
58	1720	(U) 198th Bde, SP Ball, H/17, BT565839 at 1630H. ( 1 ) Rec 1xRR rd w/NCD. ( 2 ) 1705H, rec SAF, rtn fire w/unk res. Res: 1xUS WIA (E). D/O compl at 1715H.
59	1400	(C) 11th Bde, SP Antencio. Aero Scts. Purpose: VR for 1-20 Inf. Time: BMNT to EENT. Tgt area: BS7144-BS7137 E to the coast. Contact: Garden Craft 29; freq: 64.20. Pilot briefing Bde TOC. Appr by G-3, MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE, LT Lyons; 11th Bde, SFC Winkler.
60	1645	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, A/501st, BT155115 at 1630H. UH-1H down by RPG rd, ship burned, crew extracted w/no injuries. Acft dest. Passed to: AAE, WO Beard.
61	1730	(U) 123 Avn, WO Harty, F/8, 1635H, BT154507 at 50' obsr 1xMAM evading, eng with G/S. Res: 1xVC KIA. 1655H, BT159500 at 50' obsr 1xMAM, snatched and taken to LZ Baldy.
62	1755	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, F/8th, BT145494 at 1616H. Obsr 1xVC that was to be snatched, he evaded, eng. Res: 1xVC KIA.
63	1800	(U) CLDC, Sgt Bato. Alert condition Gray effective 1800H, tntv en atk is CLDC code Charlie.
64	1805	(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, A/1-1 Cav, BT199247 at 1735H. VTR det mine. Res: 5xUS WIA (E), hvy dam to VTR. Notified: C/S, Sgt Miller; G-3, SP McKec; G-2, LTC Nelson; III MAF, CPL Stanton; USARV, Sgt Carney.
65	1835	(U) 198th Bde, PFC Holden, 198th Bde/USAF FAC, BS560835 at 1110H. Helix 25, FAC and jets rec ground fire, put in A/S. Res: 1xVC KBA/S, A/C took neg hits.
66	1845	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, F/8 Cav, BT159500 at 1650H. Detained 1xMAM, evac to LZ Baldy.
67	1845	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 4-31 Inf, LZ Karen, AT912246 at 1715H. Fnd 3xVC bodies stripped and camouflaged outside of RD camp. Believe to be from 19 May engagement and killed w/SAF by RD. Also during Phuoc Son engagement 1xUS unit killed Son Bien vil chief. (Info only).
68	1730	(U) 1st CAG, PFC Sandoval, CAP 1-1-4, BT270190, (en) BT265187 at 1300H. Discovered fresh graves containing 20xNVA bodies. Loc of graves was in area where A/S were called 20 May 69. Bodies had dark green uniforms on. Also fnd 9xAK-47's and 1xM-60 MG. Passed to G-3 Air, MAJ Tittle. (Info only).
69	1830	(C) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, G-3 DTOC. Fire Fly Mas. Time: #1 220015H - 220215H. #2 220315H - 220515H. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Ball. Passed to AAE, WO Beard. Passed to: FSE, MAJ Williams.
70	1845	(C) 198th Bde, SP Ball, 3/6 ARVN, BS713824 and BS718828 at 0845H. Eng 2xVC companies. Res: 3xARVN KIA, 25xARVN WIA (E). 15xVC KIA. (Info only).
71	1940	(C) Sgt Clark, B/1-502d, BT142063 at 1905H. Obsr 2xNVA evading, eng. Res: 1xNVA KIA.
72	2100	(C) 1st Bde, Sgt Gaynor, D/1-46, BT142074 at 1815H. Obsr 20xVC w/wpns and packs, eng w/art, unk res. Will sweep area at first light.
73	2100	(C) 1st Bde, Sgt Gaynor, D/1-46 Inf, BT143077 at 1900H. Eng 6-10xVC with SAF at 100 meters. Unk res. Will sweep area at first light.
74	2100	1-1 Cav, Sgt Neil, C/1-1 Cav, BT199247 at 2005H. Tank det mine, mod to hvy dam to tank, res: 3xUS WIA (E). Crater: 5'x3' deep.
75	2120	(C) 198th Bde, SP Ball, C/1-6 Inf, BT381122 at 1840H. Obsr 1xVC evading, eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA.
76	2200	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, C/2-1 Inf, BT088404 at 2130H. Obsr trip flare, mort illum fired, eng w/M-79 and SAF, neg res on search. D/2-1 Inf, 212130H, BT109419, ambush obsr movement, mort illum fired w/neg sightings. 1/5 ARVN, 212119H, BT260135 eng UNSEF. Res: 5xVC KIA. 2125H, rec 5xrds 60mm mort and .50 cal fire w/NCD. (Info only).
77	2230	(C) 1st CAT, CPL Davis, CAP 1-3-9, BS473863, (en) BS485842 at 1830H. Obsr 10-20xVC moving SE, fired arty, unk res. Will sweep at first light.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation  
Americal Division TOC

Location  
CHU LAI, RVN

From To  
Hour Date Hour Date  
0001 21 May 69 2400 21 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
78	2050	(C) 2d ARVN, MAJ Evans, Quang Ngai at 2035H. UDT's from USS Cook will conduct a beach survey along coast at following locations. #1 BS774590 to BS795530. #2 BS843419 to BS853399. #3 BS935255 to BS941231. #4 BS934219 to BS930165. From 22-25 May 69. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Craig at 2150H. CPT Maxhum states that there will be no friendly units operating within 1000 meters during the period. Passed to Quang Ngai, PFC Shippe. FSE, MAJ Williams.
79	2230	(C) CAG, CPL Davis, CAP 1-3-4, BS621017 at 2000H. Intel from PF honcho reports 200xVC. Enemy reported at following grids: BS626995, BS634993, BS638000, BS633985, BS643994. VC plan to attack Tan Hy (2) vil and loc of CAP 1-3-4. (Info only).
80	2100	(C) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. #1. 211445H, BT264188, 1/5 ARVN Bn fnd 15xVC KBA, 1xind wpn, 1xCSSW, #2. 211530H, BS640564, 3/4 ARVN Bn fnd 5xVC KBA killed on 20 May 69. #3. 210845H, BS713824, 4/6 ARVN Bn eng unidentified UNSEF, called in A/S. Res: 8xVC KBA, 7xVC KIA, 3xARVN KIA, 25xARVN WIA. #4. 211854H, BS633573, 3/4 ARVN Bn fnd 50 lbs TNT, 5x105mm rds, 10x155mm rds, 10x60mm rds and misc docu. #5. 211300H, BS640780, RF Co's 190, 425, 147, and 1-52 Inf captured 6xVCS, 3xVCI, 7x50 kilo bags of rice, dest 2xtunnels. #6. 210200H, BS771461, RD Team #46 and 1 squad fr C/1-20 Inf, while guarding bridge #492 rec 20xrds 60mm mort. Res: 5xUS KIA, 3xUS WIA (E), 3xRDC WIA, 2x.45 cal pistols and 12xus carbines lost. #7. 210900H, BS262135, 1/5 ARVN Bn ambushed unidentified UNSEF. Res: 5xVC KIA. #8. 211900H, BS723822, 3/6 ARVN Bn, rec SAF and M-79 fire fr 1xsquad NVA. Res: 5xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA, 1xARVN KIA, 5xARVN WIA. #9. 210600H, BS804412, RF #115 and PF 185 eng unidentified UNSEF. Res: 3xVC KIA, 4xRF WIA. (Info only).
81	2250	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, R/3-21, BT131202, (en) BT108224 at 2210H. LZ East rec 4-5xrds unk mort, 700m outside peri. NCD. Rtn arty at 2215H. Notified: III MAF, LT Bishop.
82	2300	(C) 2d ARVN, SP Bishop, Tam Ky, BT118142 (compound) BT120145 (vil) at 2200H. Tien Phuoc Area. RF 1-10 rec 5xrds 82mm mort w/NCD.
83	2300	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, D/2-1, BT108428, (en) BT107428 at 2240H. Bunker #8 heard movement outside their peri, fired 2xmort illum rds. Neg sightings or action taken.
84	2305	(C) 11th Bde, LT O'Teary, B/3-1, BS722234 (LZ Debbie) at 2250H. Bunker #16 rec 1xunk type rd w/NCD.
85	2400	(U) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit Locations.
86	2400	(C) Ops Summary: Americal Div forces cont'd extensive recon in force ops interdicting avenues of approach to the coastal plain w/contact rpt'd as light and scattered throughout the Div TAOI. A number of harassing atks by mort/rkt fire were rpt'd in the Iron Mountain OZ w/light to moderate dam and cas rpt'd. Tac Air & Arty cont'd to engage known & susp en tgts. D/3-21 armv'd fr a PZ vic BT243168 to Chu Lai, compl at 0937H. A/4-31 armv'd fr LZ Siberia to a secure LZ vic AT903253 w/C/4-31 backhauling to LZ Siberia compl at 0820H. D/5-46 CA'd fr LZ Gator to a cold LZ vic BS7283 compl at 0644H. C/5-46 armv'd fr LZ Minuteman to LZ Dottie compl at 1615H. A/1-501 CA'd fr LZ Professional to a cold LZ vic BT141063 compl at 0913H. Americal Daily Totals: 14xUS KIA, 39xUS WIA (E), 7xUS WIA (M), 2xUS MIA, 23xVC KIA, 19xNVA KIA, 8xIWC & 3xCSSWC.
87	2400	(U) Journal closed.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

From To

Organization or Installation

Americal Division TOC

Location

CHU LAI, RVN

Hour

0001 22 May 69

Hour Date

2400 22 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	(U) Journal opened.
2	0100	(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, C/1-1, BT199247 at 0025H. C/1-1 rec 2xRPG's w/NCD.
3	0220	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Oaks, 4-3, San Juan Hill, BS646380 at 0155H. Rec 3x82mm mort w/NCD. Fired counter mort w/neg assessment.
4	0255	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Neroes, LZ Center, 3-21, BT083263 at 0207H. Rec 5x82mm mort rds w/NCD. Arty was processed with unk res.
5	0510	(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, Hawk Hill, BT231315 at 0500H. Hawk Hill rec 4x140mm rkts w/NCD.
6	0530	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Oaks, B/3-1, LZ Debbie, (en) BS855318 at 0435H. Rec 2x75mm RR rds w/NCD.
7	0530	(U) CLDC, Sgt Cleary. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.
8	0635	(U) 198th Bde, SP Asbill, C/1-52, BS553836, (en) BS554845 at 0555H. Rec 3xRR rds, neg cas. Adj arty w/neg assessment.
9	212100	(dlyd) (C) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Jones, B/1-502, BT152050 at 211900H May 69. While moving to NDP eng 10xNVA at 200m. En was moving N to S. Res: 2xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47, 4xAK mags, 2xChiCom H/Gren, 1xstretcher & misc docu CIA.
10	0655	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Jones, CP/1-46, LZ Professional, (en) BT185063 at 0615H. Rec 5x82mm mort rds. Adj arty w/neg assessment. Res: 6xUS WIA (E). D/O compl at 0720H. 2xUS KIA. (6xWIA (E) & 1xKIA fr E/1-46; 1xKIA fr B/1-46). Notified: C/S; G-3, SP Baucum; G-2; III MAF, SSG Walter; USARV, MAJ Fitzgerald.
11	0805	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, Helix 41, BT261156 at 0730H. Obsr 1x50 cal pos in a bunker, also another bunker 30m S. No en or wpns sighted.
12	0855	(U) 9th Engr, Sgt Nokes, D/9th Engr, BT105528 at 0747H. 5xton dump truck det unk type mine. Res: 1xUS WIA (E), moderate dam to veh.
13	0907	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Jones, B/2-17 Cav, BT182102 at 0820H. Obsr 1xNVA sqd size element, eng w/unk res.
14	0912	(U) 198th Bde, SP Hawkins, C/1-52, BS553836 at 0815H. Fnd 1xNVA KBA/S (Helix 25).
15	0935	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/3-21, BT256156 at 0915H. Dtn 3xVN & fnd docu. Docu and Det will be evac to LZ Baldy. Notified: IPE, Sgt Granger.
16	0940	(U) 198th Bde, SP Hawkins, H/17 Cav, BS5583 at 0930H. Fnd 1xNVA KBA, less than 24 hrs ago.
17	0955	(C) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Jones, B/1-502, BT141052 at 0925H. Made contact w/UNSEF. Res: 1xUS WIA. Rec SAF. Res: 2xNVA KIA. En broke contact at 0955H. Notified: C/S, Sgt Drosdick; G-3, SP Baucum; G-2, LTC Nelson.
18	1000	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, C/4-3, BS589398 at 0925H. Fnd 300 lbs unpolished rice, dest.
19	1025	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Jones, D/1-502, BT128068 at 0850H. Evac 6xDet to Tam Ky. 1xDet says he is a VC.
20	1030	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/2-1, BT484422 at 0955H. Two females brought in 1xVN wounded, male age 75, w/broken leg & shrapnel wounds.
21	1035	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/4-31, AT914218 at 1005H. Dtn 1xMAM, evac to LZ West.
22	1040	(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, HHC Trp, BT257290 at 0951H. Fnd 1x100 lb nitro starch mine, dest, crater 12'x6'.
23	1055	(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, HQ/1-1, BT257290 at 1040H. Fnd 1x80 lb nitro starch mine, dest.
24	1115	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fults, C/1-52, BS553874 at 1100H. Fnd 1xNVA in tunnel. NVA had been killed by charge placed in tunnel.
25	1120	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Jones, D/1-46, BT134076 at 1020H. Fnd 12xUS steel pots & 5xruck sack frames. All will be extracted.
26	1120	(U) 10101st Abn, Sgt Jones, B/1-501, BT165110 at 1025H. A/S made direct hit on 12.7 mg. Res: 1x12.7 mg dest.
27	1040	(C) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, C/1-46 Inf, BT139074 at 0945H. Fnd 11xUS MIA's. All unidentified & will be extracted to LZ Professional. MIA as of 14 May 69. Notified: C/S, Sgt Drosdick; G-3, SP Baucum; G-2, LTC Nelson; III MAF, Sgt Ski; USARV, MAJ Fitzgerald.
28	1150	(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, C/1-1, BT100320 at 1130H. Eng 6xMAM evading into hut with G/S, unk res.
29	1155	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Jones, B/2-17 Cav, BT21950690 at 0840H. Obsr several huts & bunkers, rec SAF & AWF fr high grd at BT219069. ARA made two passes on area & rec SAF. Obsr trench line, fighting pos, bunkers, and well used trails, continued to dest huts. Obsr 1xVC running fr burning hut, eng. Res: 1xVC KBG/S, 3xhuts dest.
30	1155	(C) 10101st Abn, Sgt Jones, B/1-502, BT140046 at 1100H. Rec light mg fire, rtn fire w/ARA & AWF. Res: 1xUS KIA.
31	1200	(U) 1-101st Abn, SFC Carney, B/1-502, BT137056 at 1120H. Eng 2xVC w/SAF. Res: fnd 1xruck sack & blood trails. Unit swept area w/neg res.
32	1300	(U) 196th Bde. SP Reese, A/4-31, AT933264 at 1045H. ( 1 ) Fnd 1xVC KIA, dead approx 2xweeks. ( 2 ) 1106H, AT933267. Eng 1xVC male at 100m, evaded north w/neg res.

## CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

From To

Organization or Installation

Americal Division TOC

Location

CHU LAI, RVN

Hour

0001 22 May 69

Hour Date

2400 22 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
33	1305	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, B/4-3, BS588388 at 1230H. Fnd 500 lb rice & some docu, dest rice & evac docu to San Juan Hill.
34	1345	(U) 198th Bde, PFC Holden, A/1-52, BS570832 at 0915H. Fnd large cache containing 1xAK-47, 1xRPG-7 compl w/sights, 10xAK-47 mags, misc US & NVA mil equip, assorted munitions, med supplies & docu, also 1xNVA body 1xday old. Docu evac to LZ Bayonet. Notified IPW: CPT Stitt.
35	0325	(C) 1-101st Abn, SSG Jones, B/1-501, BT165105, 210642H - 211815H May 69. Rec SA & .51 cal fire fr unidentified UNSEF, eng w/arty & A/S. Res: 1xUS KIA, 8xUS WIA (E), 11xNVA KIA, 11xIWC, 11xNVA ruck sacks CIA. Notified: C/S; G-3; G-2; USARV, MAJ Fitzgerald.
36	0325	(C) 1-101st Abn, SSG Jones, D/1-501, BT165105 at 211000H - 211855H May 69. Made contact w/unidentified UNSEF, throughout the day. Res: 7xUS KIA, 19xUS WIA (E), 6xNVA KIA (will update wpns cptr).
37	0325	(C) 1-101st Abn, SSG Jones, R/1-501, BT163112 at 0900H - 0930H May 69. Eng 4xNVA w/wpns. Res: 5xUS WIA (E), 2xNVA KIA, 1x.51 cal mg CIA. En unit unidentified. Ref DJF entry #18, 21 May 69. Notified: C/S; G-3; G-2; USARV, MAJ Fitzgerald.
38	0325	(C) 1-101st Abn, SSG Jones, C/1-501, BT165105 at 210500H - 212310H May 69. Made contact w/unidentified UNSEF throughout the day. Res: 4xUS KIA, 13xUS WIA (E), 4xNVA KIA, 2xVC KIA. (will update wpns cptr).
39	0745	(U) 1-101st Abn, SSG Jones, B/2-17 Cav, BT160098 at 210645H May 69. While on first light VR, for 1-501 an LOH rec SAF, acft was hit, extent of injuries to crew chief & obsr unk. Arty fire, A/S will soon be employed. Res: 2xUS WIA. A/S & arty res: 1x50 cal ant-acft pos dest & 1xsecondary explo at 0815H. Passed to AAE.
40	0945	(C) 1-101st Abn, SSG Jones, B/2-17 Cav, BT160110 at 0815H. ( 1 ) D/O acft #66-473 rec 50 cal cross fire at 400'. Main rotor separated fr acft. Acft crashed & fire balled. Scts obsr 1xindiv thrown clear of wreckage still strapped to seat. Obsr neg mov. ( 2 ) 0940H. 4xcrewmen were on board w/neg Pat. ( 3 ) 0945H. C/1-501 is at wreckage site. Fnd 3xUS KIA, still checking area for other crew member. ( 4 ) 1130H. C/1-501 rtn to CP, couldn't find 1xUS MIA. Notified: C/S, Sgt Drosdick; G-3, SP Baucum; G-2, LTC Nelson; USARV, CPT Williams; III MAF, MAJ Fitzgerald.
41	1450	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fults, C/1-52, BS553846 at 1420H. Fnd 1500 lbs rice, evac to Son Tinh. Also evac 1000 lbs of rice fr A/1-52's loc.
42	1510	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, B/1-46, BT187065 at 1330H. Fnd in tunnel, 19xbangalore torpedoes, 2x57RR rds, unk no 60mm mort rds, assorted VC docu & 9xSKS rifles. Evac to Tam Ky. Passed to IPW, Sgt Granger.
43	1510	(C) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, CC/1-501, BT165110 at 1455H. Rec SAF. Res: 2xUS WIA (E) (pilot & co-pilot) rtn to Tam Ky. CO was not on acft. Passed to AAE, CPT Mohrenweiser.
44	1510	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, B/1-501, BT165110 at 1407H. Fnd 1xNVA KIA by SAF.
45	1515	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, R/1-502, BT126065 at 0805H. Evac 3xDet to Tam Ky.
46	1545	(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, C/1-1, BT200258 at 1530H. ACAV det unk type mine. Res: 5xUS WIA (E), D/O in process. ACAV combat loss. Notified: C/S, Sgt Issacs; G-3, SP Baucum; G-2, LTC Nelson; III MAF, CPL Stanton; USARV, MAJ Fitzgerald.
47	1545	(U) 198th Bde, SP Taylor, F/8, BS705896 at 1430H. Eng 15xMAM evading into hut, eng w/rkts, dest hut w/secondary explo. Dtn 3xMAM & 1xfemale. 1xMAM WIA evac to 312 Evac, other 3xDet evac to LZ Bayonet. Notified: IPW, CPT Stitt.
48	1620	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, B/1-501, BT178118 at 1530H. G/S obsr 3xVN as they ran into hut, eng w/rkts & mini guns w/unk res.
49	1625	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, D/1-501, BT162106 at 1540H. Heard mov outside peri, eng w/gren & SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA.
50	1635	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, B/1-501, BT159113 at 1615H. A/S was placed on the above grid. 3xstructures dest, 2xsecondary explo & 5xbunkers dest.
51	1650	(C) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, 2-320 Arty, BT215161 at 1455H. While on VR by S-2, rec 1xrd SAF at 1500'. Res: 1xUS WIA (E).
52	1300	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, Aero Scts request. Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT - EENT. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Contact: Savoy Bazaar 29; freq: 66.20. Appr by MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE, CPT Mohrenweiser; 11th Bde.
53	1600	(C) 198th Bde, LT Serrano. Request acft, Blueghost. Purpose: VR & snatch. Time: BMNT - 231200H May 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Contact: Leather Ground 29; freq: 63.25. App: G-3, MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE, WO Beard; 198th Bde, SP Ball.
54	1605	(C) G-2 Air, MAJ Smith, 0930H. Request for APD msn to be conducted by Div Cml (Blueghost). Time: 231330H - 121530H May 69. Tgt area: BT2902, BT3602, BS3494, BS2294, BT2902. Acft requirements, 2xG/S, 1xslick, & 1xLOH. Pilot briefing: 231300H May 69. Request to rtn fire for fire. Passed to 198th Bde. Appr by Deputy G-3/G-3 Ops, MAJ Wagner. Passed to WO Beard. Passed to Div Cml.
55	1645	(U) CSIC, SFC Cornett. Eff 221630H, Bridge 440, BT102511 will be closed until 231500 May 69. Bridge will open at that time for Class 22 veh. Passed to: 1st Mar Div, MAJ Marfia; 196th Bde, PFC Hillman; 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans.
56	1723	(U) CLDC, SP Bacon. Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Tntv en atk is CLDC code Charlie.

## CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

From To

Organization or Installation

Americal Division TOC

Location

CHU LAI, RVN

Hour

0001 22 May 69

Hour Date

2400 22 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
57	1745	(C) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, DTOC, Fire Fly Msn. Time: ( 1 ) 222330H - 230130H May 69. ( 2 ) 230300H - 230500H May 69. Passed to: 198th Bde, SP Ball; AAE, MAJ White; FSE, MAJ Williams.
58	1755	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, F/8. ( 1 ) 1640H, AT802262, obsr bunker & hut & 3xNVA in green unif, eng w/unk res. ( 2 ) 1635H, AT830240, eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA & 1xpack dest.
59	1755	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/2-1, BT102400, BT103400 (en) at 1100H. Fnd 2xM-26 type mines on hwy 535, dest.
60	1800	(C) 11th Bde, SP Sheen, 1730H. LRRP Oregon's present loc id BS719374.
61	1840	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, F/8, 1317H to 1400H. 1320H, BT119382, dtn 1xVN male for questioning, neg ID or mil equip. He had mil type haircut. 1545H, BT044413, obsr 2xMAM going into woodline, eng w/unk res.
62	1500	(C) 2d ROK, SP Eppi. Request starting date of OZ #116 to be at 230600H to 241800H. Passed to 1-1 Cav, SSG Evans. Approved by S-3, CPT Umstig. Approved by G-3, CPT Miller. Passed to 2d ROK, SP Eppi. Notified: MAJ Williams, FSE.
63	1755	(U) 11th Bde, SP Sheen, C/1-20 Inf, LZ Bronco, (en) BS827406 at 1420H. Eng 2xVC w/art. Res: 2xVC KIA.
64	1835	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fults, R/1-52 Inf. BS544854 at 1545H. Det M-16A type mine. Res: 1xUS KIA, 2xUS WIA (E), D/O compl 1600H.
65	1835	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, A/4-31 Inf, AT913258 at 0640H. Fnd and dest in place 1xhomemade ChiCom H/Gren, it was fnd on a trail.
66	1915	(C) 11th Bde, CPT Clay. Cancel OZ ext #113, effective 221700H. Approved by G-3, CPT Miller. Passed to Minh Long, CPT Torborg. Passed to Ba To, CPT Torborg. Passed to Gia Vue, CPT Torborg.
67	2015	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, F/17 Cav, BT066409, (en) BT069383, 069384 at 1930H. Rec 1x60mm mort. NCD. Rtn fire, unk res.
68	2015	(C) 1-101st Abn, B/1-501, CPT Bramlett, BT165105 at 0642H - 1815H, from B/1-501st. Ref DJF entry #35, delete 11xIWC.
69	2015	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 4/5 ARVN, Hawk Hill, (en) BT250145 at 1245H. Rec .50 cal fire and AWF. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 3xARVN WIA (E). (Info only).
70	2015	(C) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, D/1-501st, BT158111 at 1830H. (22-1) Rec M-79 fire fr 4xVC. Res: NCD. Adj arty w/unk res. (22-3) Sgt Ganey, TOR: 222100H, 1st Bde, D/1-501st, TOI: 221918H, (en) BT158111, rec 5-8x M-79 rds, NCD. Rtn fire, adj arty w/unk res.
71	2100	(C) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Ganey, B/1-501st, BT162109 at 1910H. (22-2) eng 2xNVA moving W. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xNVA fled west.
72	2105	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 3-21 Inf, LZ Center, BT075238 at 2035H. Rec 8-10xrds 82mm mort. NCD. Adj arty, rtn fire w/81mm mort and 4.2" mort w/unk res.
73	2115	(C) 1st CAG, CPL Davis, CAP 1-4-2, BS774848, (en) BS770852 at 1145H. PRU searching tunnel complex det mine. Res: 1xUSMC KIA, 1xUSMC WIA (E), 1xUS WIA (E), 4xVN PRU WIA (E). Rec SAF during D/O, CAP 1-4-2 sent out reactionary force to secure LZ. D/O compl 1245H. While rtn to compound, reactionary force det 2d mine. Res: 2xUSMC WIA (E), 3xVN PRU WIA (E), 2xPF WIA (E), 1xPF WIA (M). (Info only).
74	2115	(C) 1st CAG, CPL Davis, CAP 1-3-7, BS615935, (en) BS611932 at 0830H. Fnd 1xVC KIA, 2xM-1 rifled gren and 1xChiCom gren from contact at 212115H. (Info only).
75	2120	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Winkler, C/4-21 Inf, BS760348 at 2015H. Rec sniper fire, D/O compl at 2055H. Res: 1xUS KIA.
76	2120	(C) 1st CAG, CPL Davis, CAP 1-3-8, BS578922, (en) BS575917 at 1300H. VC entered Phuoc Thuan vil #1 and murdered an E-4 PF, shot his wife (WIA (E)) and stole his M-16. VC came from south and fled south, wife was D/O. (Info only).
77	2220	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, C/2-1 Inf, BT088404, (en) BT080400 at 2125H. Rec 2xrds 60mm mort. NCD. Arty fired w/unk res. Will check area at first light.
78	2210	(C) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Ganey, R/1-502, BT128068 at 2018H - 2025H. Eng 3xNVA w/SAF. Res: 1xNVA KIA, will sweep at first light.
79	2230	(C) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Ganey, A/1-502, BT134067 at 2200H - 2205H. Moving into NDP eng 8xNVA with H/gren at 40 meters. Enemy fled north. Res: unk.
80	2306	(C) 2d ARVN, SP Neumeyer, Tam Ky. 221245H, BT250145, 4/5 ARVN eng est VC platoon, neg en res. 1xARVN KIA, 3xARVN WIA. 221430H, BT254400, 962 RF's eng 3xVC, neg friendly cas. Res: 1xVC KIA. 220800H, BT254400, 962 RF's eng UNSEF. Res: 3xVC KIA. 221200H, BT251149, 4/5 ARVN eng VC Co. Res: 5xVC KIA, 1xARVN KIA, 6xARVN WIA. (Info only)
81	2015	(C) 11th Bde, MAJ Cox, S-2, LRRP Idaho. Request for LRRP OZ. Area: BS5729, BS7929, BS7525, BS7925. Fr 230300H to 281700H May 69. Msn: area recon to locate base area of 2d MF Regt HQ. Appr: MAJ Doms at 2155H. Notified: MAJ Cox at 2155H. Notified: FSE MAJ Williams at 2155H.
82	2400	(U) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit Locations.





**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

From To

Organization or Installation  
Americal Division TOCLocation  
CHU LAI, RVNHour Date Hour Date  
0001 23 May 69 2400 23 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	(U) Journal opened.
2	0030	(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, A/1-1, BT210239, (en) BT193233 at 0002H. Rec 20-25xrds of 60mm mort. Res: 1xUS WIA (M). Rtn arty, neg assessment.
3	0200	(C) 1-101st Abn, SSG Jones, HQ/1-101st Abn, BT290228 at 0128H. Rec 5-7xrds of 60mm mort outside peri w/NCD.
4	0200	(C) 1-101st Abn, SSG Jones, D/1-501, BT158111, (en) BT138111 at 0130H. Spooky obsr 2xveh moving east & tried to determine whether en or frd, neg res.
5	0210	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Oaks, C/1-20, BS788425, (en) BS780420, BS781424, BS781427, BS780417 at 0115H. Rec 20xrds of RPG & 5xrds of 82mm mort fr the NE, in direction of ARVN camp. Requested G/S & flare. Res: 2xUS WIA (M). ARVN's also rec mort & RPG's w/NCD. Sharks got a couple of secondary explo while working area.
6	0300	(C) 1-101st Abn, SSG Jones, Tam Ky, BT254221 at 0204H. Rec 10-15xrds 60/82mm mort w/NCD. Fired 85xrds 105mm on susp en loc at 0209H.
7	0320	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Neroes, Tam Ky, BT297228, (en) BT270244 at 0210H. Rec 12x82mm mort rds at Chieu Hoi Center. Res: 1xChieu Hoi Cadre WIA & 3xreturnees WIA. (Info only).
8	0420	(C) 11th Bde, SP Decker, A/4-21, LZ Jeff at 0350H. Rec 30x60mm mort rds & 1xB-41 rkt, plus several ChiCom H/gren. Arty fired on scheduled tgts. Res: 5xUS WIA (E), 13xUS WIA (M). D/O compl at 0450H.
9	0455	(C) Tam Ky, SP Gart, RF/PF's, BT213196 at 220530H May 69. ( 1 ) FR Co 928 eng UNSEF. Res: 1xVC KIA. ( 2 ) 222020H May 69, BT296205, PF Plat 122 eng UNSEF. Res: 5xVC KIA. (Info only).
10	0550	(U) CLDC, Sgt Cleary. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.
11	0620	(C) 1-101st Abn, SSG Jones, R/1-502, BT128068 at 0600H. Ref DJF entry #78, 22 May 69. Fnd 1xNVA KIA fr contact at 222018H May 69.
12	0630	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Oakes, LRRP Idaho at 0615H. LRRP Idaho inserted at 0615H vic BS769277. Notified: FSE, CPT Crawford.
13	0635	(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, C/1-6, BT388098 (Hill 148) at 0410H. Eng 10-15xVC trying to assault peri. Rec 15-18xrds RPG's, 20-25xH/gren & SAF. Res: 2xUS KIA, 2xUS WIA (E), 2xVC KIA (wearing blue shorts w/out shirts). Unit not identified.
14	0705	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Neroes, C/3-21, BT246162 at 0630H. Det 105mm rd rigged w/trip wire. Res: 2xUS KIA.
15	0705	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Neroes, C/4-31, BS91822078 at 222235H May 69. Radar at LZ Siberia detected 2-3xindiv moving NW, fired 4.2 mort w/neg assessment.
16	0730	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, R/2-1, BT064409 at 0645H. Fnd OP under some rocks approx 6 sitting pos.
17	0750	(U) 1-101st Abn, SSG Jones, B/2-17 Cav, BT140110 at 0732H. Rec SAF, ARA & arty employed into area w/neg res.
18	222200	(dlyd) (C) 2dROK, LT(JG) Mikulaninec, OZ Request No. 1. Dtg: 230600H - 241800H May 69. Purpose: Fire power demonstration on beach by US Navy. Area: Fr Prov bdry at BT200517 S to BT2048 E to BT243480 up coast to Prov bdry, W along Prov bdry to starting point. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal at 222210H May 69. Appr by 1-1 Cav, MAJ Merthens at 222250H May 69. Appr by G-3, CPT Smith. Passed as appr to LT(JG) Mikulaninec at 222300H May 69. (Also informed him & he acknowledged that OZ #116 is cancelled). 2d ROK Bde requests the following in addition to above: BT2248 E to BT243480 S along coast to BT253460 W to BT2246 and then back N to BT2248. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal at 0014H, Disap by Thang Binh (no political clearance) MAJ Merthens, 1st request still appr. Passed to Chung Yung, LT(JG) Mikulaninec. Msg: 222100Z May 69. Entire OZ disap by Thang Binh per telecom w/MAJ Merthens, 1-1 Cav at 230810H. Passed to 2d ROKMC Bde: LT(JG) Mikulaninec at 0815H and to III MAF LCDR Wilcox at 0820H. FSE: CPT Crawford notified.
19	222210	(dlyd) (C) 1st ARVN Div, OZ Request No. 2. Dtg: 222300H May 69 to 222400H June 69. Purpose: For combat ops by 51st ARVN Regt. Area: Fr BT170496 E on Prov bdry to BT228524 N on coast to BT222572 SW along the Song Cua Dai River to BT172542 S along Truong Giang to BT170496. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal at 222220H May 69. Appr by 1-1 Cav, MAJ Merthens at 222250H May 69 (per telecom between LTC Lawrence G-3 & COL Owens III MAF Regt Ops). (eff 222215H May 69, OZ #116 is cancelled; both 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal & 2d ROK: LT(JG) Mikulaninec notified). Msg 222100Z May 69. Notified: FSE CPT Crawford.
20	0815	(C) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, 3/4 ARVN, BS727724 at 221630H May 69. ( 1 ) Contact made w/UNSEF. Res: 4xVC KIA, cptr 1xAK-47, 1xM-2 cbn & 6xH/gren. ( 2 ) 222115H May 69, BS724809, 4/6 ARVN Bn made contact w/VC sqd. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xPW & 2xIWC cptr. ( 3 ) Arsenic rpt #23-1, Tam Ky TOC, 202015H May 69 (dlyd) BT234304. VC fired 8x82mm mort rds at above grid. Res: 5xciv KIA, 7xciv WIA. ( 4 ) 222220H May 69, BT296205. PF Plat 122 killed 5xVC. ( 5 ) 221930H May 69, BS725727, PF Plat 248 ambushed UNSEF. Res: 5xVC KIA, 1xPF WIA, 2xPF MIA & 2xM-16 lost. (Info only).
21	0850	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Long, B/4-3, BS595389 at 0745H. ( 1 ) Fnd 3xhuts, 30-35 sleeping pos. No signs of recent use. Also fnd 1xbike in poor condition. ( 2 ) 230815H, BS594341, fnd 5xhuts, no signs of recent use. 750 lbs of rice dest.

## CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

From To

Organization or Installation

Americal Division TOC

Location

CHU LAI, RVN

Hour

0001 23 May 69

Hour Date

2400 23 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
22	0900	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fults, F/8, 0830H, BS499795, 1xVC evaded, eng. Res: 1xVC KIA. BS493798 1xMAM dtn. BS500846, 1xMAM w/pack & green unif was dtn. Evac both Det to LZ Bayonet.
23	0910	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Long, B/3-1, BS897311 at 0850H. Eng & killed 1xVC evading, neg won or ID.
24	0920	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, B/1-502, BT134052 at 0833H. Obsr 1xVC trail watcher approx. 1000m, eng w/SAF w/unl res.
25	0920	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Jones, 1-101st Abn, BT162108 at 0830H. Acft going into B Co loc rec SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA (E). Acft rtn Tam Ky. Passed to AAE: LT Lyons.
26	0925	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Long, 3/4 Bn, BS645511 at 0700H. Eng 1xNVA w/pack. Res: 1xNVA KIA, neg wpn. (Info only).
27	0950	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, Duc Pho PF, BS801391, 0400H - 0430H. An OP was atk by approx. 2xsq of VC w/AK-47 & B-40 rfts. During atk 60mm mort fired on OP fr W. En did not get inside wire. Contact broken at 0430H. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA, 3xPF WIA €, 1xPF WIA (M). (Info only).
28	1045	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Jones, Arty/1-502, BT120074 at 1020H. Obsr bunkers & en in open, eng w/art. Res: 2xbunkers dest, 1xhut dest. Also obsr 1xsecondary explosion.
29	0945	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Williams, A/1-501, BT167108 at 0924H. A/1-501 obsr A/S, will check area, neg assessment.
30	1107	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Long, Aero Scts, 0700H - 0815H. At BS795455 snatched 1xMAM. At BS798446 1xMAM evaded into spider hole, snatched 1xVC. Both evac to LZ Bronco.
31	1122	(U) 198th Bde, SP Asbill, F/8, BS598848 at 1015H. Dtn 1xMAM w/ID. 1020, BS595842, dtn 1xMAM w/ID. 1021, BS595842, eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID. 1040, BS521878, dtn 1xMAM w/docu & a map of area he was dtn in.
32	1129	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, R/2-1, BT055408 at 0800H. Dtn 1xVN child (10 yrs old) in cam hut. Also fnd 1xruck sack, 10 lbs of rice & docu (1xdocu was 1xMACV daily product report on Rural Development Tm #9092), given to MACV LNO.
33	1128	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/2-1, BT229175 at 0925H. Rec 3-6 mort rds w/NCD.
34	1130	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, 4-31/Black Ace 24, AT908170 at 1045H. Obsr male in green unif enter hut, eng hut w/art. Res: dest hut & bunker, neg assessments on en KIA.
35	1158	(C) 1st CAG, PFC Sandoval. ( 1 ) CAP 1-3-4, BT622011, 222130H May 69. Firing H & I on BT625011. The first rd fell short and landed in vil (Tan Hy #2). Res: 5xVN civ WIA. D/O called & compl at 222300H May 69. ( 2 ) CAP 1-4-2, 221300H May 69, BS774852. While rtn to CP, det mine at above grid. Res: 2xCAP's WIA, 3xPRU's WIA, 2xPF WIA. ( 3 ) CAP 1-3-8, BS583924, BS580916, 0230H. Rec SAF at CP. Res: called arty w/unl res. ( 4 ) CAP 1-1-7, BT312292, BT315295 at 0800H. In contact w/Co size force, rec 60mm mort. Res: 3xVC KIA, 2xM-26 H/gren, 5xChiCom H/gren, 4xAK-47 CIA. Also fnd blood trails. 1xUSMC WIA €, evac to LZ Baldy.
36	1225	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/4-31, AT921272 at 0825H. Eng 3xVC evading w/neg res. Dtn 2xVN females, evac to LZ Baldy.
37	1245	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, R/2-1, BT031402 at 1211H. Eng 2xVC evading into woodline at 200m, area searched w/neg res.
38	1250	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/4-31, BT080242 at 1100H. Eng 2xVC evading W at 25m. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xevaded to the W.
39	1320	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, B/4-3, BS594391 at 1300H. Obsr 1xVC evading into tunnel, eng w/H/gren. Res: 1xVC KIA w/1xK-44 rifle CIA (SN 11320399).
40	1320	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, A/6-11 Arty, BS851369 at 1140H. Eng 3xVC evading. Res: 3xVC KBA.
41	1320	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, C/6-11 Arty, BS836386 at 1140H. Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KBA.
42	1445	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, R/1-502, BT125054 at 1115H. Evac 28xDet. Fnd 400 lbs of rice. Eng 2xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xVC CIA, evac to Tam Ky.
43	1445	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, D/1-502, BT145055 at 1125H. Fnd 3xhuts 8'x10', 1x8'x10' mess hall, 1xChiCom claymore, 4xRPG rds, 3xbangalore torpedoes, 3x30 cal mag, misc mil equip. NVA docu, 2xpersonal letters of US MIA's of 1-46, 4xruck sacks. Docu extracted to Tam Ky, all other items dest. Passed to IPW: Sgt Granger.
44	1320	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, Ranger Tm Oregon, BS702380 at 1145H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 1xUS WIA (M), 2xVC KIA, 1xK-44 CIA. Also cptr docu in a pack. Request extraction; compl at 1226H. Initial screening of docu identified rice receipts and propaganda docu. Notified: G-2, LTC Nelson; FSE, CPT Crawford.
45	1100	(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Fults, BTOC, Fire Fly Msn. Req additional fire fly msn to the present schedule. ( 1 ) 232000H - 232400H. ( 2 ) 240400H - 240500H May 69. Additional msn: Recon Tra Bong River fr BS3987 to Binh Son. Freq: 63.25; Call Sign: Leather Ground 29. Disap. Passed to 198th Bde, CPT Plese.
46	1120	(C) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Jones, B/1-501, BT163108 at 1100H. ( 1 ) Eng UNSEF. ( 2 ) While approaching woodline at above grid rec SA & AW fr 20-30 NVA. NVA are dug in. Also obsr women fighting. Res: 1xNVA KIA. ( 3 ) A/S compl at 1200H, unit moved into area & still rec SAF, called arty. Res: 1xWIA (E). D/O compl at 1630H. Contact broken.

## CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation  
Americal Division TOCLocation  
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To  
Hour Date Hour Date  
0001 23 May 69 2400 23 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
47	1345	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, B/1-502, BT140044 at 1315H. Fnd 5xNVA KBAS. Notified: C/S SP Eller; G-3 SP Baucum; G-2 LTC Nelson; III MAF, CPT Phillips; USARV, MAJ Fitzgerald.
48	1410	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/2-1, BT234173 at 1130H. Dtn 2xMAM, 1x60 yr old believed to be Hamlet Chief. Evac to LZ Baldy.
49	1410	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/3-21, BT235155 at 1200H. Fnd 1xAK-47 (SN 947185), fnd in hut w/8xpacks, also fnd NVA unif, personal items and med supplied. Evac med supplies & AK-47 to LZ Center.
50	1410	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fults, H/17 Cav, BS543838 at 1355H. Fnd 1xNVA KBSAF, wearing green unif.
51	1415	(C) 1-101 Abn, SFC Ganey, B/1-501, BT161111 at 1353H. CO rec unk type mort and RPG rds, arty and ARA has been called. Res: 3xUS KIA, 7xUS WIA (E), w/neg enemy assessment, D/O compl 1630H. Notified: C/S; G-3; G-2; III MAF, Sgt Stan; USARV, SP Smythe.
52	1420	(U) 1-101 Abn, Sgt Ganey, B/2-17 Cav, BT096024, at 1355H. Eng 1xhut 15' x 20', dest.
53	1500	(C) DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, Div Cml. APD msn from 231325H - 231415H by Div Cml/Blue Ghost in area bounded by BT3602-BS3294-BS2294-BT2902. Hot spots at: BS272949, BS275949, BS323977, BS325979, BS328980. Continuous hot readings: from BS288956-294959; from BS306967-314960-319962-323969; from BS331982-BS343989; from BS333008-326016-327024. Sighted 2x camouflaged hootches at BS283952. Passed to G-2 Air.
54	1505	(C) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. Arsenic Report 230400H, BS841391, PF Platoon 185 rec SA and 30 rds of M-79 fire. Res: 4xfriendly WIA, 1xM-16 dam, 2xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA.
55	1515	(U) 11th Bde, SP Sheen, R/4-21 Inf, BS843403 at 1445H. Eng and killed 4xVC evading, neg wpns or ID.
56	1545	(C) Div, CPT Newkirk, G-2. Request 1xUH-1 at 241011H May 69 to report to LZ Gator. Purpose: VR of LRRP OZ requested by 198th Bde. Duration of msn: approx 45 minutes. Approved G-3, MAJ Wagner, use 198th R/S bird. Passed to AAE Beard. Passed to G-2, CPT Newkirk, passed to Co G/75th Rangers, Sgt Berryman.
57	1630	(U) 11th Bde, SP Sheen, R/4-21 Inf, BS838417 at 1615H. Eng 2xNVA evading in green uniforms. Res: 2xNVA KIA, 1xM-2 carbine CIA. SN: 7556330, also 1xNVA had pistol belt w/3 H/gren on it.
58	1630	(U) 11th Bde, SP Sheen, R/4-21 Inf, BS843403 at 1600H. Eng 2xVC evading. Res: 2xVC KIA, 1xVC had medical supplies, supplies dest.
59	1708	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, 123d Avn, BS791382 at 1645H. Evac 1xdetainee to LZ Bronco.
60	1710	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, R/3-1 Inf, BS793320 at 1620H. Man threw smoke gren causing det of 2 H/gren underground. Res: 2xUS WIA (E). D/O compl 1630H.
61	1725	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Winkler, 123d Avn, BS803411 at 1710H. Det 4xMAM, evac to LZ Bronco.
62	1450	(C) Tam Ky, SSG Spiller, 4/5 ARVN Bn, LZ Bowman, en: BT238141 at 0800H. Made contact w/reinforced VC squad. Rec AWF and H/gren. Called G/S and A/S. Res: 4xARVN KIA, 3xARVN WIA. At 231430H unit is 40 meters from bunker line. G/S on station. Opn to continue 24 May 69. Neg en assessment. (Info only).
63	1700	(C) CLDC, CPT Jurgenson. CLDC alert condition gray effective 1800H, Tntv en atk is CLDC code Charlie.
64	1715	(C) Div, CPT Newkirk, G-2. Request OZ for radio relay team, grid square: BS5396, purpose: support all LRRP opns in the area. Dtg: 241000H May - 241600H June 69. Request LRRP OZ for 2 teams, box #1: UL BS4496, LR BS4890. Box #2: UL BT3300, LR BS3798. Dtg: from 250900H - 281600H May 69. Purpose: recon Loc and susp en locations. Two teams will be inserted in Box #2. Names of teams will follow. Passed to 198th Bde, SP/4 Rims 231801H. Approved by MAJ Marrow, 198th Bde. Approved by G-3 CPT Miller. G-2 CPT Newkirk.
65	1740	(U) 11th Bde, SP Sheen, C/4-3 Inf, BS601403 at 1750H. Obsr 8-10xVC evading west, wearing green uniforms w/wpns. Eng w/SAF and mort. Res: 1xVC KIA.
66	1130	(C) 198th Bde, SP Asbill, BTOC. Request VR and snatch msn, same as today for 24 May. Time: from NMNT to 241200H. Pilots briefing will be at LZ Bayonet. Contact: Leather Ground 29, freq: 63.25. Approved G-3, Maj Wagner; passed to AAE, LT Lyons. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Ball.
67	1600	(C) 198th Bde, AO request #3, Sgt Liporto. Dtg: 240600H - 241800H. Purpose: APD msn. Area: AT285250 north to AT785300 east to present 196th Bde FCA boundary at AT869300. Passed to 1st Mar Div, LT Austin. Approved by MAJ Marfia at 2230H. Passed to 196th Bde as approved, rec by Sgt Liporto at 2235H. FSE, MAJ Williams.
68	1650	(C) 11th Bde, CPT Clary. Request Aero Scouts. Purpose: VR. Time: 241200H - EENT May 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Contact: Savoy Bazaar 29, freq: 66.70. Approved G-3, MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE, WO Beard. Passed to 11th Bde, SFC Winkler.
69	1720	(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, A/1-1 Cav, BT240256 at 1905H. Rec 2xRPG and 2xRR rds, plus numerous SAF. NCD.
70	1920	(U) DTOC, CPT Miller. Fire Fly Msn. #1 0015H to 0215H. #2 0315H to 0515H. Passed to AAE, WO Beard. Passed to FSE, CPT Crawford. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Holden.
71	1955	(C) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, 2/17 Cav, BT140026 at 1930H. Located 1xhut w/campfire, 2xpersons by campfire. Eng w/arty and G/S. Res: hut burned, 1xNVA KBA, 1xNVA ran out of hut on fire. A/C rec SA and .50 cal fire. Too dark to continue.

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation  
Americal Division TOC

Location  
CHU LAI, RVN

From To  
Hour Date Hour Date  
0001 23 May 69 2400 23 May 69

Table with columns: Item, Time, Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. Rows 72-79 contain detailed incident reports including times, locations, and casualty counts.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: Raymond H. Wagner, MAJ, GS, Asst G3, Ops

## CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

From To

Organization or Installation

Americal Division TOC

Location

CHU LAI, RVN

Hour

0001

Date

24 May 69

Hour

2400

Date

24 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	(U) Journal opened.
2	232130	(dlyd) (C) 1-101st Abn, MAJ Adams, 1-101, S-2. ( 1 ) Ref DJF entry #63, 18 May 69, add: 8xNVA KIA. ( 2 ) Ref DJF entry #19, 21 May 69. As reads, B/2-17 Cav, BT162091 at 0900H, eng 4xNVA, res: 4xNVA KIA by napalm. Should read: B/2-17 Cav, BT165098 at 0735H, eng 4xVC in AWF pos, res: 4xVC KIA, 1x12.7mm AA mg dest by napalm. ( 3 ) 171525 May 69 (dlyd), 1-101st Abn, BT162032. White tm eng 1xVC, res: 1xVC KIA. ( 4 ) 182020H May 69 (dlyd), C/1-501, BT164130, while digging NDP disc 1xVC body approx 6xmo old.
3	0200	(C) 198th Bde, SP Eisenbarth, 1-52, BS538824 at 0155H. Rec 3x60mm mort rds w/NCD. 0215H, rec 1xmore mort rd. Total: 4x60mm mort rds w/NCD. Notified: III MAF LT Bishop.
4	0230	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Oakes, Joint TOC, BS731528 at 0215H. LZ Dragon rec 2-3xrds of unk type mort fire. Res: 1xARVN WIA. Notified: III MAF, Sgt Pachnieski.
5	0345	(C) CLDC, Col Foster, Subsector VII, BS528036 at 0155H. 1-82 Arty rec 2-3xrds unk type mort w/NCD. Notified: III MAF, Sgt Pachnieski.
6	0345	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Neroes, B/2-1, BT133453 at 0244H. 4.2 mort on LZ Baldy had 1xrd explode about 40-60m out of the tube w/NCD.
7	0430	(C) 11th Bde, LT O'Teary, MACV, BS809371 at 0155H. Pho Dai (H) was atk by a reinforced sqd w/satchel charges & Bangalore torpedoes. Contact broken at 0250H. Res: 2xVN WIA & 2xROC WIA. (Info only).
8	0430	(C) 11th Bde, LT O'Teary, MACV, Duc Pho at 231930H May 69. 1xVC female Hoi Chanh fr Pho Binh turned herself in for medical care.
9	0430	(C) 2d ARVN, SP Bishop, Tam Ky, BT240405 at 0300H. RF Co 962 rec small grd probe, 10xrds of RPG & 5xrds of 60mm mort. Rtn US arty. NCD. (Info only).
10	0500	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Neroes, C/4-31, AT902237 at 231755H May 69. 1xUS disappeared while swimming in river. Co CO & 1xsq searched area w/assistance fr helicopter. Search to resume at first light. SP/4 Mendez is now missing as of 231755H May 69. Notified: CG at 0615H; ADCA at 065H; ADCB at 0615H; C/S at 0615H; G-3 LTC Lawrence at 0600H; G-2 LTC Nelson at 0600H.
11	0530	(U) CLDC, Sgt Gaines, resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.
12	222210	(dlyd) III MAF, Col Owens, OZ Request No 2A. (msg dtg: 221538Z May 69). Dtg: 222300H May 69 to 222400H Jun 69. Purpose: for combat ops by 51st ARVN Regt. Area: BT170496 N along Truong Giang W to BT167525 W to BT148527 SW along Song Ba Ren to BT134504 S along Song Ly Ly to BT170496. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Olstad at 230834H May 69. Appr by 196th Bde, SP Trogden. Passed to III MAF, LTC Emmins at 0850H. Notified: FSE CPT Crawford at 231835H May 69.
13	0725	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, C/1-20, BS797418 at 0700H. Fnd the grave of 1xNVA killed by SAF. Fnd a hut used by 4-5 people w/in the last 2 days, in the same vic. The unif of the NVA resembled the unif of the en who atk bridge 402U, en unit designation unk.
14	0800	(U) 196th Bde, SP Crawford, OP, 4/5 ARVN, BT245135 at 0030H. Obsr 1xVC plat, they were trying to probe the peri. Eng w/H/gren & SAF. Res: 3xVC KIA w/neg frd cas. (Info only).
15	0815	(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Faults, C/5-46, BS547858 at 0715H. Hit unk type BT. Res: 4xUS WIA (E). D/O compl at 0728H.
16	0820	(U) 198th Bde, SP Eisenbarth, F/8, 0645H-0715H. ) 1 ) Blueghost at BS555892 snatched 1xMAM, evac to LZ Bayonet. ( 2 ) At BS495835 snatched 1xfemale, evac to LZ Bayonet. ( 3 ) At BS515792 obsr & eng 2xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. ( 5 ) At BS550799 eng 2xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. ( 6 ) At BS556795 snatched 1xMAM (40-50 yrs old), neg ID, taken to LZ Bayonet. ( 7 ) At BS569802 snatched 1xMAM (20 yrs old), neg ID, US C-ration in his possession. ( 8 ) At BS574791 eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. ( 9 ) BS486782 eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.
17	0830	(C) 11th Bde, SP Lewis, Aero Scts request. Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT/EENT 25 May 69. Report to 11th Bde, TOC at LZ Bronco. Contact: Savoy Bazaar 29; freq: 66.20. Disap: G-3 MAJ Wagner; no ships available. Passed to 11th Bde, CPT Cleary.
18	0840	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, D/4-21, BS666312 at 0830H. Fnd 1xNVA KBA/S, 4xweeks old.
19	0845	(U) 198th Bde, SP Hawkins, D/1-6, BT439060 at 0800H. Det M-26 H/gren rigged as mine. Res: 1xUS WIA (E). D/O to 312 Evac at 0815H.
20	0850	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Jones, D/1-501, BT136116 at 0830H. FAC obsr A/S w/4-6. Secondary explosion of high intensity. Res: 2xhuts dest & 3xhut dam.
21	0915	(C) 1-1 Cav, MAJ Merthens, CC/1-1, Hill 35, (en) BT211239 at 0845H. Rec frag wounds fr H/gren while preparing to land on Hill 35. Co & XO evac to Chu Lai, 27th Surg. CO/1-1 Cav rec minor wounds. XO/1-1 Cav rec minor wounds. Expect XO to rtn for duty today. H/gren set up as BT by A/1-1 Cav, at NDP was det when CC/1-1 came in for landing. Wind fr rotors caused H/gren to explode. Acft dam, frags in fuel tank. Res: 2xUS NBW (E). Notified: C/S SFC Drosdick; G-3, SP Baucum; G-2, LTC Nelson.
22	0925	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, BTOC at 0915H. Quang Ngai rec 5x122mm mort rds, impact outside of the citadel. Res: 1xVN child wounded, neg kills, slight damage. (Info only).

## CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

From To

Organization or Installation  
Americal Division TOCLocation  
CHU LAI, RVNHour Date Hour Date  
0001 24 May 69 2400 24 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
23	0710	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Oakes, B/19th Engr, BS910161 at 0700H. Rec hv AWF, in contact at 0710H. Res: 4xUS KIA, 6xUS WIA (E). (Info only).
24	0945	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Jones, %/1-502, BT128068 at 0515H, 0600H. Obsr light, light moving SW to NE. Arty called & covered fr BT128065 to BT128070, 300 rds 05mm, zone fire. Arty AO confirmed body count by VR. Res: 5xNVA KBA. Notified: C/S, SP Remick; G-3, SP Baucum, G-2, LTC Nelson; III MAF, Sgt Ski; USARV, Sgt Carney.
25	1015	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Jones, Bde White Tm, BT188068 0830H-0915H. Obsr 1xVC in a hut, eng w/ARA. Res: 1xhut burned & two VC killed by ARA. Then hut exploded w/1xlarge secondary explosion revealing a large bunker (25' x 15') under hut. Bunker eng w/ARA & bunker collapsed. AO w/LOH obsr several long cylinder shaped objects in bunker vic BT139069. Obsr 1xVC w/wpn in fighting pos, eng w/M-60. Res: 1xVC KIA. Burned several huts in area, also obsr concealed trench that ran parallel to road fr BT130069 to BT140070, eng w/ARA w/neg res.
26	1044	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, D/4-21, BS676324 at 1005H. Eng 2xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 (SN 11051511) CIA. Also full mag of AK ammo & 1xNVA pack containing letters & writing material & 1xset of khakis. Other NVA evaded to the SE.
27	1106	(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, HHC/1-1 Cav, vic BT208352 at 1000H. ARVN made contact 3/30xVC (est). Res: 4xARVN WIA (E). Contact broken at 1006H. (Info only).
28	1110	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/4-31, AT941263 at 0915H. ( 1 ) Fnd 1xVC KBA, neg wpn or ID. ( 2 ) 0935H, AT943261. Evac 1xDet to LZ West. ( 3 ) 0942H, AT938263. Evac 2xDet to LZ West.
29	0530	(U) DTOC, Flash to III MAF, unconfirmed report of possible VC/NVA atk against pop center. Ref DJF entry #7. TOR to III MAF: 0530H, LT Bishop.
30	0955	(C) 198th Bde, SP Holden. Preliminary rpt Son Tinh at 0150H at Refugee Camp Trai He, vic BS644750 rec SAF fr UNSEF, 2xPSDF WIA (E), 1xM-1 cbn dest. PF Plat 27 was called to assist Son Tinh, fired mort w/neg res. Res: 2xWIA (E) to Quang Ngai. Passed to 11th Bde, SGT Otto at 1030H. Passed to III MAF, CPT Phillips at 1355H as possible VC/NVA atk against pop center.
31	0820	(U) CLDC, CPT Jurgensen. Ref DJF entry #5. Change to read: 20x82mm mort rds. Azimuth was 212°. Impact area: BT53290406, 53220404, 53230413, 53300338, 53209415, 53330405. Possible loc of en firing pos was BT532024.
32	1045	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, C/4-3, BS596409 at 1025H. Fnd 2x50 cal mg pos, 12x2-man fighting pos & expended SA ammo.
33	1050	(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe. D/1-1 Cav, BT258395 at 0810H. Obsr 8xVC evading. Res: 8xVC KIA, neg wpns or ID. Also burned 3xhuts.
34	1100	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/4-31, AT943261 at 1030H. VN civ reported 4xmines in road. Unit investigated & fnd 2xanti-personnel mines & 2xlarger mines, dest. Large mines left crater 5' deep. (Info only).
35	1115	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, LRRP Idaho, BS772258 at 1040H. Idaho in contact w/7-10xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA, neg frd cas. LRRP extracted at 1052H. Notified: G-2, FSE, CPT Crawford.
36	1120	(U) 198th Bde, SP Hawkins, B/1-6, BT440071 at 1053H. Det unk type mine. Res: 1xUS WIA (E).
37	1200	(U) 11th Bde, SP Gieger R/1-20, BS845386 at 1050H. Dtn 1xMAM, neg ID. He had a bike chain wrapped around his leg. Chain was locked on his leg.
38	1220	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Jones, A/O, BT155115 at 1203H. A/S dest 2xstructures, 6xbunkers w/3xsecondary explosions.
39	1300	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, A/1-20, BS738457 at 1137H. Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg ID. Villagers said on 14 May 69 10xveh came thru vil at night. 1xvillager evac to LZ Bronco for questioning.
40	1325	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/26th Engr, BT075382 at 1230H. 5-ton dump truck det mine. Res: 2xUS WIA (E). D/O compl at 1255H, front end of truck dam. Will be towed to LZ Baldy. Crater 2'x4'x4'. Black smoke 75' high.
41	1330	(C) 198th Bde, SP Stoia, C/5-46, BS545862, (en) BS536864 at 1125H. Eng 10-12xVC in huts. Res: 1xUS WIA (E). 1145H rec unk No of mort rds. Neg en assessment.
42	1337	(C) 198th Bde, SP Stoia, A/1-52, BS547848 at 1305H. Rec unk No of mort rds. Res: 3xUS WIA (E).
43	1350	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/26th Engr, BT075386 at 1300H. Fnd 1xblock of explosive that was 10"x10"c12" in woodline. EOD Tm will check out what type of explosive it is.
44	0900	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese. Request time ext of OZ ext #3. Old time: 241800H. Req new time: 250800H May 69. Passed to 1st Mar Div, MAJ Marfia. Appr by G-3, MAJ Marfia, 1st Mar Div. Appr by G-3, CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Trogden. Notified: FSE, CPT Crawford.
45	1030	(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, BS644750 at 0150H. ( 1 ) Arsenic rpt, 24-1. PF plat rec SAF while guarding Refugee Camp. Res: 2xPSDF WIA. 1xM-1 cbn lost. ( 2 ) Arsenic, 24-2. Thu lo Refugee Camp at BS624727, 0300H. Rec SAF, 7xB-40 rkts. Res: 2xciv KIA, 1xRF KIA, 13xciv WIA & 13xhuts dest. Probably turned into Cyanide. Also, RF 424 was at Thu Lo, rec mort & grd atk by est VC plat. Rec 12x82mm mort & 7xrds mixed B-40 & B41 rkts. Res: 2xciv MIA. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Sheen at 1540H. 1535H, MAJ Aikman, G-2 Advisor, 2d ARVN Div has submitted Cyanide rpt on this atk on a pop center.

## CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

From To

Organization or Installation

Americal Division TOC

Location

CHU LAI, RVN

Hour

0001

Date

24 May 69

Hour

2400

Date

24 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
46	1500	(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. ( 1 ) 0750H, BS734716 4-4 Bn eng UNSEF. Res: 4xVC KIA, 1xBAR, 1xrifle & 8xH/gren CIA (out of ARVN log). ( 2 ) Quang Ngai City, 0150H, BS630727. 1st Field Hospital rec 3xrds 81mm mort. Res: 2xKIA & 2xWIA (frd). ( 3 ) 0300H, BS714600, PF Plat 101, while guarding Kien Khuong Refugee Camp, rec SAF. Res: 3xciv MIA. ( 4 ) 0210H, 2d Div Training Center at Quang Ngai rec 122mm mort rds outside of their loc, neg cas. ( 5 ) 0030H, BT245135, 3/5 Bn while conducting search killed 3xVC. ( 6 ) 0300H, BS646726 rec 1xrd 77rr. Res: 3xciv WIA. ( 7 ) 0200H, BS646726 rec 3xrds 82mm mort. Res: 3xhouses dam. ( 8 ) 0230H, Dong Cat Refugee Camp guarded by PF Plat 104, rec 2xB-40 rkt rds. Res: 1xciv WIA. (Info only).
47	1440	(U) 26th Engr, Sgt Serna, A/26th Engr, BT075386 at 1300H. Fnd mine 100m to side of road covered w/banana leaves, on tree line. Mine had neg firing device. Called EOD Tm who evac mine.
48	1445	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Carney, B/1-501, BT158112 at 1425H. Rec SAF, neg cas. Called arty w/neg res.
49	1540	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Carney, A/1-101 Avn, BT189159 at 1430H. 1xCH-47 rec SAF while leaving FSB Young, neg cas, dam to starter.
50	1645	(U) 26th Engr, MAJ Tucker. Bridge 440 by-pass collapsed. Repair of original bridge should be completed shortly to allow for one-way traffic.
51	1650	(C) 11th Bde, CPT Cleary. Request Aero Scts. Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT-251200H May 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing at TOC. Contact: Savoy Bazaar 29; freq: 66.20. Appr by G-3, MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE: WO Beard; 11th Bde, SFC Winkler.
52	1715	(U) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, G-3. 1 101 Abn directed to provide Bald Eagle security force to include AVN Regt. Period: 251300H - 251700H May 69. Passed to 1-101st Abn by LTC Lawrence, 24 May 69.
53	1715	(U) 1st CAG, PFC Sandoval, CAP 1-3-3, BS664980, (en) BS660992 at 1600H. Patrol picked-up 6xVC gas masks, they were homemade and were hidden in bushes. Questioned people in area w/neg res. (Info only).
54	1720	(C) CLDC, LTC Foster, alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Tntv en atk is CLDC code Charlie.
55	1730	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, OP, 3-21, BT084238 at 1650H. Obsr red smoke fr susp en loc. Arty was fired in area w/neg res.
56	1730	(C) Amcal, MAJ Doms, G-2, Request 2xUH-iH's & 2xG/S. Purpose: insert radio relay & LRRP. Time: 250900H May 69. Report to 26th Engr Bn Helipad to pick-up demo tm. After insertion of radio relay & demo tm on Hill 1362, pick-up LRRP Tm Michigan & Georgia at LZ Center VIP Helipad & insert them in OZ SW of LZ Chippewa. Appr by G-3, MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE, MAJ White; G-2, MAJ Doms.
57	1800	(C) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, G-3 TOC. Fire Fly Msn. Time: ( 1 ) 250100H - 250300H May 69. ( 2 ) 250400H - 250530H May 69. Passed to: 198th Bde, Sgt Faults; AAE, MAJ White; FSE, SFC Schmidt.
58	1840	(U) 11th Bde, SP Sheen, A/1-20, BS738457 at 1137H. Evac 2xDet to LZ Bronco.
59	1700	(U) DTOC, CPT Newkirk, G-2. Request OZ ext for radio relay team. Time: 250900H May 69 to 241600H June 69. Box: UL BS3597, LR BS3895. Passed to 198th, SP Holden at 1705H. Appr by 1-6, MAJ Moore, appr 5-46 by LT Lamran. Appr by G-3, CPT Miller.
60	1530	(U) 11th Bde, M/Sgt Otto, B/3-1 Inf, E/1, BS840330 at 1455H. #1. Rec 2xRPG rds. Res: 2xUS WIA (E). 1540 rec SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA (E) from E Trp, D/O compl 1600H. #2. 1605H, E/1 eng and killed 1xNVA w/57mm RR at BS840300. 1606H, B/3-1 Inf eng 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA. #3. 241730H, CIA 4xNVA pistol belts, 1xRPG launcher, 3xAK-47, 1xM-79, 3xNVA KIA; Friendly: B/3-1 Inf had 1xUS WIA (E), E/1 had 2xUS WIA (E). En unit unk. Notified: C/S, G-3, G-2, III MAF, CPL Stanton, USARV, MAJ Wilkerson.
61	1910	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Winkler, C/39th Engr, BS705613, LZ Snoopy at 1830H to 1845H. LZ Snoopy rec 4xrds 82mm mort. NCD.
62	1915	(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neil, A/1-1 Cav, BT210238, en: BT178288 at 1910H. Rec 5xrds of 107mm rkt fire, 50 meters outside perimeter, NCD. Called in arty.
63	1645	(C) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, B/1-501st, BT154106 at 1615H. Element moving into clearing took fire from 3 sides, follow up ARA and FAC Air called. Res: 1xUS KIA, 1xUS WIA (E). Contact broken at 1640H. Res: 2xUS WIA (E), D/O compl 1850H, 1xUS KIA. Notified: C/S, G-3, G-2, LTC Nelson.
64	1815	(C) 11th Bde, SP Sheen. See DJF #23, 240700H May 69. Change B/19th Engr to read: C/19th Engr. Change total cas to read: 6xUS KIA, 10xUS WIA (E).
65	1910	(C) 11th Bde, CPT Clary, D/3-1 Inf, BS838292 at 1845H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 4xUS WIA (E), 2xUS KIA. Rec hvly AWF, 2xmore US to be evac. D/O compl 2035H. Res: 6xUS WIA (E), 2xUS KIA. 2120H eng and killed 1xNVA, 2xIWC (1 .45 cal pistol and 1xAK-47).
66	2035	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, E/4-31 Inf, AT910262 at 1920H. Eng w/SAF 1xVC evading SE. Res: 1xVC KIA.
67	2120	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, D/4-31 Inf, BT014236 at 2025H. Eng 5xVC. Res: 4xVC KIA, other VC evaded. CIA packs containing rice and clothing.
68	2130	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 3-21 Inf, LZ Center BT075235 at 1730H. Obsr 2xVC, fired 4.2" mort w/unk res.



**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation  
Americal Division TOC

Location  
CHU LAI, RVN

From To  
Hour Date Hour Date  
0001 24 May 69 2400 24 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
69	2135	(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, C/1-52 Inf, BS534856, en: BS530867 at 1923H. Unit rec 1xrd of 82mm mort w/NCD. One man stepped on 105mm rd rigged as mine. Res: 1xKIA. III MAF, CPL Stanton notified.
70	2135	(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, H/17 Cav, BS530859 at 1945H. Rec 1-2xrds of unk type mort. M-60 blew-up while returning fire. Res: 2xUS WIA (E). III MAF, CPL Stanton notified.
71	2135	(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, C/5-46 Inf, BS537864, en: BS541869 at 1940H. Rec 15-20xrds of 82mm mort. Res: 12xUS WIA (E). D/O compl at 242045H. Notified: III MAF, CPL Stanton.
72	2305	(C) 1st CAG, CPL Davis, BS619931 at 2120H. CAP 1-3-7 spotted light, moved towards it, spotted movement, eng & called illum, 4xVC fled easterly. Res: 1xVC KIA, 2xVCS WIA (E), CIA 1xIWC. CAP 1-1-4 (BT280204). En: BT271193 at 242020H, heard AK fire, called arty, neg res. (Info only).
73	2318	(C) 198th Bde, SP/4 Eisenbarth, Ly Tin, BT487113 at 2150H. PF's made contact with UNSEF, called illum and swept area. Res: 2xVC KIA, 2xAK-47 CIA. (Info only).
74	2327	(C) Tam Ky, SP/4 Neumeyer, BT253382 at 0700H. RF962 eng UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA. (Info only).
75	2327	(C) Tam Ky, SP/4 Neumeyer, BT123347 at 0415H. PF 10, 11, 13, 18, RD 5, 6 on sweep eng UNSEF. Res: 6xVC KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA, 1xSKS CIA. (Info only).
76	2330	(C) Tam Ky, SP/4 Neumeyer, BT278315 at 0830H. PF 17 got 1xChieu Hoi, turned in 1xAK-47. (Info only).
77	2330	(C) Tam Ky, SP/4 Neumeyer, BT175415 at 0430H. PF 130 eng UNSEF. Res: friendly - 1xKIA, 1xWIA; neg enemy cas. (Info only).
78	0805	(C) 196th Bde, SP Griffet, A/2-1 Inf, BT236157 at 0800H. In contact w/UNSEF. Rec hvy AWF and RPG's. Res: 3xUS KIA, 6xUS WIA (E). Unit has pulled back for arty and A/S. 2xWIA (E) D/O compl 1025H. 5xleft in field. 241330H. Enemy in 3 loc, enemy entrenched and bunkers underground, still rec AWF, A/S and G/S on station. D/O compl for 4xWIA (E) at 1420H. 241715H, unit broke contact. Summary: rec 25 RPG rds, 1000 rds SAF, CC/2-1 rec 100 rds SAF w/6xhits. 6xUS WIA (E), 1xUS KIA, 2xUS MIA in rice fld. Ntfy: C/S; G-3 SP Bachum, G-2 CPT Malpass.
79	1750	(C) 11th Bde, SP Sheen. ( 1 ) 241737H, E/1, BS845307 made contact, rec RR & RPG fire w/neg cas. ( 2 ) 1815H, D/3-1 was committed to action fr their fld loc to the area of interest and are in contact. 1815H, 1xG/S fr 174th Avn took hits. Res: 1xUS WIA (E) (pilot). G/S flew to LZ Bronco. 1800H, E/1, BS845307, rec AWF. Res: 1xUS WIA (E). D/O by CC/3-1 to LZ Bronco, compl at 1825H.
80	1930	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, BTOC, 1925H Sniffer Msn. Ref msg dtg: 241301Z May 69; File APD Reports.
81	2330	(C) Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, BT225405 at 0400H. PF 132 eng UNSEF on ambush. Res: 12xVC KIA, 3xB-40 rds CIA; frd: 2xKIA, 1xWIA. (Info only).
82	2330	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, B/3-1, BS843305 at 1735H. Eng 2xNVA. Res: 2xNVA KIA.
83	2345	(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, A/1-1, BT246255 at 2345H. Rec 8xRPG rds w/NCD.
84	2359	(C) 11th Bde, SP Sitrop, A/4-21, BS688327 at 2315H. Rec sniper fire. Res: 1xUS WIA (E).
85	2400	(U) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit Locations.
86	2400	(C) Ops Summary: Americal Div forces cont'd recon in force ops & detailed searches to destroy susp en staging areas & rtes of infiltration to the heavily populated coastal plain. Emphasis was placed on ops in Base Area 117, the Song Ve Valley and N of LZ Stinson. Light & scattered contact was rpt'd throughout the Div TAOI. E/3-21 armv'd fr a PZ vic BT247167 to Chu Lai compl at 1025H. D/3-21 armv'd from Chu Lai to LZ Center compl at 0930H. 1/C/3-1 CA'd fr LZ Charlie Brown to a cold LZ vic BS915157 compl at 0855H. A/3-1 CA'd fr a PZ vic BS841228 to a cold LZ vic BS805185 compl at 1240H. A/4-21 CA'd fr a PZ vic BS689322 to a cold LZ vic BS763279 compl at 1505H. R/4-21 armv'd fr LZ Bronco to LZ Jeff compl at 0940H. Americal Div Totals: 8xUS KIA, 7xIWC & 2xCSSWC.
87	2400	(U) Journal closed.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

From To

Organization or Installation

Americal Division TOC

Location

CHU LAI, RVN

Hour Date

0001 25 May 69

Hour Date

2400 25 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	(U) Journal opened.
2	0010	(C) 198th Bde, A/1-52, BS547848 at 1305H. Ref DJF entry #42, 24 May 69. Change to read: 2xUS KIA, 2xUS WIA (E).
3	0010	(C) 198th Bde, C/5-46, BS545862 at 1125H. Ref DJF entry #41, 24 May 69. Change to read: 1xUS KIA, 3xUS WIA (E).
4	0030	(C) FSE, CPT Williams, 1-14 Arty, BT40490126 at 242204H May 69. Duffel Bar Report: #1 concentration R0001. Time of activation 242204H May 69. Est tgt, neg. Rds and units firing: 18xHE (155) A/1-82 at 242214H May 69. 12xHE (81mm) 1-6 at 242214H May 69. #2. Concentration R0001. Time: 0006H. Rds & units firing: 18xHE (155) A/1-82 at 0013H. 12xHE (81mm) 1-6. Notify: G-3, CPT Smith.
5	0035	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Long, MACV, BS885288 at 0030H. A PF plat on Bridge #395 rec mort rds (No & size unk) w/NCD.
6	0120	(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, A/1-1, BT246255 at 0115H. Rec 2xunk size mort rds, NCD.
7	0130	(C) 1st CAG, CPL Davis, CAP 1-4-2, BS776858 (en) BS753866 at 241730H May 69. At 241800H May 69 Hamlet Chief "Na Uven Luan" reports 10xVC cptr 20-25 civ at BS770860, Chau Thuan (H). VC took civ to BS753866. VC has unk No M-16, cbn, H/gren & gas/gren. Civ were on beach looking for food when cptr. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Eisenbarth at 0100H. (Info only).
8	0145	(C) Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, 220745H May 69 (dlyd). PF 171, BT127156, eng est plat of VC. Res: 6xVC KIA; 2xAK-47, 1xSKS, 1x12.7mm tripod & 1xtelescope sight CIA. (Info only).
9	0220	(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, A/1-1, BT246255 at 242015H. Rec 5xRPG rds w/NCD.
10	0250	(C) 1-101st Abn, SSG Jones, HQ/1-502, BT025068, (en) BT040060 at 242130H May 69. Obsr lights, eng w/artly w/neg res. PF (1-502), 0200H, BT076065 heard movement, eng w/SAF & claymores. No fire rec. Will check at first light.
11	0310	(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, A/1-1, BT246255 at 0300H. Rec 1xRPG w/NCD. Rtn fire. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xUS WIA (M).
12	0510	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, RF 180, BS885288 at 0030H. Bridge #395 rec unk No mort, SA. Res: 1xRF KIA, 3xRF WIA, neg dam to bridge. Ref DJF entry #5.
13	0530	(C) Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, Tien Phuoc at 242040H May 69. PF 69 rec 3crds 60mm mort at grid BT1015. Res: 1xPF WIA. MACV compound at BT118142 rec 1xrd 60mm mort. Res: 1xCIDG WIA. RF 114 & 137, BT116157, rec 2xrds 60mm mort w/NCD. (Info only).
14	0530	(U) CLDC. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.
15	0550	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, D/3-1, BS843308 at 0320H. Obsr 30-50 MAM NVA carrying party, eng w/artly. Didn't find anything. 0440H, BS830302, obsr 20xNVA & eng w/artly w/unk res. 0530H, Spooky rec SAF. 0535H, elements still moving N.
16	0600	(C) 1-101st Abn, C/1-46, BT173058 at 0430H. A man fr C/1-46 heard noises outside the peri. Went to get his sqd leader & got lost. He wandered outside of the peri and was shot in the leg by man on peri. He will be D/O by CC/1-46.
17	0700	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Young, C/2-1, BT096446 at 0645H. Ptl det mine believed to have been H/gren, neg cas.
18	0710	(C) 198th Bde, SP Ball, C/5-46, BS546862 at 0610H. Eng 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA.
19	0710	(C) 198th Bde, SP Ball, A/1-6, BT388098 (Hill 148), (en) BT3811 at 0620H. Rec 6-8x60mm mort rds w/NCD. Arty fired w/neg assessment.
20	0855	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/4-31, BT002226 at 0810H. Eng 1xVC, 1xcbn (SN 6830955) w/full mag cptr.
21	0905	(U) 11th Bde, SP Sheen, C/1-20, BS788425 at 0845H. 1xVN boy turned in M-1 cbn (SN 3634797) fnd at grid BS776430.
22	0945	(C) Tam Ky, CPT Rollins, 4/5 ARVN, BT241141 at 0600H. Made contact w/UNSEF. Res: en: 2xKIA, 1xK-44 cptr, frd: 2xWIA (E), 2xcptr. Frd recovered M-16 they lost 2 days ago. En still controls a couple of bunkers. ARVN intercepted VC radio transmission & VC were setting up mort tube at vic BT235150. (Info only).
23	1005	(C) Co G, 75th ranger, CPT McWilliams, Radio Relay Tm South Carolina at 0950H. Radio Relay Tm inserted on Hill 1362 vic BS357962.
24	1020	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, F/17 Cav, BT110480 at 0905H. Recon the area, moved in to check it out. Civ said 5xVC w/wpns evaded SW. Dug up 2xC-ration boxes containing med supplies. Med supplies evac to LZ Baldy.
25	1020	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, E/4-31, AT927276 at 0920H. Dtn 1xMAM (age 50 yrs old), evac to LZ West.
26	1020	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/1-2, BT074396 at 0936H. Dtn 1xMAM, 40 to 50 yrs old, neg ID or mil equip. Evac to LZ Baldy.
27	1040	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Jones, A/1-502, BT118078 at 0945H. 1xVN came to their loc carrying ruck sack & bag of rice. VN has frag wounds in leg & chest. Res: 1xDet was evac to CP 1-502 Bn at 1300H.
28	1000	(C) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Berryman, Radio Relay South Carolina, BS357962 at 0950H. While repelling into OZ 1xLRRP member fell off repelling rope. Res: 1xmember injured, extent of injuries not known, evac to 312th Evac.
29	1045	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, A/4-21, BS777255 at 0935H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 1xSKS CIA. Followed blood trail & fnd 1xNVA KBSA at 1100H. NVA had docu & 2xplaques (red w/gold stars), docu & plaques evac to LZ Jeff.

## CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

From To

Organization or Installation

Americal Division TOC

Location

CHU LAI, RVN

Hour Date

0001 25 May 69

Hour Date

2400 25 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
30	1045	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, D/3-1, BS839387 at 0935H. Fnd 4xfresh graves w/4xNVA killed by Spooky; 1xNVA pack & misc mil equip.
31	1135	(U) 196th Bde, SP Lynn, A/4-31, AT925277 at 1015H. Engd 1xVC male evading S. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg mil equip or ID.
32	1140	(U) 1-101st Abn, SSG Jones, C/1-46, BT184063 at 1055H. fnd 1x51 cal pos in circular trench pos. Used in past week, neg wpn.
33	1055	(U) 1-101st Abn, SSG Jones, BT163095 at 1038H. Obsr 6xNVA evading, eng w/SA & arty msn, neg res. Reported by A/1-501.
34	1200	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/26 Engr, BT067369 at 1100H. Fnd mine on south side of road. Blew in place causing crater 7'x7'x51 & light gray smoke rising 250' in the air.
35	1250	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/2-1, BT081389 at 1217H. FO was led by VN boy to a hut, fnd 2x105 HE rds still in crate. Evidently had fallen through the roof. (NFI).
36	1345	(U) 1-101st Abn, SFC Carney, R/1-502, BT135045 at 1309H. Fnd 2xNVA KIA, KBArty, neg wpn or ID.
37	1345	(U) 196th Bde, SP Linton, A/2-1, BT238154 at 1300H. Obsr 15xVC moving into area of yesterday's contact. No mil equip obsr & no action was taken because VC were outside OZ. ARVN's were informed.
38	1345	(U) 196th Bde, SP Linton, R/2-1, BT111454 at 1320H. Dtn 1xVN MAM, neg ID. Interpreter believes he is VC. Evac to LZ Baldy.
39	1430	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Carney, B/1-502, BT132067 at 1253H. Dtn 4xMAM, 1xwounded in foot. Evac to Tam Ky.
40	1210	(C) 173d Abn, SP Clark, OZ Request No. 4 Dtg: 290001H May to 212400H Jun 69. Purpose: Arty fire on susp en loc. Area: Fr BS6023 N to BS6026 E to BS7026 S to BS7025. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Payton. Appr by MAJ White, S-3, 11th Bde. Passed to Ba To. Disap by G-3, CPT Miller. Passed to 173d Abn, SP Clark.
41	1445	(C) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. ( 1 ) 240725H May 69, BS734716, 4/4 Bn made contact w/UNS VC force. Res: 5xVC KIA, cpnr: 3xIW, 1xCWS (unk type) & misc ammo & gear. ( 2 ) 240400H May 69, BT225505. PF Plat 132 ambushed UNS VC force. Res: 12xVC KIA; cpnr: 3xB-40 rkt launchers. 2xfrd KIA & 1xfrd WIA. ( 3 ) 240415H May 69, BT123347, PF Plat 10, 11, 13, & 18 eng'd UNS VC force. Res: 6xVC KIA; cpnr: 1xSKS & 1xAK-47. ( 4 ) 220745H May 69 (dlyd) BT127156, PF Plat 171 while on sweep eng UNS VC force. Res: 6xVC KIA; cpnr 1cSKS & 2xAK-47 & mg mount, anti acft type w/telescopic sight. ( 5 ) 0600H, BT241141, 4/5 Bn. VC came fr bunkers throwing H/gren and dragged 1xfrd back w/them into bunker. Res: 2xVC KIA; cpnr: 1xAK-44. Frd: 2xWIA, 1xmissing, 1xM-16 lost. A few minutes later the VC killed the missing ARVN. (Info only).
42	1500	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, 21st Avn & C/1-14 Arty, BT206099 at 1440H. Spotted 5xVC in open, eng w/105mm & rec 2xsecd explo. 1xlarge fire. Also 3xhuts dest & 3xVC KBArty.
43	1500	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, B/1-20, BS 795484 at 1515H. Evac 1xDet to LZ Bronco.
44	1535	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, D/3-1, BS835307 at 1355H. Obsr 2xVC evading, called arty w/unk res. Res:1xUS WIA (E) fr frag wounds.
45	1625	(C) CLDC, SP Brown. Alert condition Gray eff 1800H. Tntv atk is CLDC code Bravo.
46	1030	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese. Air Cav Request. Purpose: VR & Sniffer msn. Time: BMNT to 261200H May 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Call sign: Scanty Gas Line 29; freq: 66.25. Request following acft for Sniffer msn: 2xslicks & 2xguns. Appr by G-3, MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE, CPT McCleary; 196th Bde, SP Reese at 1305H.
47	1050	(C) 11th Bde, SP Payton. Aero Scts Req. Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT - EENT 26 May 69. Contact: 11th Bde TOC. Call sign: Savoy Bazaar 29; freq: 66.20. Appr by G-3, MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE, CPT McCleary; 11th Bde, Sgt Otto.
48	1135	(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe. Air Cav Request. Purpose: Snatch 1xMAM & APD msn. Time: 261300H to EENT May 69. Briefing at LZ Bayonet TOC. Call sign: Leather Ground 29; freq: 63.25. Request: 2xG/S for APD msn. Note: reservation of Bde guns will satisfy this request if available. Appr by G-3, MAJ Wagner; time will have to be 1300 to EENT. Passed to: AAE, CPT McCleary; 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe.
49	1510	(C) 196th Bde, SP Trogdon, C/4-31 Inf, AT885289 at 0730H. Fnd 1xUS MIA fr 23 May while swimming in river. Res: 1xUS NB death.
50	1820	(C) 1-101st Abn, SFC Carney, A/2-320th Arty, BT083168, 079173, 079168 at unk time. Obsr 1xCompany - 2xPlatoons, will eng w/arty.
51	1855	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, C/1-46 Inf, BT176066 at 1800H. Fnd 22xRR canisters, might be from 90mm, fnd aiming stakes aimed at LZ Professional. Will evac equip first light in morning.
52	1900	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, OP 3-21, BT071239 at 1750H. Obsr 4xVC evading, arty fired w/unk res.
53	1905	(C) 1-101st Abn, SFC Carney, B/1-501st Inf, BT153117, en: BT155114 at 1825H. While moving to NDP obsr bunker and rec SAF. ARA on station. Res: 2xUS WIA (E), D/O compl 1900H. Contact broken at 1930H.
54	1900	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, OP 3-21, BT079288 at 1815H. Obsr 5xVC w/neg packs or wpns. Called 4.2" mort msn w/unk res.
55	1915	(C) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Gainey, R/1-502d Inf, BT136045 at 1830H. Obsr 1xNVA, eng w/SAF. Element is following hv blood trail. Fnd 1xNVA KIA, 1xruck sack, fnd misc stuff in ruck sack, no wpn.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

From To

Organization or Installation

Americal Division TOC

Location

CHU LAI, RVN

Hour Date

0001 25 May 69

Hour Date

2400 25 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
56	1920	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, VC Scope 4-31, AT983275 at 1826H. Detected 6xVC w/packs, arty fired w/unk res.
57	1925	(C) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Gainey, SFC Tien Phuoc, BT139165 at 1900H. 2 enemy Co digging in a above coord. Eng w/arty.
58	1955	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, C/2-1 Inf, BT107416 at 1920H. Rec SAF, neg cas, adj arty w/unk res. Obsr 3xVC evading west, eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA, 2xVC evaded southwest.
59	0912	(C) 198th Bde, SP Holden, 1*52 Inf Bn. APD msn box. Time: 250700H - 261900H. From: BS400866 to BS490855 to BS4076 to BS4880. Passed to Tra Bong, clear SF 252240H. Passed to Ha Thanh, clear SF 252240H. Approved G-3, CPT Smith 260400. Passed back to 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson 260420.
60	1030	(C) AO Request #5, 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe. Dtg: 251600H - 272400H May 69. Purpose: Cbt opns, ground and air cav. Area: from BT110320 west to BT080320 south to BT080280 east to BT110280 south to BT110260 east to 1-1 Cav OZ boundary. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad. Approved by 196th Bde, SP Hillman. Approved by G-3, CPT Miller. Passed to 1-1 Cav, SP Neil. FSE, MAJ Williams.
61	1650	(C) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, A/1-501st Inf, BT165097 at 1620H. Element eng UNSEF. Res: 6xNVA KIA, 3xIWC, 2xCSWC, 1xNVA PW, also 1xUS KIA, 1xUS WIA. Wpns: CIA: 2xAK-47 SN: 11053847 and 11053513, 1xSKS SN: 10133694, 1xRPD mg, SN: 244858, 1x82mm mortar compl w/sights, SN: 130952. Also captured 4xcans .50 cal ammo, 8xmagazines of .30 cal ammo, 14xrds 82mm mort HE, 10xrds 60mm mort, 3xChiCom H/gren, 3xboosters for RPG. Fnd 1x.50 cal pos, medevac compl 1755H. Contact broken at 251835H. Passed to CPT Stitt, IPW. Notified: C/S, Sgt Drosdick; G-3, LTC Lawrence; G-2, LTC Nelson; III MAF, CPT Phillips; USARV, MAJ Wilkinson.
62	1920	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Craig, A/4-21 Inf, BS770256 at 1925H. Eng 2xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1x9mm pistol CIA, 1xAK-47, 2xM-26 H/Gren, 1xUS flashlight, misc docu CIA. KIA believed to be an officer. Documents will be taken to LZ Bronco in the morning. 1xAK-47, SN: 10051695. 9mm pistol SN: 20493.
63	1955	(C) Div, CPT Newkirk, G-2. Request time ext on LRRP box #2, UL BT3300; LR BS3798 and LRRP Box #1, UL BS449; LR BS4890; fr the present time until 301600H May 69. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Eisenbarth at 2200H. Appr by G-3, CPT Smith. Notified: FSE, LT Finch at 260426H May 69.
64	2030	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Craig, A/4-21, BS825297 at 0935H. Ref DJF entry #29. SN of SKS: 1276185.
65	2150	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Oakes, A/4-21, BS786253 at 1100H. Fnd 1xNVA KIA w/in the past 24 hrs.
66	2200	(C) III MAF COC, COL Owens (for 51st ARVN Regt) OZ Request No. 2B. Dtg: 252200H May - 222400H Jun 69. Purpose: combat ops, 51st ARVN Regt. Area fr BT228923 SW along Province bdry to BT172496 SE along Truong Giang (river) to BT194480 E to BT243480 N along coastline to SP at BT228523. Passed & appr MAJ Merhtens 1-1 Cav at 2212H. Notified: COL Owens, III MAF: 2220H. He will confirm telecom w/msg. Msg dtg: 251509Z May 69, CG III MAF. Mil clearance app by G-3 CPT Smith. COL Owens was advised that political clearance must be obtained fr Quang Tin Province Chief by 51st ARVN Regt. Notified: FSE, MAJ Williams.
67	2200	(C) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-3-6, BS574937, (en) BS573933 at 2100H. Rec 100xrds SAF w/NCD. (Info only).
68	2200	(C) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Carney, A/1-502, BT165098, (en) BT170098 at 2150H. Obsr 3-2xVC, Called arty, neg assessment. Will check at first light.
69	2250	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/3-1, BS912172 at 2155H. Rec 20xrds SAF w/NCD.
70	2250	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, C/3-1, BS919165 at 1947H. Eng UNSEF, requested flare & G/S. Res: 3xUS KIA & 4xUS WIA (M). D/O compl at 2230H.
71	2330	(C) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-2-1, BT427165, (en) BT425164 at 2155H. Det BT H/Gren. Res: 1xPF WIA (M). (Info only).
72	2400	(U) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit Locations.
73	2400	(C) Ops Summary: Americal Div forces cont'd recon in force ops and detailed searches to dest susp en staging areas and rtes of infiltration to the heavily populated coastal plain. Emphasis was placed on ops in Base Area 117 and the foothills of the Nui Sang Mts. Light and sporadic contact was rpt'd in the Iron Mountain OZ & Base Area 117. R/1-6 armv'd fr a PZ vic BT393128 to LZ Fat City compl at 1030H. R/4-3 CA'd fr a PZ vic BS591372 to a cold LZ vic BS686357, compl at 0759H. B/3-1 (-) CA'd fr LZ Debbie to a cold LZ vic BS820286 compl at 0925H. 1/B/3-1 CA'd fr a PZ vic BS753404 to a cold LZ vic BS820286 comp at 0942H. B/1-20 CA'd fr a PZ vic BS753404 to a cold LZ vic BS753404 compl at 0640H. R/1-20 CA'd fr LZ Bronco to a cold LZ vic BS795488 compl at 0649. R/3-1 CA'd fr a PZ vic BS80432? To a cold LZ vic BS820286 compl at 0935H. Americal Div Daily Totals: 4xUS KIA, 13xUS WIA (E), 1xUS WIA (M), 7xVC KIA, 20xNVA KIA, 8xIWC & 3xCSWC.
74	2400	(U) Journal Closed.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

From To

Organization or Installation  
Americal Division TOCLocation  
CHU LAI, RVNHour Date Hour Date  
0001 26 May 69 2400 26 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	(U) Journal opened.
2	0120	(C) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-1-2, BT340172, (en) BT340171 at 2215H. Rec SAF fr est VC sqd, called arty. NCD. (Info only).
3	0120	(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Neroes, A/1-6, BT365132 at 2230H. Eng 4-5xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.
4	0530	(U) CLDC, Sgt Gaines. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.
5	0545	(C) Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, 251100H May 69, BT143167. Phuoc My PF's 87, 88, 89 + 1xCo CIDG eng UNSEF. Res: 4xNVA KIA, 1xCIDG KIA & 1xPF WIA. 230900H May 69, BT247428, RF1-326 eng UNSEF. Res: 5xVC KIA, 2xPF's WIA. 251200H May 69, BT319198. Est 6xNVA assassinated 1xNational Policeman and 1xVN civ after kidnapping them at BT307204.
6	0613	(C) 1-101st Abn, SSG Jones, A/1-501, BT165097, (en) BT165098 at 0600H. Rec 1xH/gren on peri, rtn fire w/M-79 & SAF. Res: 2xUS WIA (M).
7	0620	(C) 11th Bde, A/4-21, BS786368 at 0600H. Eng 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA w/1xAK-50 CIA.
8	251750	(dlyd) Co G 75th Ranger, CPT McWilliams, F/8, BS357962 at 251740H May 69. Acft on LRRP msn crashed vic above grid, fr apparent loss of power, crew & pax are all right. Acft secured. The down acft is a UH-1H. D/O enroute with a hook for extraction of crew & pax. Notified: C/S, Sgt Drosdick; G-3, MAJ Wagner; G-2, MAJ Ogelsby; AAE, MAJ White; III MAF, CPL Stanton.
9	0710	(C) 2d ARVN Div, SP Neumeyer, Tam Ky, BT278260 at 242305H May 69. Two people were murdered, 1xCIDG & 1zVN. Place: at home w/family. En: NVA.
10	251620	(dlyd) (C) DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, HORN DASC, 251545 May 69. Request clearance for herbicide msn 28 May 69 fr BS2798-0798. TOT: 0620H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. AF requests freq and call sign of unit or units in tgt area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Rothermel, appr by CPT Daley. Passed to 1-101st Abn, SP Coffin, cleared by CPT Daley. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Hillman, cleared by MAJ Brice. Appr G-3, CPT Miller. Notified: Div Cml, Sgt Lafaro.
11	0800	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/2-1, BT238155 at 0730H. Fnd 2xUS MIA. Res: 2xUS KIA, fnd 1xcbn. Notified: C/S, SP Remick; G-3, SP Baucum; G-2, LTC Nelson.
12	0900	(U) 1-101st Abn, SSG Jones, A/1-46, BT192078 at 0840H. Fnd 1x12.7mm pos well cam w/hv overhead cover, believed to have been used in past week. Dest pos.
13	0955	(U) 198th Bde, SP Ball, C/1-52, BS546842 at 0845H. Fnd 50x105 rds which were dropped fr a Hook several weeks ago. Evac the rds w/shipping plugs & dest the rest.
14	1115	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, R/1-20, BS785511 at 1055H. Fnd 500 lb bomb, explosive element had been removed. BS782509, fnd VC school house w/tables, blackboard & bunkers all around, dest.
15	1100	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/4-31, AT989218 at 1040H. Eng 4xVC w/packs, neg wpns. Res: 3xVC KIA, cptr 3xpacks, personal gear & wallet w/docu. Searching area for 4th VC w/neg res. Docu will be evac to LZ West.
16	1105	(U) 1st CAG, CPL Davis, CAP 1-3-4, BS626000, (en) BS635998 at 0700H. ( 1 ) Helix 25 obsr 200 to 250 civ moving W & SE at grid BS580840. Women & children and some MAM. Carrying baskets and had some cattle. Thought to have been evac fr a vil. (Info only).
17	1108	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Fults, PF Co's 18,389, 425 & 716, at BS695763 at 1000H. PF made contact w/1xVC Co. Jake FAC obsr vil at above grid, called arty, PF's checked area and reported 30xVC (unconfirmed by American Advisors) (Info only).
18	1145	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/4-31, AT983225 at 1050H. Dtn 2xVN. Fnd 3x10rd AK-47 mag, 24xUS type electric blasting caps, 2xUS canteens, 25xvials of penicillin, aspirin & unidentified pills. Det & equip will be extracted to LZ West.
19	1205	(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, C/1-1, BT174321 at 1105H. Fnd 5xtunnels, they will check them out.
20	1210	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Garney, A/1-46, BT192082 at 1155H. Fnd 1xtunnel, inside fnd 100xlbs of rice & 1xVC KIA by SAF.
21	251550	(dlyd) (C) DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, HORN DASC, 251545H May 69. Request clearance for herbicide msn 28 May 69 fr BT1920-AT9920. TOT: 0620H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire for fire) under control of an Americal FAC. AF requests freq and call sign of units in tgt area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad at 1040H. 196th Bde cleared. Unit at LZ East vic BT131202. Call sign: Witty Pacers 29; freq: 60.45. Note: Do not want fire for fire, will have security in 500m radius, 4-31 Inf. No frd in path. Request call before msn. Call sign: Bossy Base; Freq: 68.80. Passed to Tien Phuoc, clear by MSG Fenton at 1230H. Appr by G-3, CPT Miller. Notified: Div Cml, SP Bright.
22	0940	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, F/17 w/R/2-1, BT133503 at 0915H. Eng 25xVC moving W across stream. (majority were male). Eng at 350-400m. Some wounded but got away. Area being checked at present. Civ in area rpt'd 15xNVA have been in area 2xdays. Evaded N. BT130507, dtn 4xindiv. BT122499, 1xVN evaded into tree line, wounded & dtn. BT122499, eng 6xVC, 1xfemale wounded & dtn. Det evac to 196th.
23	1135	(C) Div, CPT Newkirk, G-2. Request new OZ for Box #1, bounded by BS4497, BS440925, BS480925, BS4895, BS4995, BS4992 fr 260900H - 301600H May 69. Cancel Box #2, UL BT3300; LR BS3798. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Zizeman at 1204H. Appr by 5-46, LT Lamran. Appr by G-e, CPT Miller.

## CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

From To

Organization or Installation

Americal Division TOC

Location

CHU LAI, RVN

Hour

0001 26 May 69

Hour Date

2400 26 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
24	1240	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/4-31, AT995265 at 0920H. Fnd cave w/2xnew rice bins, empty; also bamboo det device. Both items dest.
25	1245	(U) 198th Bde, SP Rothermel, R/1-52, BS556823 at 1100H. Obsr 7xVC moving S along trail. Called arty. Res: 2xVC KIA.
26	0945	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Jones, B/1-501, BT155117 at 0925H. ( 1 ) Eng sniper, while checking area. Eng 6xen. Res: 2xUS KIA. Broke contact at 1230H. ( 2 ) 1315H, unit went into area to conduct BDA. Rec SAF, unit withdrew & called A/S.
27	1340	(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, C/1-1, BT177314 at 1250H. While on combat sweep, dtn 2xMAM, neg wpn or ID. Det turned out to be innocent civ.
28	1425	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, A/1-501, BT172121 at 1325H. UH-1H took 2xhits fr SAF. Res: neg cas. Arty called on susp en loc. Passed to AAE.
29	1435	(U) 198th Bde, PFC Holden, C/5-46, BS580840 at 1010H. Helix 25 obsr 200-250 VN moving SE. Ptl swept area & dtn 1xMAM, others scattered. Most of them were females & children. Will evac MAM to LZ Bayonet.
30	0745	(C) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, B/1-502, BT131078, (en) BT142073 at 0808H. Rec SAF, AWF, & RPG's fr reinforced NVA rifle Co. En broke contact at 1230H. Res: 5xUS WIA (E); 20xDet picked-up prior to contact & evac to Tien Phuoc. Notified: C/S, SFC Drosdick; G-2, LTC Nelson; G-3, Maj Powel; III MAF, CPT Phillips; USARV, MAJ Rolls.
31	1040	(C) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, D/1-502, BT140080 to BT145087 (en) at 0815H. Made contact, rec SAF. Also have 11xdet, det were dtn before unit made contact. Det said there was 50xNVA in woodline. NVA armed w/SA, AW, & RPG's; A/S called. Contact broken at 1230H. Det evac to Tam Ky. Unit made sweep of area. Res: 2xAK-47 CIA, 3xmag ammo CIA. 5xUS WIA (E). (D/O compl at 1258H). 2xNVA KIA. 1424H, picked-up 29xdet, evac to Tien Phuoc. Notified: C/S, SFC Drosdick; G-3, SSM, Skytta; G-2, CPT Young; III MAF, CPT Phillips; USARV, MSJ Rolls.
32	1420	(U) 196th Bde, SP Linton, C/3-21, BT244150 at 1000H. Fnd 5xNVA bodies KBA/ Notified: C/S, SFC Drosdick; G-3, SP Baucum; G-3, LTC Nelson; III MAF, COL Stanton; USARV, SP Smyode.
33	251507	(dlyd) (C) DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, G-2/Div Cml. Request clearance for APD msn 28 May 69 in area bounded by BS1299, BS2599, BS2590, BS1291. Request clearance for rtn of fire for fire. Time of msn: 281330H - 281530H May 69. Upon clearance of area, request following acft assets for msn: 1xLOH, 1xslick, 2xguns. 1xslick may be substituted for 1xLOH. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Rothermel, appr by CPT Gaffney at 1525H. Passed to 1-101st Abn, SP Coffin at 1525H. Passed to Tra Bong, clear at 2240H. Appr by 1-101st Abn, CPT Sandel at 2120H. Appr by G-3, MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE, CPT Mohrenweiser; Div Cml, CPT Kaunitz.
34	1530	(C) 11th Bde, SP Sheen, B/1-20, BS790508 at 1515H. Det unk type mine. Res: 2xUS WIA (E), 1xUS KIA. D/O compl to LZ Bronco at 1530H. Notified: C/S, G-3; G-2.
35	1540	(C) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, 2d ARVN Div. ( 1 ) 251200H May 69, BS307204, Truong Xran Vil, 6xVC in ARVN n=unif killed 1xVN policeman and 1xVN civ. ( 2 ) 1130H, BS699758, RF Co's 716, 424, 380 & 3xPF plat fnd 15xVC KIA. VC had burned 20xhouses in area. ( 3 ) 252020H May 69, 6xVC attempted to murder vil chief of Phu Tho, unsuccessful. ( 4 ) 0715H, BS732544, VC ambush. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 1xVN civ KIA. ( 5 ) 0045H, Quang Ngai City rec 4xpossible 120mm mort. Res: unk (Info only)
36	1605	(U) AAE, MAJ White, 1-101st Abn, BT537096 at 1530H. Hook transporting 1xUH-1 fr 1-101st Abn was brushed on bottom when 1xblade tie-down broke; minor dam to hook, UH-1 was punched off. Acft broke up on contact. Recovery status unk. Notified: III MAF, MAJ Johnson.
37	1630	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, 19th Engr, BS887272 at 1620H. Convoy ambushed, rec SAF & AWF. Res: 1xUS WIA (E). (info only)
38	1645	(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please. Request bdry ext of OZ 111 & time ext. Area: BT3212 N to BT3215 E to 1-6 AO bdry. Old time: 292400H May 69. New time requested: 011800H Jun 69. Passed to 196th Bde, SO Trogden. Appr by MAJ Brice. Appr by G-3, CPT Miller. Passed to 198th Bde, CPT Please. Notified: FSE, CPT Crawford.
39	1645	(U) CLDC, SP Baker. Alert condition White eff 1800H. Tntv en atk is CLDC code Bravo.
40	1655	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 3-21 Inf, 4/5 ARVN, BT238142 at 1200H. Fnd 1xassault mg & 8xVC KBA/S. (Info only).
41	0935	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto, C/4-21, BS731324 at 0905H. ) 1 ) Eng UNSEF, rec AW & SAF & H/gren. Res: 1xUS KIA. War Lords on station, believed they have disc AW pos, either 50 or 30 cal pos vic BS730327. ( 2 ) 1040H, 1xNVA KIA. ( 3 ) 1340H, still rec hv AWF & SAF. ( 4 ) 1515H, BS727327, fnd 1xNVA KBA/S. ( 5 ) En broke contact at 1550H. Totals: 1xUS KIA, 2xUS WIA (E), 8xUS WIA (E), 2xNVA KIA. En unit unk. Notified: C/S, SFC Drosdick; G-3, SP Baucum; G-2, LTC Nelson; III MAF, CPT Phillips; USARV, MAJ Fitzgerald.
42	1630	(C) Amcal, CPT Newkirk, G-2. Request 1xUH-1H at 0900H May 69 for resupply of food /water/mogas for LRRP radio relay station on Hill 1362 vic BS357962. LZ area has been cleared & a UH-1 can land, no hovering required. Duration of msn 1-1/2 hrs. Personnel & supplies will report to unit supporting this requirement. Appr G-3, MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE & let them tell us who will fly msn, MAJ White.
43	252300	(dlyd) (C) 196th Bde, MAJ Brice. Blue Ghost request 27 May 69, from BMNT to 1200H. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Ground contact: Scanty Gasline 52; freq: 43.05. Purpose: VR, APD. Approved G-3, MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE, CPT Mohrenweiser. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Trogdon.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

From To

Organization or Installation

Americal Division TOC

Location

CHU LAI, RVN

Hour Date

0001 26 May 69

Hour Date

2400 26 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
44	1255	(C) 11th Bde, M/Sgt Otto. Aero Scouts. Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT to EENT 27 May 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign: Savoy Bazaar 29, freq: 66.20. Approved G-3, MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE, CPT Mohrenweiser. Passed to 11th Bde, M/Sgt Otto.
45	1330	(C) 198th Bde, LT Stovall. Blue Ghost Request. Purpose: snatch and VR. Time: 271200H - EENT May 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing on msn. Call sign: Leather Ground 29; freq: 63.25. Approved G-3, MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE, CPT Mohrenweiser. Passed to 198th Bde, CPT Please.
46	1700	(U) Coastal Group 15, E-6 Jones. Will conduct night river-land ambush. Time: 261800H - 270600H May 69. Insert 11xman ambush team vic BT4613. 2xVNN junks patrol vic BT4812, 1xciv sampan w/fire team patrol vic BT445125. Call sign: VNN 45.25 Sierra Yankee. US 55.65 Brutal Atom I. Recognition Code: Challenge - 5 flashes, Reply - 2 flashes. Each flash 2 seconds duration. Passed to 198th Bde, Hawkins 1745H. Coastal Group 15, tel 2544 if any questions.
47	1700	(C) 11th Bde, MAJ Cox. Request LRRP OZ fro team Oregon. Box: UL BS7030 and LR: BS7525. Dtg: 270500H - 311600H. Point of planned insertion BS705282. Purpose: area recon to find large base area believed to be located in area. Passed to 173d Abn, SP Clark, as info. Approved by G-3, CPT Miller. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Krege. FSE, CPT Crawford.
48	1720	(C) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, G-3 TOC. Fire Fly Msn. Time: #1. 262300H - 270100H May 69. #2. 270315H - 270515H May 69. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Stoa. Passed to AAE, LT Lyons. Passed to FSE, CPT Crawford.
49	1720	(U) Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Thiele, BS489966 at 1035H for 1st team, 1045H for 2nd team. Both teams will stay together but not in same pos. They will work as 1 team. Inserted Michigan and Georgia. Insertion was compl at 1045H. Team walked into OZ. Passed to 198th Bde, PFC Holden. Notified G-3, LTC Nelson; FSE, CPT Crawford.
50	1725	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Winkler, C/4-21 Inf, BS729328 at 1700H. Dtn 1xVN (WIA) found in bunker, will evac to LZ Bronco.
51	1745	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, B/1-501st Inf, BT158114 at 1725H. Rec fire from sniper. Res: 1xUS WIA (E), unit pulled back to call arty.
52	1750	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 4/5 ARVN, LZ Bowman, at 1455H Fnd 13xVC KBA/S and arty, CIA 4xAK-47 and 1xChiCom mg. (Info only).
53	1750	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, A/3-21 Inf, BT235155 at 1200H. Fnd 1xM-1 carb, SN: 4958268, 1xNVA field phone, ChiCom type EO743. Extracted to LZ Center.
54	1815	(U) 11th Bde, SP Krege, B/4-21 Inf, BS733316 at 1730H. Eng 2xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xAK-47 CIA, SN: 1062P, 2xpacks, 4xChiCom H/gren, 2xRPG-7 rds and misc docu, docu to be evac to LZ Bronco.
55	1816	(U) 11th Bde, SP Krege, A/1-20 Inf, BS750440 at 1415H. Dtn 1xMAM, evac to LZ Bronco.
56	1845	(U) 11th Bde, SP Krege, B/3-1 Inf, BS912263 at 1735H. Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wprn or ID.
57	1955	(C) Tam Ky, SP Bishop, RF 607, BT232448 at 1900H. Eng 1xsqd of VC. Res: 1xVC KIA and 1xCKC CIA. (Info only).
58	1925	(C) 11th Bde, SP Krege, C/4-21 Inf, BS729328 at 1700H. 1xNVA PW at LZ Bronco, he is wounded and will be evac to 312th Hosp in about 2 to 4 hours. Not in bad shape, will not evac until morning. Passed to IPW, SP Mong. G-2, MAJ Doms.
59	2030	(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, A/1-1 Cav, BT246255 at 2020H, Rec 3xRPG rds. NCD.
60	2050	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/2-1 Inf, BT092393 at 1942H. Obsr 2xlights, fired arty w/unk res.
61	2115	(C) 11th Bde, SP Krege, FSB San Juan Hill, A/4-3 Inf, BS635380 at 2040H. Rec 8xrds 82mm mort. Res: 1xUS WIA (E).
62	2155	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Long, 2/4 ARVN, BS577625 at 2125H. Have been in contact w/UNSEF throughout the day. Rec 7xRPG rds and SAF. Res: NCD. (Info only). 262205H, BS604608, 2/4 ARVN rec hvy volume of SAF from north and west and east. Res: unk. 270041H, rec unk no of rockets. (Info only).
63	2223	(C) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Ganey, C/1-501st Inf, BT163115 at 2205H. Rec 2-3xH/gren in NDP. Rtn SAF. Res: 3xUS WIA (M).
64	2315	(C) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Crane, A/1-46 Inf, BT190076, LZ Professional at 2130H. Heard movement to right side of bunker, did not know friendly was there, threw H/gren. Res: 1xUS KIA, 4xUS WIA (E) (NED and NBW). D/O compl at 2230H.
65	2400	Enclosure 1, Americal Unit Locations.
66	2400	Americal Opns Summary: Americal Div forces continued extensive recon in force ops to destroy suspected en staging areas and avenues of approach to the heavily populated coastal plain. Emphasis was placed on ops in the Base Area 117 and the foothills of the Nui Sang Mts. Light sporadic contact was reported throughout the Div TAOI. D/1-20 air moved fr Chu Lai to LZ Bronco w/C/1-20 backhauling to Chu Lai compl at 1025H. C/4-21 CA'd fr a PZ vic BS779319 to a cold LZ vic BS752278 compl at 0733H. B/4-21 CA'd fr a PZ vic BS743373 to a cold LZ vic BS728310 compl at 1410H. Americal Div Totals: 6xUS KIA, 16xUS WIA (E), 11xUS WIA (M), 9xVC KIA, 11xNVA KIA, 6xIWC.
67	2400	Journal Closed.

## CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation  
Americal Division TOCLocation  
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To  
Hour Date Hour Date  
0001 27 May 69 2400 27 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	(U) Journal opened.
2	0105	(C) Tam Ky, SP Bishop at 1455H, 261455H, 4/5 ARVN, BT241141, eng VC with A/S. Res: 13xVC KIA, 4xAK-47 CIA. (Info only).
3	0530	(U) CLDC, Sgt Gaines. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.
4	0800	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, Aero Scts, BS787468 at 0710H. Dtn 1xMAM evading, evac to LZ Liz.
5	0810	(U) 1-101st Abn, SSG Jones, D/1-502, BT133076 at 0730H. Evac 26xDet to Tam Ky.
6	0835	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/2-1, BT108423 at 262045H May 69. Dtn 1xindiv w/torn-up ID w/no picture, extracted to LZ Baldy.
7	0855	(C) 1-101st Abn, CPT Dailey, B/1-502, BT133083 at 0705H. While firing mort msn, rec 1x4.2 mort rd, short. Res: 3xUS WIA (E). D/O compl to 27th Surg at 0835H.
8	0855	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, Helix 91, AT823262 at 0800H. Rec SAF, area covered w/20mm and arty fire w/uncl res.
9	0900	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, D/5-46, BS718873 at 0815H. Rec 8-10xrds SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA (E).
10	0915	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, B/1-20, BS793532 at 0840H. Dtn 5xMAM, evac to LZ Liz.
11	0915	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/1-20, BS804414 at 0758H. Dtn 2xMAM who were living in hut which had drawings of troops & hel formations on walls. Trp formation had each man's label or job. Evac to LZ Liz.
12	0800	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, B/3-1, BS910267 at 0750H. Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg won or ID.
13	0815	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, B/2-17 Cav, BT180015 at 0730H. 2xhuts 8'x10' dest, 1xNVA KBA/S was fnd. At BT180005. Obsr 1xtrail, activity w/in last 2xhrs, 6 or more personnel w/animals.
14	0835	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/2-1, BT086386 at 0240H. ( 1 ) Dtn 1xVN male, extracted to LZ Baldy. ( 2 ) 0800H, BT117408. In storage area by hut fnd metal tube 3" in dia & 24" long, possible mort tube, extracted to LZ Baldy.
15	0835	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/2-1, BT262045H May 69. Fnd 1xVN hiding in hole w/neg ID. 3xindiv evaded to SW, eng w/neg res. Fnd aged VN in hut, meal set for 5-6 people. VN considered too old to be of value & was not dtn. Interpreter said Det was member of mort team, also said that the 3xevading indiv were members of team.
16	0835	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, S-5 LZ Karen 4-31, 0800H. Believe en HQ loc at AT925275 & AT933277. Believed to be the force which atk Hiep Duc on 19 May 69. Rating C/2.
17	0915	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, B/3-1, BS913268 at 0830H. Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA.
18	0920	(U) 10101st Abn, SSG Jones, A/1-46, BT205077 at 0840H. Eng 2xNVA in green unif. Res: 2xNVA KIA; 1xbandoleer on M-79 ammo CIA.
19	0920	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, C/4-21, BS729328 at 0825H. Fnd 1xNVA KIA, bunker was caved in. He had green unif on, pistol belt w/star on it, had ID Card & some letters. 1xChiCom mg cptr (SN 303954).
20	0935	(U) 26th Engr, CPT Williams, C/26th Engr, BS970426 at 0720H. Fnd 1xmine on access road to LZ Liz, destroyed.
21	0940	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, B/3-1, BS923272 at 0920H. Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA.
22	0940	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, R/1-20, BS772534 at 0920H. Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA.
23	1005	(U) 198th Bde, SP Ball, PF 208, BS730835 at 262105H May 69. Eng UNSEF. Res: 2xVC KIA. 0700H, BS660758, PF 208. Det M-16 mine. Res: 2xPF WIA (E). (Info only).
24	1010	(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, 2d ARVN. ( 1 ) 261455H May 69, BT241141, 4/5 Bn fnd 13xen KBA, 4xAK-47, 8xAK-47 mags loaded, 1xlight mg, 2xdrums of ammo & 5xChiCom H/gren. ( 2 ) 260920H May 69, BT245225, Final Report on Op QT 732, terminated 261200H May 69. 1/15 RF & MAT Tm #3, neg contact, det mine. Res: 4xfrd KIA & 8xfrd WIA. ( 3 ) 260830H May 69, BT252192, RF Co 928, ambushed 4xVC. Res: 4xVC KIA, 1xIWC & 4xH/gren CIA. (Info only).
25	1025	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/4-31, AT935252 at 0905H. Dtn 1xMAM, evac to LZ West.
26	1027	(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, C/1-1, BT130269 at 1015H. Fnd tunnel complex, dest.
27	1035	(U) 11th Bde, SP Stoa, B/4-21, BS733320 at 1020H. Eng 2xVC evading. Res: 1xZK-47 CIA (SN 11052863).
28	1040	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, B/1-20, BS779530 at 1000H. PRU dest a BT, rec frag wounds. D/O compl at 1035H. (Info only).
29	1040	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, B/3-1, BS925269 at 1010H. Eng & killed 1xVC evading, neg wpn or ID.
30	1005	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, 2/4 Bn. ( 1 ) 261130H May 69, BS576616. Obsr 5xVC, evading, eng w/uncl res. ( 2 ) 261220H May 69, BS576616. 1xARVN KIA. ( 3 ) 261240H May 69. 2xARVN WIA (E). ( 4 ) 261300H, rec SAF. Res: 1xARVN WIA (E). ( 5 ) 261315H May 69, BS579623. Det M-16 mine. Res: 2xARVN WIA (E). ( 6 ) 261430H May 69, BS576616. 2xARVN KIA. ( 7 ) 261430H May 69, fnd 3xB-40 rds & 2xNVA packs. ( 8 ) 261445H May 69. Location of 2xVC Bn, BS557645, BS551623, BS581640, BS558622. ( 9 ) 262100H May 69, BS579627. Rec 6-8x82mm mort rds. 262107H May 69. Spooky on station at grid BS570624, Spooky rec 50 cal fire. (Info only).



**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

From To

Organization or Installation

Americal Division TOC

Location

CHU LAI, RVN

Hour

0001 27 May 69

Hour Date

2400 27 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
31	1110	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, D/1-46, BT175050 at 1040H. Fnd 1x50cal barrel wrapped in plastic & in a basket. Barrel evac to LZ Professional.
32	1110	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, D/1-502, BT130081 at 1005H to 1010H. Fnd 4xNVA KBA, all bodies fnd in hut.
33	1120	(U) 196th Bde, SP Linton, C/3-21, BT221158 at 0930H. Obsr 1xVC evading W, eng w/SAF. Res: 1xVC KIA. VC had 7xfiring devices for AT mines. 1x105 rd broken and explosive removed, fnd in same area. Firing devices & 105 rd dest.
34	1205	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/3-21, BT221158 at 0930H. Fnd bunker & trench complex for approx 2xCo. Fnd 7xgraves approx 1xweek old w/21xNVA bodies, 19 green unif. (9xbelieved to be killed by A/S & 12xbelieved killed by SAF). Notified: C/S, SP Runicak; G-3, SP Baucum; G-2, Sgt Overlin; III MAF, Sgt Ski; USARV, MAJ Fitzgerald.
35	1215	(U) 11th Bde, SP Sheen, A/1-20, BS762408 at 1203H. Evac 1xMAM Det to LZ Liz, neg wpn or ID.
36	1230	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Garney, Aero Rifle, B/2-17 Cav, BT185005 at 1225H. Rec SAF fr possible sniper w/neg cas. Cptr 2xIW, 1xpack, rice & docu. 1xNVA KIA. Docu will be evac to Tam Ky. Notified: IPW, LT Siler; G-2, LTC Nelson.
37	1400	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/2-1, BT231158 at 1300H. Fnd 2xday old grave camouflaged. Res: 6xNVA KBA/S wearing green unifs, neg unit ID. Notified: C/S, SFC Drosdick; G-3, SSM Skytta; G-2, LTC Nelson; III MAF, CPT Phillips; USARV, MAJ Fitzgerald.
38	1140	(C) 1-101st Abn, SSG Jones, A/1-501, BT158112 at 1100H. Elements fnd 1xUS KIA near an acft (Hel) that was burned, 4 or 5 days old. D/O requested & compl at 1305H. Believed to be MIA fr a hel downed on 22 May 69. Notified: C/S, SFC Drosdick; G-3, SP Baucum; G-2, SSM Lillard.
39	1250	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, F/8, BT084288 at 1050H. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.
40	1325	(U) 11th Bde, SP Sheen, C/4-21, BS727328 at 1130H. Fnd 1xNVA KIA in green unif, neg wpn or ID.
41	1330	(U) 1-101st Abn, SSG Jones, R/1-502, BT119073 at 1248H. Obsr 4xNVA moving NW, eng w/arty w/unlk res.
42	1330	(U) 11th Bde, SP Sheen, B/3-1, BS928266 at 1323H. Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg wpn or ID>
43	1400	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, 1/5 ARVN, BT250153 at 1300H. Eng UNSEF. Res: 5xVC KIA; CIA 1xMAC 36, 20xChiCom H/gren, en evaded SE. Neg unit ID.
44	1500	(U) 1st CAG, CPL Davis, CAP 1-4-3, BS774830 at 1000H. RD obsr 1xVN female placing food out, apprehended by PF's & Marines. Husband is VC, Le Khu Le Phu, age 45. 2xVC sqds at BS775834 & BS781833. Also picked-up 2xmore VN females. Will evac to Binh Son.
45	1035	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Winkler, A/4-21, BS775255 at 1015H. ( 1 ) Eng UNSEF, rec hv SA & AWF. Res: 1xUS KIA, 3xUS WIA (E), 5xNVA KIA; cptr: 2xAK-47 (SN 11083188 & 11082939). ( 2 0 D/4-21 CA to reinforce A Co at 1310H. ( 3 ) En broke contact at 1500H. En unit unk. Notified: C/S; G-3, G-2; III MAF, Sgt Stran; USARV, MAJ Fitzgerald.
46	1125	(C) 11th Bde, SP Antencio. Request Aero Scts. Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT to EENT 28 may 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Contact: Savoy Bazaar 29; Freq: 66.20. Appr by G-3, MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE, CPT Mohrenweiser. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Sheen.
47	1310	(C) 198th Bde, LT Stovall. Request Air Cav. Purpose: snatch & VR. Time: BMNT - 281200H May 69. Report to LZ Bayonet for briefing. Contact: Leather Ground 29; freq: 63.25. Appr by G-3, MAJ Wagner. Passed to: AAE, CPT Mohrenweiser; 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson.
48	1330	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese. Request Air Vac. Purpose (2xguns) sniffer. Time: 280830H - 281000May 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing. (TOC). Contact: Scanty Gasline 52; freq: 66.25. Appr by G-3, MAJ Wagner. Passed to: 1-1 Cav, CPT Justy; 196th Bde, SP Reese.
49	1405	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Garney, B/2-17, BS175998 at 1340H. Obsr 8xNVA in open, 3xNVA in rice paddy, eng. Res: 4xNVA KIA, arty firing w/unlk res.
50	1450	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/4-21, BS788248 at 1450H. Eng UNSEF, rec SAF & AWF, called arty. Fnd several blood trails and 1xAK-47 (SN 10060709). Contact broken at 1500H. Notified: C/S, SFC Drosdick; G-3, SSM Skytta; G-2, CPT Young.
51	1457	(U) 198th Bde, CPT Mohrenweiser, F/8, BS688927 at 1440H. LOH shot down by SAF. B/C eng & killed 2xVC in area. Neg frd cas. ( 2 ) Acft secured by Inf on grd. Acft not a combat loss. ( 3 ) LOH was extracted at 1550H, cptr: 1xIW. Obsr equip in area. Notified: III MAF, CPT Phillips.
52	1510	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Otto. Request time ext of OZ #45. Old time: 312400H May 69. New time req: 302400 Jun 69. Passed Ba To, appr at 1830H by MSG Fenton. Appr by G-3, CPT Miller. Passed to 11th Bde, SFC Winkler. Notified: FSE, MAJ Miller.
53	1512	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, B/2-17, BS173991 at 1510H. Obsr 1xVC running out of area, arty fired w/unlk res.
54	1530	(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. ( 1 ) 262000H May 69, BT226453, RF Co 607, conducted ambush. Res: 2xVN dtn, 1xVC KIA, 2xIW. ( 2 ) Quang Ngai City, BS653782 at 0610H. Rec 2xrds, 140mm rkts. 0830H, rec 4xmore 140mm rkts. Res: 1xhouse dest, 3xciv WIA. (Info only).
55	1540	(U) Quang Ngai, Sgt Palmer, BS5763 on 27 May 69. Following info came fr SIA, CPT Young. VN civ said they saw 2xindiv w/cam fatigues believed to be Americans. NVA soldiers believed to be fr 22d NVA Regt. Time: unk. WO Genova will check this out. Passed to 1st CAG, PFC Sandoval; 198th Bde, PFC Holden; 11th Bde, SP Krieg.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

From To

Organization or Installation

Americal Division TOC

Location

CHU LAI, RVN

Hour

0001 27 May 69

Hour Date

2400 27 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
56	1610	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, A/1-46, BT205077 at 1245H. Det H/gren. Res: 8xWIA (E), 1xWIA (M). Notified: C/S, SFC Drosdick; G-3, SSM Skytta; G-2, CPT Young; III MAF, CPT Phillips; USARV, MAJ Fitzgerald.
57	1610	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, B/2-17, BS173995 at 1430H. 1xNVA KIA in open field by G/S.
58	1620	(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, D/1-1, BT316134 at 1610H. Obsr 2xMAM evading, eng. Res: 1xVC KIA.
59	1640	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, R/1-502, BT119072 at 1559H. Evac 2xDet to Tam Ky.
60	1650	(U) CLDC, Sgt Clay. Alert condition White eff 1800H. Tntv en atk is CLDC code Alpha.
61	1730	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/4-31 Inf, AT854269 at 1700H. Fnd resting site for plat or company size element. Water buffalo tracks were found. En crossed stream and headed due west.
62	1830	(U) 11th Bde, SP Sheen, C/4-21 Inf, BS728328 at 1130H. See DJF #40. Also CIA 1xAK-47 SN: 11066487.
63	1835	(C) Co G/75th Rangers, Sgt Thiele, BS489966 at 1830H. LRRP Georgia and Michigan requested extraction, not yet OK'd by CO. Request G/S to stand by, there are 9xmembers in patrol, need 2xslicks w/gun escort. Team eng 10-15xen at 1845H. Extracted at 271948H. Notified: FSE, LT Finch, 198th Bde.
64	1835	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 1/5 ARVN, at BT255163 at 1800H. Eng 5xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA, CIA 3xChiCom H/gren, 3xVC evaded into tree line. (Info only).
65	1855	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, B/1-502d Inf, BT137077 at 1130H. Fnd 1x.50 cal pos protected by 1xUS claymore, pos has been used in last 3xdays. Claymore was dest.
66	1920	(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, A/1-1 Cav, BT247255, en BT239249 at 1900H. Rec 7xrds 60mm mort. Obsr mort pos 200 meters south, also rec 2xRPG rds. Rtn fire, arty. NCD. Neg en assessment.
67	2025	(C) 1st Bde, SSG Ganey, 101st Abn, A/1-46 Inf, BT213075 at 1745H. Fnd additional 2xNVA KIA, also fnd 10xrucksacks containing 500lbs of polished rice, 3xM-26 H/gren, 3xNVA helmets, and misc med supplies. Med supplies and POW will be extracted at first light. Ref DJF entry #77.
68	2030	(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins, B/1-1 Cav, BT226314 at 2025H. Obsr 1xmort rd explosion outside wire w/NCD.
69	2055	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Long, B/4-21 Inf, BS733315, en BS736315 at 2010H. Rec 13xrds 60mm mort, NCD, on ambush site. G/S on station 272043H, arty rtn on en loc at 272017H. Notified III MAF, MAJ Johnson.
70	2100	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/2-1 Inf, BT088404 at 2035H. Eng 1xVC evading north. Res: 1xVC KIA.
71	1725	(C) Amcal, MAJ Wagner. Fire Fly Msn. Time: #1. 280300H - 280500H May 69. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Holden. Passed to AAE, LT Lyons. Passed to FSE, SFC Walburn. Passed to G-3 Air, MAJ Tittle.
72	2115	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Long, A/4-3 Inf, BS634380, en: BS724880 at 1900H. Det M-14 mine. Res: 1xUS WIA (E), also rec SAF w/NCD. Called arty w/unlk res. D/O compl at 1948H to 27th Surg.
73	1730	(C) AO Request #7, III MAF, LCDR Wilcox, Msg #270817Z May 69. Dtg: ASAP - 290900H May 69. Purpose: Special opn, Blacklist Apprehension. Area: BT315350 west to BT310350, south to BT310340 east to coast. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Neal 1550H. Approved by MAJ Merthens. Approved by G-3, CPT Miller. Passed to III MAF, Msg # 271025Z May 69. Acknowledged by III MAF, Msg #271305Z May 69. FSE, Sgt Willem.
74		Comment: No spot report for this item number.
75	2359	(C) 1-101st Abn, C/1-501st Inf, BT163115 at 2323H. Change journal entry #63, 26 May 69 to read: 2xWIA (M).
76	2355	(C) 11th Bde, A/4-3 Inf, BS634380 at 2040H. Change journal entry #61, 26 May 69. Add: 4xWIA (M).
77	1910	(C) 11th Bde, A/4-3 Inf, BT213075 at 1745H (Sgt Clark). Elements obsr 1xplat size force on NVA, called arty. Res: 3xNVA KBA, 1xNVA PW, 5xNVA packs CIA. PW to be extracted to Tam Ky on the morning on 28 May 69. Notified: IPW, CPT Stitt. Ref DJF entry #67.
78	2400	(U) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit Locations.
79	2400	(C) Ops Summary: Americal Div forces cont'd extensive recon in force ops to destroy susp en staging areas and sanctuaries in the mountains W of the coastal plain. Emphasis was placed on ops in Base Area 117 and the Nui Hoc Hoa Mts. Light sporadic contact was rpt'd throughout the Div TAOI. B/3-21 armv'd fr BT347167 to Chu Lai w/C/3-21 backhauling to BT247167 compl at 9045H. 3/D/3-21 armv'd fr LZ Center to an LZ vic BT075226 compl at 0710H. B/4-31 armv'd fr LZ West to an LZ vic AT859251 compl at 0745H. D/4-31 armv'd fr a PZ vic BT007235 to LZ West compl at 0715H. A/1-6 CA'd fr Hill 148 to three cold LZ's vic BT3313, BT3312, & BT2513 compl at 1239H. D/4-3 armv'd fr a PZ vic BS639393 to LZ Jeff compl at 1612H. D/4-21 CA'd fr LZ Jeff to a cold LZ vic BS786249 compl at 1350H. Americal Div Daily Totals: 1xUS KIA, 16xUS WIA (E), 3xUS WIA (M), 12xVC KIA, 52xNVA KIA, 8xIWC & 1xCSSWC.
80	2400	(U) Journal closed.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: Raymond H. Wagner, MAJ, GS, Asst G3, Ops

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

From To

Organization or Installation

Americal Division TOC

Location

CHU LAI, RVN

Hour

0001 28 May 69

Hour Date

2400 28 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	(U) Journal opened.
2	0350	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Long, D/3-1, BS872324. (en) BS893315 at 0210H. LZ Debbie rec SAF & H/gren, H/gren appeared to have been propelled into area. Res: 1xKIA, 2xWIA (E). D/O compl under grd fire. G/S still on station.
3	0440	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Neroes, 2-1, LZ Baldy at 0320H. Bunker 13 & 14 obsr movement, fired M-79 w/unk res. Will check area in morning.
4	0530	(U) CLDC, Sgt Gaylor. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.
5	0645	(C) 198th Bde, SP Ball, D/1-52, BS549832, (en) BS548832 at 0120H. Eng 4xVC/NVA w/SAF. Res: 2x9mm pistols CIA, 1xNVA KIA, 1xVC KIA. Unit designation unk.
6	270728	(dlyd) (U) 1st CAG, CPL Lee, CAP 1-2-2, BT397137, (en) BT400134 at 270230H May 69. Ptl eng 3xVC, rec fire fr 20-30xVC. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xUS radio destroyed. (Info only).
7	0730	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/2-1, BT072401 at 0640H. Dtn 40 to 50 yr old MAM, had a captivity card dated 28 Jan 68. Evac to LZ Baldy.
8	0733	(U) 11th Bde, SP Decker, B/4-21, BS736315 at 0650H. Element checking area of susp mort loc (fr last night). Eng 1xNVA. Res: 1xNVA KIA, 1xIW (AK-47) CIA.
9	271540	(dlyd) (U) DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, G-2/Div Cml. Request clearance for APD msn 29 May 69 in area bounded by: BS4267, BS5567, BS5560, BS4260. Request clearance for rtn of fire for fire. Time of msn: 291330H - 291530H May 69. Upon appr of tgt area req the following acft assets: 1xLOH, 1xslick, 2xguns. Briefing at 123d Ops. Passed to: 11th Bde, SP Jolliff at 1715H, appr by SFC Winkler. Minh Long, clear MSG Fenton; Ha Thanh, clear MSG Fenton. Appr by G-3, MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE, CPT Mohrenweiser. Notified: Div Cml, Sgt Gant.
10	0725	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, 1/5 ARVN, BT250160 at 272340H May 69. Rec 40-45xrds 82mm mort. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 2xARVN WIA (E). 272340H at BT266152 frd arty res in 4xARVN KIA, 2xARVN WIA (E). Arty adj by ARVN FO. (Info only).
11	0830	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, A/1-52, BS599834 at 0715H. Eng 5xVC evading. Res: 3xVC KIA, 1xUS pistol CIA, 1xM-26 H/gren CIA.
12	0835	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/2-1, BT073399 at 0705H. Dtn VN boy, 10 yrs old, he said there was a 17 yr old PF fr DaNang in his hut. Search of hut revealed no PF's. Fnd 1xfemale hiding, 7xAK-47 rds & 1 civ type radio. Evac boy & female to LZ Baldy.
13	0835	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/2-1, BT212409 at 0750H. Fnd hut which was used as a classroom. Pictures of AK-47's on wall. Hut was destroyed.
14	0900	(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe. Request OZ ext #5 be granted for time ext to 281800H May 69. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Griffith, appr by S-3, MAJ Price. Appr by G-3, CPT Miller. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe. Notified: FSE, CPT Crawford.
15	0900	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, D/1-52. See DJF entry #5, 28 May 69. Change to read: 2xNVA KIA. (neg VC).
16	0940	(C) AAE, CPT Mohrenweiser, 54 Med, BT1814 at 0835H. While conducting a D/O fr Tien Phuoc, rec SA & AWF. Res: 1xUS WIA (E). Acft took 2xhits, minor dam. (Info only).
17	0940	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, 2/6 ARVN. CA compl 0730H, 28 May 69. Fr LZ Dottie; LZ BS703879. (Info only).
18	0940	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Bledsoe, 2/6 ARVN, BT712885 at 0915H. Fnd 10' x 15' tunnel, request Demo Team. Passed to CPT Please. ARVN have Engr element capable of dest tunnel. (Info only).
19	1020	(U) 39th Engr, Sgt Ruple, BS719588 at 0840H. Disc mine in middle of QL-1, est 30 lbs w/bamboo electric firing device & wrapped in plastic. Destroyed. Passed to CSIC. (Info only).
20	1030	(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, 2/4 Bn, BS562631 at 271600H May 69. ( 1 ) Made contact w/VC plat, neg en losses; frd: 2xKIA & 1xWIA. ( 2 ) 271730H May 69, BS559628, 2/4 Bn, 4xfrd KIA, 1xfrdWIA. ( 3 ) 271830H May 69. BS771557, 1/4 Bn. Made contact w/UNSEF (VC). Res: 3xVC KIA & 1xIWC. ( 4 ) 272340H May 69, BT250160, 1/5 Bn, rec 42 to 45 82mm mort rds. Res: 2xfrd KIA, 1xfrd WIA. Frd VN arty countered rds, fell short. Res: 4xfrd KIA, 2xfrd WIA, 1xPRC-25 radio & 1xPRC-10 dam, 2xM-16 & 1xM-79 dam. En losses unk. (5) VC defector report. Defected fr 38 IF Bn 27 May 69 vic BS733543, evac to Mo Duc (Info only). Ref DJF entry #10, 28 May 69.
21	1045	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, R/1-502, BT121020 at 0950H. Dtn 6xVN hiding in a hut. Evac to Tam Ky.
22	1050	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, F/17, BT099483 at 0915H. RF's eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. RF's rec 10-15 60mm mort rds. Res: 1xRF KIA. Mort rds came fr NW. F/17 Cav is checking area. (Info only).
23	1100	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Jones, D/1-46, BT190043 at 1030H. Elements fnd 3x1-man bunkers w/overhead cover. Used recently. Believed to be used as OP's, dest.
24	1105	(U) 198th Bde, SP Ball, F/8, BS638939 at 1025H. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. At 1040H, BS632935 2xDet evac to LZ Bayonet, 1xwas WIA. BS646926 at 1050H, dtn 1xMAM, evac to LZ Bayonet.
25	1125	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, C/1-501, BT168125 at 1025H. Rec sniper fire, called arty & A/S w/unk res.
26	1015	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, B/1-20, BS828420 at 0945H. Fnd 2x75mm RR rds; extracted to LZ Liz. Fnd 15-20 empty 75mm rd canisters & 2xfighting pos.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

From To

Organization or Installation

Americal Division TOC

Location

CHU LAI, RVN

Hour Date

0001 28 May 69

Hour Date

2400 28 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
27	0930	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, Aero Scts, BS920152 at 0710H. Snatched 2xMAM. At BS905299 snatched 1xMAM. Evac to LZ Bronco.
28	0935	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, R/4-31, AT837248 at 0750H. Eng 5xVC at 300m. Res: 2xVC KIA, 2xpacks w/docu CIA. At AT834241, evac 1xDet & pack w/docu. At AT839242, evac 1xDet, neg mil equip. All to be extracted to LZ West.
29	0855	(U) Div, CPT Newkirk, G-2. Request 1xCH-47 sortie on 28 May 69. To transport barrier material, ammo, demolitions, food, water & personnel to Hill 1362 vic BS357962. Personnel & equip are staged at 1-6 resupply pad LZ Bayonet on a standby basis. Lay this on w/the hook supporting the 198th Bde, MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE: CPT Mohrenweiser. Notified: G-2, MAJ Doms.
30	1035	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/4-31, AT866212 at 0956H. Eng 1xVC evading W at 50-75m w/neg res. Res: 1xUS WIA (E) by outgoing M-79 rds, exploded 25m fr friendly element. D/O compl at 1035H.
31	1200	(U) 196th Bde, F/17 Cav, BT089448 at 1040H (SP Reese). Fnd 6xexpended AK-47 rds. At 1045H, BT087493, fnd command det mine made from 105 rd in hole covered w/C-ration cans, wires led to bamboo detonator. Dest.
32	1205	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/4-31, BT007255 at 1020H. Dtn female susp who walked into ambush site. Took her to hut area nearby where element fnd 2xchildren ages 7 & 12. Children said their parents had been taken to Tam Ky. Fnd 20xcans of food and 100xlbs of rice in hut. Food evac to S-5 at LZ West & personnel evac to LZ West for questioning.
33	1205	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Jones, C/1-46, BT193062 at 1123H. Fnd 8xhuts, 2 of which were 30' long. All had bunkers underneath. All were dest by fire.
34	1210	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/3-21, BT259157 at 0830H. Fnd 15xbunker & tunnel complex, used w/in last two days. 2xpos were .50 cal pos w/20xshell casings fr .50 ammo. Fnd 7xAK-47 mags & numerous expended AK-47 shell casings. Fnd 8xpropellant charges for 82mm mort, 10xChiCom H/gren, 2xcommand det type mines consisting of 2.75mm rds w/wires, fnd 1xM-2 cbn (SN 7021353). AK-47 mag and M-2 cbn evac to LZ Center, all else dest.
35	1120	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/1-20, BS806424 at 1100H. Dug up fresh grave w/male body, 40-50 yrs old, killed by SAF. Believed to be sniper of 25 May 69. Res: 1xVC KIA.
36	1120	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/1-20, BS764448 at 1100H. Fnd one portable radio, civ type; 1xVC med notebook. PRU's kept items.
37	1150	(U) 198th Bde, SP Ball, F/8, BS653941 at 1115H. Dropped WP on hut, 20-30 VC evaded, eng. Res" 2xVC KIA.
38	1245	(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, A/1-1, BT213226 at 1225H. 1xUS det BT. Res: 1xUS KIA & 1xUS WIA (E). BT was a rigged 7.62mm ammo can.
39	1250	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Carney, B/2-17, BT181003 at 1235H. Obsr 2xNVA in open, eng. Res: 2xNVA KIA w/secd explo.
40	1250	(U) 198th Bde, SP Holden. See DJF entry #5 & 15, 280120H. Change 2xNVA KIA to read: 3xNVA KIA.
41	1220	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Carney, S-3/1-502, BT119087 at 1133H. CC/1-502 obsr 5xVC, ARA on station w/unlk res.
42	1250	(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, A/1-1, BT213226 at 1245H. Eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA.
43	1300	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, CC/4-21, BS729328 at 1200H. Obsr 4xNVA KBA, in green unif.
44	1310	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/4-31, AT814263 at 1225H. Resupply hel rec 10-20xAK-47 rds, near huts. C Co rec sniper fire, arty processed w/unlk res.
45	1315	(U) 1st CAG, PFC Sandoval, CAP 1-2-2, BT400126 at 0905H. CAP 1-2-2 was sweeping area where contact was made last night. Fnd 1xNVA KIA wearing brown & gray unif; belt w/star on it, 2xChiCom H/gren and canteen. (Info only).
46	1320	(U) 196th Bde, SP Linton, R/2-1, BT072453 at 1240H. Villagers stopped Recon & said that 10xVC moved through vil & headed W earlier in the morning. They had neg wpns, they did have packs and wore green & black clothing.
47	1335	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, C/1-502, BT167115 at 1335H. Ref DJF #25, 28 May 69. G/S res AW cal .50 fire. Res: 2xhits, neg cas. Passed to AAE: MAJ White.
48	1345	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, RF's, BT098470 at 0940H. Eng 7xVC, 2xhad packs & wpns, searched area w/neg res. (Info only).
49	1345	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, 4/5 ARVN, BT250145 at 1200H. Fnd graves containing 20xVC bodies, 14x killed by SAF & 6xKBA or KDA/S. (Info only).
50	1405	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, F/17 Cav, BT074473 at 1300H. Eng 1xVC in cam hole. Res: 1xVC KIA, 1xdocu, 15xlbs TNT & 1xciv radio CIA. Dtn 2xMAM wearing blue clothing, neg equip. Evac to LZ Baldy. Notified IPW.
51	1405	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, 3/5 ARVN, AT993357 at 1310H. Fr Hawk Hill, 3 Co, 3/5 ARVN at 1310H, eng VC plat, neg res. VC rtn fire. Res: 2xARVN WIA. Mort fire msn processed w/unlk res. (Info only).
52	1410	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, F/17 Cav, BT072455 at 1255H. Questioned 5xVN females. They said 10xVC moved through vil this morning moving N. RF Co 579 at 1310H at BT070500 came under fire fr UNSEF. En evaded across river before arty was processed. Area searched w/neg res.
53	1415	(U) 196th Bde, SP Linton, 4/5 ARVN, BT250145 at 1400H. Fnd 1000 lbs of rice & 500m of commo wire, both dest. (Info only).
54	1420	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Stoia, R/1-52, BS533798, (en) BS535797 at 1100H. Rec sniper fire. A/S called. Res: 1xVC KBA/S.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

From To

Organization or Installation

Americal Division TOC

Location

CHU LAI, RVN

Hour

0001 28 May 69

Hour Date

2400 28 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
55	1455	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, Quang Ngai, 1450H. Rec 2x140mm rcts w/NCD. (Info only).
56	1530	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, D/3-1, BS825330 at 1300H. Dtn 8xVN. All had ID cards, but the ID's looked false. Evac to LZ Bronco.
57	1545	(C) Co G, 75th Ranger, LT Henry, 1530H. Radio Relay Team Texas & South Carolina are on Hill 1362. Box: UL BS3597; LR BS3895. Radio Relay Team Hawaii was extracted at 1530H.
58	1610	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 579 RF Plat/2-1, BT070480 at 0900H. Dtn 23xVN, evac to Duy Xuxen. RF's rec approx 300xrds SAF, neg cas. Fire rtn w/unlk res. (Info only).
59	1625	(C) CLDC, Sgt Cleary. Alert condition White eff 1800H. Tntv en atk is CLDC code Alpha.
60	1600	(C) Quang Ngai, WO Genova, 2d ARVN. ( 1 ) 0900H, BS559628, 2/4 Bn fnd 3xNVA KBA, 1xNVA KBSAF, also 3xfield packs. ( 2 ) 0845H, BS608723, RF-PF, Training Center rec 15x82mm mort rds. Res: 2xtrainees KIA, 1xciv KIA & 36xtrainees WIA. ( 3 ) 1400H, BT250145, 4/5 Bn fnd 1000xlbs of rice & 500m commo wire, both dest. Dest authorized by X-Ray 4/5 Bn. (Info only). Ref DJF entry #53, 28 May 69.
61	1605	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, F/17 Cav, BT073468 at 1430H. Fnd 23xVC tied up in hut. VN stated approx 100xVC/NVA passed through area 1xhr previous w/packs & wpns moving southwest. Also 4-5 days ago 100xVC/NVA w/packs & wpns moved toward Base Area 116.
62	1655	(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, D/1-1, BT154253 at 1645H. Eng 1xMAM evading. Res: 1xVC KIA.
63	1700	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, C/4-3, BS693386 at 1634H. Obsr 4xNVA, eng. Res: 1xNVA KIA w/AK-47 (SN 12065516), 3xChiCom H/gren, 1xhammock & 1xpistol belt w/red star CIA.
64	1750	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, Warlords, BS831300 at 1730H. Obsr a susp rkt pad. Landed & fnd 4xrds of 40mm cluster 3" diameter, 2' long, 3x helmets, 1xponcho & 1xUS entrenching tool.
65	1650	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, R/1-20, BS775445 at 1655H. ( 1 ) 1xUS wounded (E), rec gunshot wound in leg. D/O to Chu Lai. ( 2 ) Sling of rifle came lose & when wpn hit grd id discharged, causing leg wound.
66	1800	(U) CLDC, Ref DJF entry #59, 28 May 69. Alert condition changed to Gray. Tntv atk is changed to CLDC code Bravo.
67	1800	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, C/1-501, BT187111 at 1715H to 1730H. Element obsr 4xVC in open, called arty w/unlk res.
68	1840	(U) 198th Bde, SP Stoia, D/1-52, BS546832 at 0120H. Ref DJF entries #5, 15, & 40, 28 May 69. Change to 3x9mm pistols.
69	1807	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, A/4-21, BS776246 at 1800H. Rec unk No of mort rds, G/S on station. 1842H, G/S called back due to weather. Res: 2xUS WIA (M).
70	1815	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, C/1-501, BT168125 at 1731H. Rec sniper fire. Res: 1xUS WIA (E).
71	1850	(U) 196th Bde, SP Linton, F/17, BT099483 at 1840H. Rec 5x82mm mort rds, neg cas. Rds cane fr NW direction.
72	1905	(U) 198th Bde, CPT Please, CC/1-6 Inf, BT371096 at 1738H. CC eng 8xVC w/wpns. VC rtn fire, CC took 5xhits, VC evaded to NW. Res: 2xVC KIA.
73	1411	(C) 198th Bde, LT Stoval. A/Cav Request. Time: BMNT to 291200H May 69. Type: snatch and VR. Contact: Regal Girder 29. Freq: 63.25. LNO 198th will brief crew at 123d Avn Opns. Approved G-3, MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE, CPT Mohrenweiser. Passed to 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson.
74	1415	(C) 11th Bde, SP Antencio. Aero Scout Request. Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT - EENT 29 May 69. Report to Bde for briefing, Call sign: Savoy Bazaar 29, freq: 66.20. Approved G-3, MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE, CPT Mohrenweiser. Passed to 11th Bde, LT Gordon.
75	1715	(U) Amcal, MAJ Wagner, G-3 TOC. Fire Fly Msn. Time: 290315H - 290515H. Passed to 198th Bde, SSG Edmunson. Passed to AAE, LT Lyons. Passed to FSE, CPT Crawford. Passed to G-3 Air, SFC Tagalao.
76	1758	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/4-31 Inf, AT812247 at 1645H. Rec sniper fire from several pos. Res: 1xUS KIA, 3xUS WIA (E). D/O compl 1945H, contact broken at 281930H. Notified: C/S, G-2.
77	1950	(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, F/8th Cav, BS466892 at 1600H. Obsr 1xVC evading, eng. Res: 1xVC KIA. 281640H, BS657943, obsr 1xVC evading, eng. Res: 1xVC KIA.
78	1950	(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, A/1-6 Inf, BT335132, en: BT333125 at 1620H. Rec 5xrds of 60mm mort. Res: 1xUS WIA (E), D/O compl at 281643H. Rtn arty. Notified: III MAF, Sgt Strain.
79	1950	(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, C/1-52 Inf, BS563789, en: BS557789 at 1615H. Rec SAF and M-79 rds. Res: 1xUS WIA (E), D/O compl at 281645H, rtn arty.
80	2005	(C) 11th Inf Bde, SP Craig, D/1-20 Inf, BS777420 at 1940H. Obsr 3xVC evading. Eng and killed one while trying to swim across river. Res: 1xVC KIA.
81	2015	(C) 11th Bde, SP Craig, B/3-1 Inf, BS912268 at 1955H. Rec 1xrd of 60mm mort from the east. NCD. Notified III MAF, Sgt Strain.
82	2045	(C) 11th Bde, SP Long, D/1-20 Inf, BS776425 at 1955H. While chasing 3xVC, 1xUS rec frag wounds from M-26 H/gren thrown by US. Res: 1xUS WIA (M).

CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

Organization or Installation  
Americal Division TOC

Location  
CHU LAI, RVN

From To  
Hour Date Hour Date  
0001 28 May 69 2400 28 May 69

Table with 3 columns: Item, Time, Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc. Rows 83-94 contain detailed incident reports including times, locations, and descriptions of events.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

From To

Organization or Installation

Americal Division TOC

Location

CHU LAI, RVN

Hour Date

0001 29 May 69

Hour Date

2400 29 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	(U) Journal opened.
2	0215	(C) 2d ARVN, SP Bishop, Tam Ky, BT207731 at 281430H May 69. RF 723 det a mine. Res: 2xRF WIA (E). (Info only).
3	0400	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, B/4-21, BS734315 at 0220H. Rec unk No of mort, H/gren, RPG's & SAF. Guns & flare scrambled at 0230H. D/O request at 0235H. Spooky requested at 0240H. 0325H, Spooky arrived on station. 0320H, D/O compl for 2xKIA & 6xWIA (E). 0320H, guns & flare broke station.
4	0655	(C) 198th Bde, SP Ball, A/1-52, BS601832, (en) BS601832 at 281800H. Eng 1xNVA w/SA. Res: 1xNVA WIA (M). Will be evac to LZ Bayonet this morning. 1xAK-47 (SN 10067112) & 1xhand set for a PRD-25 radio CIA.
5	281430	(dlyd) Coastal Group 15, ENS R.F.Jones (USN), Asst Advisor. Night river & land ambush ops. Time: 281800H - 290500H May 69. Insert 11xman VNN ambush tm vic BT4413, 2xVNN junks ptl vic BT4613. 1xciv sampan w/fire tm ptl vic BT445125. Contact: Call sign: Sierra Yankee; freq: 45.25 (VNN). Call sign: Brutal Atom1; freq: 55.65 (US). 1xUS Advisor will be present. Note: call 2544 Chu Lai if any questions arise, LT McPhill. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Graklanoff. Notified: FSE, CPT Crawford.
6	0825	(U) Quang Ngai, Sgt Henderson, CPT Timmies, TOC. 4th ARVN recon located at BS574739 is on the southern bdry of "Mark 36". Danger zone and well within the 1000m buffer zone, 290815H. Sgt Henderson and CPT Timmies were advised of the situation. (Info only).
7	0835	(U) 26th Engr, Sgt Serna, C/26th Engr, BS766436 at 0820. Mine Sweep Tm fnd mine at above loc. Dest leaving crater 6'x5'x6'.
8	0840	(U) 198th Bde, SP Ball, Armv'd compl: 3/6 fr LZ Dottie at 0630H to LZ at 0730H. A/5-46 fr PZ at 0740H to LZ at 0810H.
9	0905	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/2-1 OPCON 3-21. BT221172 at 0905H. Rec sniper fire, arty processed w/unk res.
10	0905	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Winkler, D/4-3, BS607406 at 0830H. Fnd 200xlbs polished rice, dest. 0835H, BS612405, eng 6-8xVC/NVA w/wpns, neg res.
11	0906	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Winkler, C/4-3, BS694388 at 0825H. Fnd 2x55 gal drums of CS.
12	0908	(U) 198th Bde, SP Ball, H/17 Cav, BS623862 at 0745H. Fnd 2xAK-47 off road (SN 10088745 & 12049329). Evac to LZ Bayonet. Both wpns were wrapped in protective cloth.
13	0913	(U) 198th Bde, SP Ball, A/1-52, BS607832 at 0900H. Fnd 2xtons of rice in deserted hut area in various containers. Evac to Son Tinh.
14	0910	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/4-31, AT934264 at 0850H. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.
15	0955	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Winkler, B/3-1, BS925254 at 0925H. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.
16	1010	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, R-1-502, BT119089 at 0925H. Fnd bunkers, tunnel complex, also 1xpair NVA khakis. Dtn 12xDet. Evac to Tam Ky.
17	1015	(C) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stice, A/1-1, BT219232 at 0940H. Rec 1xRPG rd, hit on ACAV. Res: 1xUS KIA, 3xUS WIA (E), light dam to track. Combat loss to 50 cal mg. Notified: C/S, SP Remick; G-3, SP Baucum, G-2, Sgt Overlin.
18	1020	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Jones, A/1-46, BT213092 at 0755H. Dtn 2xVN, have requested relocation. Will be evac to Tam Ky.
19	1001	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Winkler, D/1-20, BS775412 at 0905H. Eng 2xNVA. Res: 2xNVA KIA, CIA: 1xponcho, 2xmed bags, and docu. Docu evac to LZ Liz; neg wpn. Notified: IPW, CPT Stitt.
20	1040	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Winkler, 4/4 ARVN, BS584652 at 0630H. 7xVC KIA, 2xAK-47 CIA, 14xChicom H/gren CIA. (Info only).
21	1105	(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, A/1-1, BT241219 at 1100H. Fnd & dest 3xtunnels, also BT243221 fnd & dest 1xanti-personnel mine; crater 1' x 1'.
22	1120	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Winkler, B/31-, BS914238 at 1051H. Dtn 2cDet, neg ID. Evac to LZ Bronco. Notified: IPW, LT Seiler.
23	1040	(U) 198th Bde, SP Ball, BTOC. Request bdry ext of OZ ext #111. Grid follow: BT3315 S to 3310 then E to AO bdry. Request time ext of OZ #111. Old time: 010800H Jun 69. Ne time req: 081800H Jun 69. Passed to 196th, PFC Ofstad at 1104H. Appr by MAJ Brice. Appr by G-3, CPT Miller. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Stoia. Notified: FSE, CPT Crawford.
24	1240	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, BT243149 at 1030H. CC of 4/5 ARVN fr Hawk Hill, fnd grave w/4xVC KBA or KBA/S. (Info only).
25	1250	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Gainey, D/1-501, BT164117 at 1130H to 1220H. Employed A/S. Res: 5xbunkers dest.
26	1315	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Winkler, D/4-3, BS605408 at 1250H. Fnd 900 lbs of rice, dest. Also fnd assorted docu. Docu evac to San Juan Hill. Notified: IPW, SP Lutzke.
27	1325	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, B/4-31, AT885237 at 1200H. In a hut fnd 10xvils of quinine. Evac to LZ West. At 1220H, obsr 1xfemale evading NE, eng at 75m. Res: 1xindiv wounded and dtn. Evac to LZ West.
28	1325	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Winkler, D/4-3, BS609407 at 1315H. Fnd 400 lbs of rice, dest.
29	1335	(U) 11th Bde, SFC Delgado, 2/4 Bn at 0755H. Res unk no 82mm mort rds. Res: 1xARVN KIA, 8xARVN WIA. (Info only).

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation  
Americal Division TOCLocation  
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To  
Hour Date Hour Date  
0001 29 May 69 2400 29 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
30	1000	(U) DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, HORN DASC, 0941H. Request clearance for herbicide msn 01 Jun 69. From BT1925 AT9725. TOT: 0615H. Request clearance for FEFS (fire-for-fire) under control of an Americal FAC. AF requests freq and call sign of unit or units in tgt area to contact prior msn. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe at 1023H, neg clearance. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Ofstad at 1023H. 196th Bde, 3-21 Inf nearest frd, LZ Center contact: call sign: Witty Pacers; freq: 60.45. Note: do not fly msn between following grid: BT0625 W to BT0125. Neg fire-for-fire between BT0125 W to AT9725. Appr by G-3, CPT Miller, only 196th portion. Notified: SFC Smith, Div Cml.
31	0835	(U) DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, HORN DASC at 0830H. Request clearance for defoliation msn 30 May 69. From BS3648 to BS3566. TOT: 0840. AF request clearance for FEFS (fire-for-fire) under control of an Americal FAC. AF request freq and call sign of unit or units in tgt area to contact prior to msn. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Lewis at 0845H. Appr by CPT Cleary at 0910H. Passed to Ha Thanh, appr MSG Fenton at 1115H. Notified: SFC Smith, Div Cml.
32	0925	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Winkler, request time ext for OZ ext #107. Old time: 302400H May 69. New time req: 30 Jun 69. Note: unit will turn back this ext when trps are withdrawn. Passed to Minh Long; neg clearance MSG Fenton. Passed to Ba To, appr by MSG Fenton. Appr by G-3, CPT Miller. Disap Minh Long, CPT Miller. Notified: FSE CPT Crawford; 11th Bde, Sgt Winkler.
33	1355	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, A/1-501, BT160118 at 1300H. Fnd 1xpair NVA trousers, 2xM-16 bandoleers & 10xM-16 mags. All items dest.
34	1402	(C) 196th Bde, LT Guard. VR & sniffer msn. Vic: ZC2024 SE to AT9409 N to present AO bdry. For info only; passed to 1st Mar Div, LTC Burke.
35	1405	(C) 196th Bde, LT Guard. Cancelled LRRP. Box: UL BT9717; LR BT0313. Passed to SF, MSG Fenton. Notified: FSE, CPT Crawford.
36	1435	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, F/8, BS650973 at 1010H. Eng 1xMAM evading. Res: 1xVC KIA.
37	1445	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, C/1-52, BS569780 at 1230H. Obsr 1xVC evading, eng. Res: 1xVC KIA.
38	1455	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, Arty Obsr, BT123053 at 1429H. Rec 12.7mm fire, neg hits. A/S has been processed. A/S compl at 1547H. Res: 14xbunkers dest.
39	1510	(U) 11th Bde, SP Sheen, D/4-3, BS610409 at 1500H. Fnd & dest 400lbs of rice.
40	1515	(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, D/1-1, BT228241 at 1500H. While on VR, fnd 2xNVA in green unif KIA & 4xVN KIA in civ clothes, cause of death unk.
41	1550	(U) 11th Bde, SP Sheen, C/4-3, BS691386 at 1545H. Ambushed 2xNVA. Res: 2xNVA KIA wearing green unif. Misc mil gear CIA.
42	1700	(U) CLDC, Sgt Cleary. Alert condition White eff 1800H. Tntv en atk is CLDC code Alpha.
43	1710	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, R/1-46, BT189092 at 1620H. Eng 2xNVA w/SAF, dtn 5xVN. Res: 2xNVA KIA, 1xUS 45 cal pistol, docu & signaling device CIA. All Det & equip & docu will be evac to 1-101st CP.
44	1120	(C) Minh Long, MSG Fenton, OZ Request No. 9, Dtg: 310700H May - 040200 Jun 69. Purpose: RIF. Area: BS5360 E to BS6160 S to BS6155 W to BS5355. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Antocio at 1342H. Appr by CPT Cleary, S-3. Appr by G-3, CPT Miller. Passed to Minh Long, MSG Fenton. Notified: FSE, LT Finch.
45	1730	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Gainey, A/1-501st Inf, BT163113 at 1700H. Fnd 1xNVA KIA by airstrike (Napalm), neg wpn.
46	1730	(U) DTOC, Maj Wagner, Fire Fly Msn. TOT: 300330H - 300530H May 69. Passed to 198th Bde, PFC Holden, Passed to FSE, MAJ Miller. Passed to AAE, MAJ White. Passed to G-3 Air, CPT Clark.
47	1748	(C) 11th Bde, SFC Winkler, B/4-21 Inf, BS733306 at 1735H. In contact w/UNSEF, rec SA, AW fire, rtn fire, G/S on station. 291845H, 1xWIA (M), 3xUS WIA (E), D/O compl 1810H. 1xUS WIA (M), 1xNVA KIA, 1xNVA CIA, 2xAK-47 CIA. Passed to IPW, SP Klingaman. Notified: C/S, Sgt Dowtie; G-3, SP McKee; G-2, LTC Nelson.
48	1800	(U) 11th Bde, MAJ Cox. Request for time extension of LRRP Oregon from present time 291800H May until 041800H June. OZ time extension approved by G-3, CPT Miller. Notified: FSE, LT Finch.
49	1805	(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal, A/1-1, BT219233 at 1650H. Detained 4xVN females and 12xVN children. They were trying to bury 3xNVA bodies, detainees were evac to Hawk Hill. Res: 3xNVA KIA.
50	1810	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, OP Juliet 3-21 Inf, BT079288 at 1635H. Obsr 5xVC in hut area, neg packs or wpons. 4.2" mort fired into area, VC evaded into a hut. Dest hut, unk res on VC.
51	1810	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, C/3-21 Inf, BT258175 at 0830H. Obsr 1xVN male and 1x6 year old female, male was beaten up severely by unk persons. D/O to LZ Baldy compl 0921H.
52	1825	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Winkler, B/3-1 Inf, BS930250 at 1750H. Fnd within 100-150 meters of above grid w/cement bunkers, 2xcommunity bunkers w/7xhuts inside each. 7xcaves w/bunkers, 51xlbs of salt and GI sand bags, plus 125 women and children.
53	1830	(C) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Gainey, D/1-46 Inf, BT214053 at 1825H. Obsr 1xCo of en in open, approx 40xmen, eng at this time. Eng w/art. Res: unk. Notified: C/S, Sgt Miller, G-3, SP McKee, G-2, MAJ Oglby.
54	1930	(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, D/5-46 Inf, BS717889, en: BS720895 at 1730H. Rec 10xrds to 15xrds SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA (E). D/O compl 1748H.



**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation  
Americal Division TOC

Location  
CHU LAI, RVN

From To  
Hour Date Hour Date  
0001 29 May 69 2400 29 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
55	1935	(C) 1st CAG, PFC Sandoval, CAP 1-1-4, BT284200 at 2045H. CAP 1-1-4 went into a vil where the CAP CO was talking to vil police chief. The other 15xMarines went into a shop to get cold drinks. Res: 1xH/gren went off in shop, res: 5xWIA (E), 2xWIA (M). They didn't know where H/gren came from. (Info only).
56	2000	(C) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Gainey, A/1-46, BT207100 at 1925H - 1935H. Eng 8xNVA with M-60 and SAF. Res: unk, will check in morning.
57	2000	(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please, A/1-52 Inf, BT402823 at 1600 - 1900H. Fnd 1-1/2 tons of rice (tis is in addition to rice already reported, roughly 3 tons fnd today). Ref DJF entry #13, 29 May 69.
58	2000	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 3-21 Inf, BT098212 at 1915H. Roving patrol, OP 352, obsr 15xVC w/wpns moving east, adj arty, neg assessment.
59	2025	(C) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Gainey, C, D/1-501st Inf, BT163112 at 1920 - 1935H. Rec SAF fr 2xunk locations (east), rtn fire w/SA and arty. Will sweep at first light.
60	2045	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, B/3-1 Inf, BS919255 at 2030H. B/3-1 Inf in contact at this time. Rec RPG and SAF. Total of 4xWIA, Co Commander has been hit. 1xWIA (E) fr B/3-1 and 3xWIA (E) fr 6-11 Arty, 1xWIA (M) fr B/3-1 Inf.
61	2053	(C) 198th Bde, SP Zizelman, C/1-52 Inf, BS563774 at 1800H. Fnd 2xVC KIA by A/S, A/S flown at 1745H.
62	2120	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 3-21 Inf. APD/VR Blue Ghost request. Coord: BT0829 east to AO boundary, south to BT0820, east to AO boundary. BMNT - 1200H - 1200H - EENT, 1xlight team. En Intel: 2xMF Bn suspected in area. 2xslicks, 2xG/S, 1xLOH, ships report to LZ Baldy for briefing. Ground contact: Scanty Gasline, freq: 43.05. Approved G-3, MAJ Wagner, refer them to secret msg Americal Dtg 210931Z May. Passed to AAE, CPT Mohrenweiser. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Reese.
63	2140	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, 4-31 Inf, LZ Siberia, AT881238 (en), at 2115H. Radar detected 2xindiv moving east. 4.2" mort fired, neg assessment.
64	282259	(dlyd) (C) III MAF, US Navy, OZ Request No. 8. Dtg: 311800H May - 040900H Jun 69. Purpose: conduct special ops. Area: Fr BS743780 W to BS740780 N to BS740800 NE to BS745812 to BS748812. Passed to 198th Bde, rec by SP Zizelman at 0615H. 1940H, disap by CPT Walker, Son Tinh, MACV. Passed to CPT Please, 198th Bde. Notified: III MAF. Msg dtg: 291300Z May 69.
65	1620	(C) 11th Bde, CPT Cleary. Request Aero Scts. Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT - EENT 30 May 69. Report to LZ Bronco TOC for briefing. Call sign: Savoy Bazaar 29; freq: 66.20. Appr by G-3, MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE, LT Lyons. Passed to 11th Bde, Sgt Winkler.
66	1645	(C) DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, Div Cml. APD msn. Ref G-2 Air msg, dtg: 290800Z May 69. G-2 Air file No. 204-57-03.
67	1703	(U) 26th Engr, MAJ Tucker, An Tan Bridge. Float bridge will be closed 300730H - 301030H May 69. Due to repair of busted stiffener. Passed to CSIC, SFC Cornett. Info: Passed to 198th Bde, PFC Holden; 1-1 Cav, Sgt Neal.
68	1715	(C) 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad, OZ Request No. 10. Dtg: ASAP - 300600H May 69. Purpose: Arty fires. Area: Fr BT060480 W to AT980480 S to AT980430. Passed to 1st Mar Div, LT Dolin at 1720H. Disap by 1st Mar Div, LT Dolin at 1740H. Reason: 5th Mar are calling A/S & arty in that area. Disap by G-3, CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad at 1745H.
69	2200	(C) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, D/1-501, BT164117 at 1135H. Fnd 2xNVA bodies killed by A/S.
70	2400	(U) Inclosure #1, Americal Unit Locations.
71	2400	(C) Ops Summary: Americal Div forces cont'd detailed search ops & saturation ptls targeting VCMF/NVA staging areas w/light scattered contact rpt'd as en forces avoided combat. Systematic combat ptls in the mountains W of the coastal plain cont'd the interdiction of rtes of infiltration to heavily populated areas. Tac Air & Arty cont'd to engage known and susp en tgts. R/4-3 armv'd fr a PZ vic AT837243 to LZ West compl at 0845H. A/5-46 CA'd fr PZ vic BS512965 & LZ Gator to a cold LZ vic BS464959 compl at 0810H. 2/C/5-46 armv'd fr LZ Gator to a secure LZ vic BS492967 compl at 0815H. A/4-21 CA'd fr a PZ vic BS786248 to an LZ vic BS685250 compl at 1535H. D/4-21 CA'd fr BS774250 to a cold LZ vic BS741334 to LZ Jeff compl at 0725H. R/4-21 CA'd fr a PZ vic BS765379 to a cold LZ vic BS680300, compl at 0655H. B/1-20 armv'd fr LZ Bronco to Chu Lai w/C/1-20 backhauling to LZ Bronco, compl at 1515H. Americal Div Totals: 3xUS KIA, 17xUS WIA (E), 2xUS WIA (M), 6xVC KIA, 16xNVA KIA, 6xIWC.
72	2400	(U) Journal closed.

## CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

From To

Organization or Installation

Americal Division TOC

Location

CHU LAI, RVN

Hour

0001

Date

30 May 69

Hour

2400

Date

30 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	(U) Journal opened.
2	0030	(C) Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, ARVN TOC, BT115134 at 292200H May 69. Dtg: 292200H May 69. BT115134. Frd PF 98 & 99. En: 1xsq (NVA). Frd were on ambush. Res: 2xNVA KIA; cptr: 1xB-40 rkt launcher, neg friendly losses. (Info only).
3	0030	(C) Tam Ky, SP Neumeyer, ARVN TOC, BT106105 at 290700H May 69. Dtg: 290700H May 69. BT106105. En: sniper. Frd unit: PF 92. Res: 1xPF WIA. (Info only).
4	0215	(C) 1-101st Abn, SSG Jones, C/1-46, BT197067 at 0100H. Had 155mm arty rd fired by B/3-16 Arty, Tien Phuoc during course of H & I fires, impact outside peri. Res: 1xUS WIA (M) (non hostile action). Individual's name: Poitevint, Thurman A, E-5, US53453857, C/1-46 Inf.
5	0535	(U) CLDC, Sgt Bako. Resume normal daylight working conditions eff 0630H.
6	0650	(C) 1-101st Abn, SSG Jones, R/1-502, BT125095 at 0600H. 3xpeople (1xfemale & 2xchildren) walked into NDP of R/1-502. People are refugees. Dtn to determine further disposition.
7	0710	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/4-31, LZ Siberia, (en) AT887245 at 292325H May 69. Radar picked up 3xpeople moving W. Called mort, neg assessment.
8	0725	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, R/2-1, BT083456 at 0655H. Obsr 4xVC around hut area, wearing green & black clothing; neg wpns & 2xpacks sighted. VC moved N into woodline.
9	0440	(C) DTOC, CPT Smith, G-3. Rec msg dtg: 292019Z May 69 fr CG III MAF. Subj: Temporary Cessation of Offensive Ops (U). Dispatched msg to all Bdes, Div Arty & 1-1 Cav at 0500H. Requesting acknowledgement of receipt. Msg dtg: 292055Z May 69. 1-101st CPT Strauss at 0542H; 11th Bde, Sgt Long at 0559H; 198th Bde, CPT Brammer at 0515H; 196th Bde, LT Guard at 0611H; 1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins at 0535H; Div Arty, SP Lucero at 0557H.
10	0455	(C) DTOC, CPT Smith, G-3. Ref: msg dtg: 292055Z May 69. Cessation of Offensive Ops achieved by the following units: 1-101st Abn Div, CPT Strauss at 0624H, 11th Bde, LT Hotary at 0617H; 196th Bde, LT Guard at 0611H; 198th Bde, SP Rothermel at 0619H; 1st Sqd, 1st Cav, Sgt Collins at 0619H. Passed to III MAF, LT Bishop at 0625H.
11	0805	(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, A/1-1, BT275201 at 0740H. ACAV det AP mine, NCD. Pressure release mine.
12	0820	(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, D/1-1, BT228241 at 1500H. Ref DJF entry #40, 29 May 69. Change 4xVN KIA to 4xVC KIA. Confirmed by A Trp commander.
13	0840	(U) 1-101st Abn, SSG Jones, White Team, BT203132 at 0815H. LOH rec grd fire fr 6xNVA, neg hits. ARA en NVA, LOH made BDA. Res: 1xNVA KBARA, LOH rec more grd fire, eng w/M-60. Res: 1xNVA KIA, he was wearing green unif and had ruck sack & helmet. Notified: III MAF, Sgt Pachnieski.
14	0845	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, UH-1 Resupply, BT195455 at 0645H. Rec 6xrds fr 2xAK-47. Res: 3 or 4 hits, neg cas & minor dam. Altitude 700'; speed 80 knots. Notified: Sgt Pachnieski, III MAF.
15	0910	(U) Quang Ngai, WO Genova. ( 1 ) 291030H May 69, BT243149, 4/5 Bn. Fnd 4xVC KBA in graves 3 to 4 days old. ( 2 ) 292200H May 69, BT115134, PF Plats 98 & 99 ambushed 1xsq of NVA. Res: 2xNVA KIA, cptr 1xB-40 rkt launcher. ( 3 ) 0130H, BS621644, RF Co 421 rec 4xrds 82mm mort on NDP. Res: 1xRF KIA, 3xRF's WIA. (Info only).
16	0930	(U) 1-101st Abn, SSG Jones, R/1-502, BT134097 at 0910H. Eng by 1xsniper, neg res. Notified: III MAF, Sgt Barnes.
17	1050	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/2-1, BT100508 at 0958H. On QL-1 rd sweep, 300m S of CP Victor, rec 40xrds AK fire fr 300m NW of their loc. Rtn fire w/unlk res. Neg cas, cont'd on msn. Notified: III MAF, CPT Williams.
18	1100	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Gainey, R/1-502. Ref DJF entry #6, 30 May 69. Refugees will be evac to CP 1-101st.
19	1105	(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Edward, A/1-1, BT210264, (en) BT205263 at 1050H. A/1-1 rec 2xRPG rds, 1x82mm mort rd; neg cas od dam. Unit did not rtn fire. Notified: III MAF, CPT Williams.
20	1055	(U) Tien Phuoc, BT135177 at 1045H. RF outpost fr Tien Phuoc SF Camp rec unk No of mort rds. Res: 3xARVN WIA (E). B/3-16 Arty fired 66 rds 155 HE w/unlk res. Notified: III MAF, CPL Stanton.
21	1130	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Gainey, C/1-501, BT160114 at 1120H. Rec one unk size mort rd, landed 200m NE, NCD. Arty processed. Notified: III MAF, CPL Stanton.
22	1140	(U) 198th Bde, CPT Please, A/1-52, BS606817, (en) BS608810 at 1120H. CH-47 rec 20xrds SAF, while on pickup run for A/1-52, neg hits; NCD. Notified: III MAF, CPL Stanton.
23	1030	(C) Div, CPT Newkirk, G-2, request LRRP OZ, UL BT3403; LR BS3699 fr dtg: 010800H - 051800H Jun 69. Reason: to recon susp en base areas & en loc. Passed to 198th Bde, SP Holden at 1158H. OZ appr by LTC Dombroski. Appr by G-3, CPT Miller. Notified: FSE, SFC Woldren.
24	1320	(U) 198th Bde, SP Ball, 178th Avn, BS572828 at 1200H. CH-47 rec SAF, took 4-5 rds, NCD. Notified: III MAF, Sgt Barnes.
25	1330	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, R/2-1, BT076436 at 1317H. Obsr 3xmale personnel w/neg mil equip moving into woodline; neg action taken.
26	1345	(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, A/1-1, BT203295 at 1225H. ACAV rec 2xRPG rds. Res: 2xUS WIA (E). Major dam to track. Rtn fire w/unlk res. Notified: III MAF, CPT Phillips.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

Organization or Installation  
Americal Division TOCLocation  
CHU LAI, RVNFrom To  
Hour Date Hour Date  
0001 30 May 69 2400 30 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
27	1450	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Gainey, White Team 1st Bde, BT203132, 1255H to 1400H. LOH rec fire fr 1xNVA in a clay hut, neg hits, rtn M-60 fire. Res: 1xNVA KBARA w/green unif, 1xhut dest & 1xbunker dest. Notified: III MAF, CPT Phillips.
28	1345	(U) 196th Bde, LT Hansen, BT097505 at 1005H. UNSEF fired 6x60mm mort rds vic hamlet of Xuan Phu. 3xVC entered hamlet & went to the hamlet chief's house and killed him, neg dam to the hamlet & no other persons were hurt. Notified: G-2, LTC Nelson. III MAF notified as an unconfirmed report of possible VC/NVA atk on pop center, rec by CPL Stanton at 1400H.
29	1115	(C) 11th Bde, PFC Billings. Req Aero Scts VR, 31 May BMNT to EENT. Prior to VR contact: Savoy Bazaar 29 at LZ Bronco, freq: 66.20. Appr w/changes, G-3, MAJ Wagner; BMNT - Noon. Passed to AAE, MAJ White; 11th Bde, Sgt Winkler.
30	1410	(C) 11th Bde, SP Antencio, BTOC, Fire Fly Msn Req. 11th Bde rec permission to run fire fly msn. TOT: 302300H to 310100H May 69. Area: fr LZ Charlie Brown south along QL-1 to Low Boy and in area immediately west of LZ Bronco that is in range of TRS-25 radar. Remarks: will use own birds. Appr by G-3, MAJ Wagner. Passed to 11th Bde, Sgt Winkler.
31	1503	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese, BTOC (3-21), req 1-1 Cav. Purpose: VR in support of 3-21 Inf. Time: at compl of rkt pocket VR, 311200H May 69. Remarks: report to LZ Baldy TOC for briefing. Call sign: Scanty Gasline on command freq: 66.25. Passed to G-3, appr by MAJ Wagner. Passed to D/1-1 Cav, Sgt Collins. Passed to 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto.
32	1630	(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Stipe, A/1-1, 1225H. Ref DJF entry #26, 30 May 69. Change track fr major dam to combat loss.
33	1710	(U) CLDC, Sgt Cleary. Alert condition Whit eff 1800H. Tntv en atk is CLDC code Alpha.
34	1730	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, CC/4-31, AT800295, (en) AT810280 at 1645H. Obsr 20xsampans along banks of river, 1xsampan was in river moving N, neg action taken.
35	1745	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, C/1-52, BS563778, (en) BS569784 at 1700H. Rec 1x60mm mort rd w/NCD. Obsr 2xVC evading, eng w/neg res. 1740H. Rec 2x60mm mort rds w/NCD. Notified: III MAF, CPL Stanton.
36	1840	(C) DTOC, MAJ Wagner. Fire Fly Msn. Time: 310315H - 310515H May 69. Passed to: 198th, SP Rims; FSE, CPT Crawford; G-3 Air, CPT Clark; AAE, MAJ White.
37	1845	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, C/2-1, BT087477 at 1620H. Obsr w/binoculars 3xNVA wearing green unif w/packs & wpns. Also 2xVN carrying unk objects, neg action taken.
38	1915	(C) 11th Bde, CPT Cleary, 1/4 ARVN, BS752558 at 1810H. CP rec 15xrds 60mm mort, 15xM-79 rds, and SA fire. Res: 6xARVN WIA (E). (Info only). Notified: III MAF, CPT Phillips.
39	1915	(U) 11th Bde, CPT Cleary, A/4-21 Inf, BS678303 at 1720H. Obsr 8xVN w/wpns. Rec sniper fire, rtn fire and called 4.2" mort, neg res. III MAF, CPT Phillips.
40	1920	(C) 11th Bde, CPT Cleary, B/3-1 Inf, BS893264, en: BS883265 at 1855H. rec 8-10xrds SAF. NCD. III MAF, CPL Stanton at 302010H.
41	1935	(C) 1st CAG, PFC Sandoval. Fr 291900H to 300300H, CAP's 1-3-4, 1-3-5, 1-3-3, and 1-3-1 participated in multi-CAP's sweep opn in area bounded by BT6402, BT6400, BT6702, BT6700. Area swept: Tu Yet Diem 6 and Dong Le 4, 5, and 6, known VC hamlets on Binh Giang vil. During sweep CAP 1-3-1 rec approx 500xrds of SAF, rtn fire, res: 3xVC KIA & 2xVC WIA. CAP 1-3-1 continued sweep to link up with CAP 1-3-5. D/O called, previous to D/O 1-3-5 and 1-3-1 rec SAF, rtn fire and D/O compl. While participating CAP 1-3-3 rec approx 16xrds SAF, rtn fire w/unk res. CAP 1-3-4 obsr 2-3xVC. CAP initiated contact w/H/gren killing 1xVC. Continued sweep to CAP 1-3-3's CP area where 1-3-6 and 1-3-4 rec SAF wounding 1xUSN corpsman. CAP rtn fire w/unk res. CAP 1-3-5 set up as blocking force, while in pos rec approx 150xrds SAF, CAP rtn fire and called arty. Check fire called after first WP spotter rd to allow D/O of det at CAP 1-31-'s pos. Sweep resulted in the detainment of 559xdetainees, 2xdet were WIA (E) and 3xVC were KIA. (Info only).
42	1920	(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please, C/1-52 Inf, BS557775, en: BS556779 at 1905H. Rec 20 to 30xrds SAF. Arty adj, neg assessment. Notified: III MAF, Sgt Strain at 2055H.
43	1945	(C) 198th Bde, CPT Quinoes, 5-46 Inf, LZ Gator at 0830H. Bunker line obsr movement close to perimeter. 1xrd was fired into area. 1xVN ran out of area wounded. At 1415H vil chief reported 1x14yr old VN female died of wounds. XO 5-46 and MP's are investigating. III MAF, CPT Phillips at 2025H.
44	2020	(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, A/1-52 Inf, BS606817, en: BS598827 at 1935H. Rec 5-7xrds SAF, w/NCD. Rtn fire with 81mm mort w/unk res. III MAF, CPT Phillips at 2025H.
45	2130	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, 3-1 Inf, LZ Debbie, en: BS879325 and BS865320 at 2015H. Rec 5-1xrds SAF, NCD. Rtn fire w/81mm mort w/unk res. Notified: III MAF, LT Bishop at 2140H.
46	2135	(C) 1st CAG, SP Sandoval, CAP 1-3-10, BS598849, en: BS594845 at 1800H. Sqd leader was informed by villager from Xuan Yan Dong, BS617857 that 3xUSMC and 1xUSA were selling munitions to VC, in vic of old bunker complex, which CAP 1-3-10 was to destroy. Patrol was accompanied by 1xUSMC MP and 3xUSA MP's, spotted individuals and started to pursue. Rec hvy AWF fr bunker complex pinning them down. The USMC MP was hit in the leg. The individuals were large in size wearing regular green uniforms, they fled southeast in full view of VC for 50-75 meters from bunker complex, they drew no enemy fire. Did not obsr wpns on individuals, called arty and withdrew to Binh Lien, called D/O for MO, evac to 27th Surg. Neg res from arty due to darkness. Notified: CI, CPT Wolfe at 302155H.



## CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

From To

Organization or Installation  
Americal Division TOCLocation  
CHU LAI, RVNHour Date Hour Date  
0001 31 May 69 2400 31 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
1	0001	(U) Journal opened.
2	302315	(dlyd) (C) Quang Ngai, CPT Carusso, LTC Koscki MACV. Request 1xslick or 1xLOH to be utilized by LTC Koscki, MACV Advisor at Tam Ky during period 310900H - 311200H. To be utilized as C & C for purpose of coordinating ARVN Bn moves scheduled for 31 May 69. Acft is to rpt to MACV compound at Tam Ky at 0900H. CPT Carusso stated that this request for acft had been denied thru MACV I Corps channels. CPT Smith informed him that this request could not be appr until after 0730H due to present acft requirements. CPT Carusso requested that CPT Crandel at Quang Ngai be notified of decision. Disap by MAJ Wagner at 0650H. Passed to Sgt Hawkins, Quang Ngai at 0700H.
3	0140	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, D/4-21, BS763277 at 0135H. Trip flare went off, det claymore. Rec 1xrifle gren w/NCD. Notified: III MAF, CPL Stanton.
4	0205	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, BS809378 at 0200H. Duc Pho PRU's rec 1xRPG rd w/NCD. Notified: III MAF, CPL Stanton.
5	0225	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, D/3-1, LZ Debbie (BS873324), en: BS857315 at 0220H. Rec 4xmort rds unk type. Neg cas, arty fired w/unk res. Dam to tire on 1xarty howitzer & commo line knocked out. Notified: III MAF, LT Bishof.
6	0545	(C) 11th Bde, LT Hotary, C/4-21, LZ Jeff, (en) BS688327 at 0520H. Trip flare went off on SW side or peri. Obsr & eng 1xindiv w/SAF & H/gren. Res: unk. Notified: III MAF, Sgt Mathers.
7	0618	(C) 11th Bde, SP Decker, LRRP Oregon inserted 0603H, BS727273. Notified: FSE, CPT Crawford.
8	0645	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Long, D/3-1, BS887314 at 0615H. Eng 1xVC w/1xH/gren & med supplies. Res: 1xVC KIA.
9	0700	(C) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, A/1-502, BT131099 at 302045H May 69. Element had trip flare go off. Blew Claymore. Swept area at first light w/neg res.
10	0740	(C) 198th Bde, SP Rothermel, A/1-52, BS601810 at 0648H. Det 105mm rd rigged as mine. Res: 2xUS WIA (E). D/O compl at 0705H.
11	0750	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/1-1, BT133262 at 0725H. Eng 1xbunker w/rkt. Res: 1xbunker dest w/secondary explosion.
12	0800	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, D/3-21, BT105241 at 0725H. Eng 3xVC wearing green unif, evading SW at 75m. Res: 1xVC KIA, neg mil equip. 2xother VC evaded successfully.
13	0815	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/4-31, AT940268 at 0755H. Dtn 1xMAM, 25 yrs old, wearing khaki unif, he started to evade, but then stopped. Evac to LZ West.
14	0825	(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, D/1-1, BT133262 at 0820H. Dest 1xbunker complex w/rkts.
15	0845	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Clark, B/1-501, BT163112 at 0833H. Rec SAF fr sniper, ARA being employed w/unk res.
16	0900	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/4-31, BT943273 at 0835H. Eng 1xVC female evading E at 300m, wearing black shorts & khaki top. Res: 1xDet WIA (E). Evac to LZ West for questioning & med care. Passed to IPW, Sgt Granger.
17	0920	(U) 11th Bde, Sgt Winkler, D/3-1, BS888318 at 0837H. Fnd 1xbunker w/entrance concealed, inside fnd docu and VC flags. Docu will be evac to LZ Bronco. Notified: IPW, Sgt Granger.
18	0945	(C) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Garney, D/1-501, BT163115 at 0930H. Rec AWF fr M-60 fr approx 200m to N. Rtn SAF, fired arty & ARA. Res: 1xWIA (E). D/O compl at 1015H to 27th Surg.
19	1010	(U) 198th Bde, SP Rothermel, F/8, 0700-0747H. ( 1 ) BS556806 eng 3xVC. Res: 3xVC KIA. ( 2 ) BS565805 eng 5xVC. Res: 5xVC KIA. Eng 1xVC evading into hut. ( 3 ) BS568806 eng 2xVC. Res: 2xVC KIA. ( 4 ) BS571800 eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. ( 5 ) BS573785 eng 5xVC. Res: 5xVC KIA. ( 6 ) BS584802 eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. ( 7 ) 0747H, ship, BS570820, rec SAF, rtn fire w/unk res. Neg hits to acft. Notified: C/S, SP Johnson; G-3, SP Baucum; G-2, SSM Lillard; III MAF, CPT Williams; USARV, MAJ Fitzgerald.
20	1040	(U) 11th Bde, SP Sheen, LRRP Oregon, BS722271 at 1010H. LRRP Oregon, obsr NVA all around their pos, eng w/neg res. Requested extraction, extraction compl at 1047H. Notified: G-2, LTC Nelson; FSE, CPT Crawford.
21	1310	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, R/2-1, BT101457 at 1100H. ( 1 ) Obsr 30xMAM wearing black PJ in tree line, moved to BT104453 & BT098452. ( 2 ) 1117H, obsr 23xMAM moving SW into trees at BT098452. Arty processed & G/S on station at 1136H. Rec grd fire, rtn fire. Res: 4xVC KIA, neg hits or cas to frd. ( 3 ) 1220H, 20xVC in black PJ's evaded N into trees at BT110462, arty processed w/neg res.
22	1215	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, R/2-1, BT076455 at 0955H. ( 1 ) Obsr 6xMAM on trail, 5xwere wearing green unif, 1xwas wearing khaki unif & 1xhad a pack. Eng at 250m, en evaded successfully. Searched area & fnd 1xpack, pack contained med supplies, docu & clothing. Evac to LZ Baldy. Notified: IPW, SP Powers.
23	0905	(U) 1/101st Abn, Sgt Garney, A/101 Avn, BT168112 at 0900H. UH-1H rec fire, took 1xhit going into LZ, neg cas.
24	1215	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, R/2-1, BT1145 at 1036H. Obsr 2 to 3xMAM in a trench line. They have preplanned mort msn if anything happens.
25	1215	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, C/2-1, BT084446 at 1003H. Obsr 4xVC evading fr a hut, neg mil equip obsr. Mort fired w/unk res.
26	1215	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, R/2-1, 0937H. Obsr 2xgroups of MAM near area of impact of US mort msn. They were setting up their base plates vic BT117456, 1xgroup of 15xMAM evaded SW, 1xgroup of 10xMAM evaded NE.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Period Covered

From To

Organization or Installation  
Americal Division TOCLocation  
CHU LAI, RVNHour Date Hour Date  
0001 31 May 69 2400 31 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
27	1220	(C) 198th Bde, SP Ball, B/1-52, 0900H - 1000H. ( 1 ) BS495764, Blue Ghost eng 3xVC w/M-79 fire, rec secondary explo. Res: 3xVC KIA & 1xRPG launcher CIA. ( 2 ) BS495764, Blue Ghost rec 5-10xrds SAF. Res: NCD. ( 3 ) BS489755, Blue Ghost eng 1xNVA & 1xVC. Res: 1xNVA KIA & 1xVC KIA. ( 4 ) BS481766 Blue Ghost eng 1xVC evading. Res: 1xVC KIA. ( 5 ) BS548821, Blue Ghost eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. ( 6 ) BS584802, Blue Ghost eng 2xNVA. Res: 2xNVA KIA, neg wpns. ( 7 ) BS485765, G/S rec SAF, rtn fire w/unk res. ( 8 ) 1015H, vic BS488763, rec hv SA & AWF. Res: 2xUS WIA (E), 1xUS KIA. A/S called, compl at 1130. Still rec SAF & sweeping area.
28	1233	(U) 198th Bde, CPT Please, C/1-52, BS575786 (en) at 1220H. Eng 3xVC, 1xVC w/wpn. Res: 1xVC KIA.
29	1325	(U) 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans, D/1-1, BT192271 at 1315H. Eng 4xVC evading w/neg assessment.
30	1328	(C) 198th Bde, CPT Please, D/5-46, BS728893 at 1250H. Rec SAF fr UNSEF. Res: 1xUS WIA (E). D/O compl at 1300H.
31	1335	(C) 198th Bde, SP Fuller, B/1-52, BS4900766 at 1255H. Rec SAF fr UNSEF. Res: 1xUS KIA. Notified: C/S, Sgt Bowman; G-3, SP Baucum; G-2, MAJ Ogelsby.
32	1410	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Garney, B/2-17, 1341H. BT223055 obsr cultivated gardens. BT225055 obsr 5xhuts 8'x15' and 12'x20'.
33	1425	196th Bde, SP Reese, A/3-21, BT149233 at 1300H. Fnd 2xtunnels 3'x3'x15', 2xChiCom H/gren. Tunnels recently used.
34	1445	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Garney, B/1-501, BT163112 at 1435H. LOH rec SAF w/neg hits.
35	1035	(C) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Garney, D/1-501, BT163115 at 1025H. ( 1 ) Rec SAF fr unk loc. Res: 1xUS WIA (E). ( 2 ) Also 1xUS KIA, 2xNVA KIA. ( 3 ) Also 4xNVA KIA at 1405H. Total: 2xUS KIA & 3xUS WIA (E). Unit not in contact, pulled back for A/S. Notified: C/S, SP Johnson; G-3, SP Baucum; G-2, SP Robbins; III MAF, Sgt Packinski; USARV, COL Milles.
36	1105	(C) 198th Bde, SP Rothermel, B/1-52, BS485764 at 0901H. Eng 3xNVA in foxhole w/H/gren. Res: 3xNVA KIA w/2xUS WIA (E), when NVA threw H/gren back. Docu CIA, evac to LZ Stinson. Notified: C/S, SO Dollar; G-3, SP Morgan; G-3, LTC Nelson; III MAF, Sgt Winkler; USARV, MAJ Fitzgerald; IPW, CPT Stitt.
37	1445	(C) 11th Bde, Sgt Winkler, 174th Avn, BS8142 at 1440H. G/S rec grd fire. Res: 1xship rec several hits. 1xUS WIA (E), evac to LZ Bronco. Passed to AAE, CPT Mohrenweiser.
38	1510	(U) 198th Bde, SP Rothermel, C/1-52, BS573792 at 1330H. Fnd 5xVC KBA.
39	1540	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, R/2-1, BT099452 at 1358H. Obsr 2xVC carrying litter, eng w/SAF. VC evaded NE leaving litter. Litter contained 18-19 yr old male w/stomach wound. Evac to Da Nang. Also 3d CV was obsr & eng w/unk res. VC evaded N. Notified: IPW.
40	1540	(C) Div, CPT Newkirk, G-2. Request OZ ext for Radio Relay team South Carolina & Texas. 1000m to the N of present box. Fr 311600H May to 241600H Jun 69. Msn to check out suspicious sightings in that vic. Passed to 198th Bde, CPT Please, appr by CPT Please. Appr by G-3, CPT Miller. Passed to Co G 75th Ranger, Sgt Davey. Notified: FSE, CPT Crawford.
41	1540	(U) 196th Bde, SP Reese, A/2-1 OPCON 3-21, BT149216 at 1415H. Obsr 1xVC wearing black PJ's 500m S of their loc. Arty processed. VC evaded into hut, hut dest, res unk.
42	1615	(U) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Gainey, A/101 Avn, BT277230 at 1600H. Hook rec SAF, neg hits or cas.
43	1630	(C) Amcal, G-3, MAJ Powell. At 1630H MAJ Powell talked w/S-3 1-101st Abn confirming instructions given at 1350H for 1-101 Abn to send 1xplat to Hau Duc to secure 3-16 Arty 155 Btry.
44	1645	(U) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, R/2-1, BT102452 at 1512H. Obsr 2xVC in black PJ's, eng w/SAF w/unk res.
45	1710	(C) 1st CAG, PFC Sandoval, CAP 1-1-7, BS305294, (en) BS302297 at 0800H. CAP rec SAF, B-40 rkts fr est plat of VC, called A/S. Res: 1xViet Lop KIA, 2xViet Lop WIA (E), 15xVC KIA, 4xAK-47 CIA. (Info only).
46	1715	(C) CLDC, Sgt Cleary. Alert condition Gray, eff 1800H. Tntv en atk is CLDC code Charlie.
47	1730	(U) 1st CAG, PFC Sandoval, CAP 1-1-2, BT344178 at 0900H. VN boy took Marines & PF's to house of VC and they apprehended 1xMAM & 1xwoman. Fnd 14,000 piasters, equal to \$114.00 US, in house. Then went to house where a man whose family were VC lived. All 4xVN were turned in to Tam Ky Dist HQ for interrogation. Money was also turned in to Tam Ky Dist HQ.
48	1100	(C) Div, CPT Newkirk, G-2. Request 2xslicks (H-model) and 2xG/S at 010900H Jun 69, purpose: to insert a LRRP Tm. If msn is appr, tm will rpt to the Avn unit providing support. Appr by G-3, MAJ Wagner. AAE try to lay this on w/R/S birds of 198th Bde plus their guns, CPT Mohrenweiser. 176th Avn will run msn, passed to Sgt Simpkins, Ranger Co. Notified: G-2, CPT Newkirk.
49	1710	(U) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, F/8. See DJF entry #27 0900H-1000H 31 May 69. Change 1xRPG launcher to read, 1xRPG rd.

## CONFIDENTIAL

Period Covered

From To

Organization or Installation

Americal Division TOC

Location

CHU LAI, RVN

Hour

0001

Date

31 May 69

Hour

2400

Date

31 May 69

Item	Time	Incidents, Messages, Orders, Etc.
50	0840	(C) Quang Ngai, OZ Request No. 11 Dtg: 0200H - 042400H Jun 69. Purpose: combat ops for 2/6 Bn. Area: AS950000 to AS950960 to AS000000 to AS000960. Passed to 196th Bde, SP Trogden at 1205H. Appr, SP Trogden at 1245H, by MAJ Veteras. Appr by G-3, LTC Lawrence. Passed to Quang Ngai, MAJ Evans, 1810H. Passed to I-TOC, CPT Doughty. Notified: FSE, LT Finch.
51	1115	(C) 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad, OZ Request No. 12. Dtg: 311700H May to 022400H Jun 69. Purpose: F/17 combined op w/Thang Binh forces. Area: BT206377 NE to BT240410 SE along river to BT300340 SW to BT230340 NW along Hwy #1 to BT206377. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans at 1200H. Appr by MAJ Merthens. Appr by G-3, CPT Miller. Passed to 196th Bde, PFC Ofstad. Notified: FSE, CPT Crawford.
52	1600	(C) DTOC, CPT Kaunitz, G-2/Div Cml. Request clearance for APD msn 01 Jun 69 in area bounded by BS1298, 2598, 2590, 1291. Time of msn: 011330H - 1530H Jun 69. Request clearance for rtn of fire for fire. Upon clearance of area request following acft assets for msn. 1xLOH, 1xslick, 2xguns. Passed to 198th Bde, 1-1041st Abn. Passed to Tra Bong. Disap MAJ Wagner. Notified: Div Cml, SFC Smith.
53	1140	(C) 198th Bde, SP Bledsoe. Aircraft request. Purpose: CA for A/1-6 Inf. PZT: 0600H 1 Jun 69. PZ: BT370130. PZ Call Sign: Evail Peon 33. PZ Freq: 53.60. LZ Call Sign: same as above, freq: same as above. Request: 4xUH-1H, 1xCC, 1xsmoke, 4xguns. Duration of msn: 1 hour. Approved: G-3, MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE, MAJ White.
54	1215	(C) 196th Bde, SP Reese. F/8, Air Cav request. Purpose: screening opn. Time: BMNT - 011200H 1 Jun 69. Report to LZ Baldy for briefing, call sign: Puffy Plants 30, freq: 65.95. Approved G-3, MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE, CPT Mohrenweiser. Passed to SP Reese, 196th Bde at 311530H.
55	1515	(C) 198th Bde, SP Stoia, Air Cav. Conduct: CA (airmobile assault opns vic LZ Stinson). 01 June 69, 1330H - EENT, 4xguns and aero rifle plat. Aero rifle platoon will be inserted into several objectives. If warranted by contact 1-52 Inf will reinforce using Bde and Air Cav capabilities. Request Air Cav unit be assigned from 1330H - EENT 1 June 69. Approved by G-3, MAJ Wagner with the following exception: 198th Bde has priority msn. F/8th within their capabilities can fly the msn. F/8th Bde will have to provide 1xslick to F/8. Passed to AAE, CPT Mohrenweiser. Passed to 198th Bde, CPT Gaffney at 1920H.
56	1700	(U) 11th Bde, CPT Clary. Aero Scout Request. Purpose: VR. Time: BMNT - EENT 1 June 69. Report to LZ Bronco for briefing. Call sign: Kansas Fires, freq: 56.30. Approved by MAJ Wagner. Passed to AAE, MAJ White. Passed to 11th Bde, SP Grig.
57	1730	(U) Amcal, MAJ Wagner. Fire Fly Msn. Time: 010300H - 010500H 1 June 69. Passed to 198th Bde, SSG Edmunson. Passed to AAE, MAJ White. Passed to FSE, LT Finch. Passed to G-3 Air, SFC Tagalao.
58	1945	(U) 198th Bde, CPT Please. Request clnc for APD Msn 020600H to 021800H. BT2605 - 3605 - 3613 - 2613. Request 1 set of guns for msn. Dis approved by CPT Smith. Reason: combined opn in area, 1-101st Abn/1-1 Cav/5th ARVN Regt. Passed to 198th Bde, CPT Brammer at 2050H.
59	1700	(C) AO Request #10, III MAF, Msg 300823Z May 69. Dtg: 010600H - 040700H Jun 69. Purpose: Blacklist Apprehension. Area: BS765620 west to 750620, south to BS750610, east to coast. Passed to 11th Bde: Jollif 1940H. Approved by MAJ Khiev fr 5th ARVN Regt and by CPT Strovis, 11th Bde. Approved G-3, CPT Smith. Passed to III MAF, LCDR Wilcox at 312025H. Msg 311325Z May 69. FSE, LT Finch.
60	1830	(C) AO Request #15, 198th Bde, CPT Please. Dtg: ASAP to 081800H June 69. Purpose: area for CA. Area: BT363150 - 330150 - 338062. Passed to 1-1 Cav (clear it w/5th ARVN Regt) Stipe. Passed to 196th Bde, Hillman, disapproved 196th Bde, SP Hillman at 2110H. Approved 1-1 Cav, Sgt Evans 2105H. New request fr 198th Bde: fr BT3310 east to BT3610 south along boundary to BT3306 and north to BT3310. Passed to 196th Bde, Jollif at 2145H. Passed to 1-1 Cav, Stipe at 2150H. Approved 1-1 Cav, Sgt Duks at 2155H. Approved 196th Bde and 5th ARVN Regt, SP Hillman at 2255H. Passed to 198th Bde, Sgt Foly at 2256H. FSE, LT Finch.
61	1945	(C) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Jones, C/2-320th, BT188157, en: BT191145 at 1910H. LZ Young rec 10xrds unk type RR rds. NCD. Adj arty, neg assessment. 4xrds 82mm mort in ARVN area, CS.
62	2020	(C) 198th Bde, Sgt Edmunson, 1-52 Inf, BS564777 at 0930H. Arty FO in air obsr 20xVC, adj arty. Res: 5xVC KBA. (Reason for late report - came through three arty channels). III MAF, Sgt Strain.
63	2030	(C) 196th Bde, Sgt Liporto, B/2-1 Inf, BT073391 at 1820H. #1. Eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA. #2. 311191H, BT075396, eng 1xVC. Res: 1xVC KIA.
64	2150	(C) 1-101st Abn, Sgt Jones, A,B/1-501st Inf, BT162113, en: BT157114 at 2115H. Rec 2xrds 60mm mort. NCD. Rtn fire w/81mm mort and arty. Res: unk, patrol checking area. III MAF, Sgt Strain.
65	2320	(C) 11th Bde, SP Dekker, E/1st Cav, BS934223 at 2230H. Rec SAF. Res: 1xUS WIA (M).
66	1405	(C) AO Request #13, 196th Bde, SP Trogdon. Dtg: 010600H - 011800H June 69. Purpose: APD msn. Area: AT980430 NE to BT007476 NE to BT050485 SE along RR tracks to BT066477. Passed to 1st Mar Div, MAJ Marfia at 311455H. Approved by MAJ Marfia, 1st Mar Div 312040H w/exception of time period. Approved time period in 010600H - 011200H June 69. Approved G-3, CPT Smith. Passed to SP Hillman, 196th Bde 010010H Jun. FSE, LT Finch.

